

Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

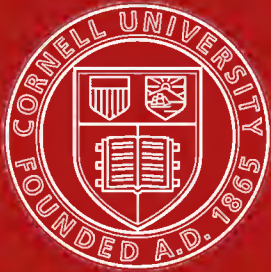
**CHARLES WILLIAM WASON
COLLECTION
CHINA AND THE CHINESE**

THE GIFT OF
CHARLES WILLIAM WASON
CLASS OF 1878
1918

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 073 202 800



Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924073202800>

A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CHINESE

FLOWERING PLANTS

1904 - 1910

by

STEPHEN TROYTE DUNN

Sometime Superintendent of the Botanical and
Forestry Department, Hongkong, China

L O N D O N

1 9 1 1

A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF CHINESE FLOWERING PLANTS, 1904-1910. By
STEPHEN TROYTE DUNN, B.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., sometime Super-
intendent of the Botanical and Forestry Department, Hongkong, China.

[Read 2nd February, 1911.]

Chas. Mason
115/13

THE only complete enumeration of the flowering plants of China which has yet appeared began to be issued in this Journal in the year 1886 under the title of "An Enumeration of all the Plants known from China." Its author, Mr. Hemsley, pushed forward the work with all possible speed, but the vast amount of material, both in the herbarium and in the library, which had to be dealt with precluded its termination within the space or the time that was originally anticipated. It thus happened that by the time the enumeration was completed in 1904 a very large number of species had been discovered in China which were not to be found in the work. A list, therefore, prepared by Miss M. Smith, of the records of Chinese flowering plants, published between 1886 and March 1904 and not previously included in the "Enumeration," was issued with the concluding numbers of that work. The present compilation is intended to carry on that list up to the end of 1910, and it is planned on similar lines.

Like Miss Smith's list, it includes references to the places of publication of new species, as well as to records of the discovery in China of plants previously known only from other countries. With a few exceptions periodicals and other works published before March 1904 have not been exhaustively consulted, and any citations bearing dates previous to that year are supplementary to the list. It has been thought useful to add records of some 600 Chinese species, specimens of which have been determined by competent botanists, and are preserved in the Kew Herbarium though not previously notified in print. This portion of the list could have been very largely increased had time and opportunity permitted the consultation of other herbaria, especially those containing such large Chinese collections as are to be found at the British Museum, Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg.

Out of the 3500 citations of flowering plants, about 2000 are references to first publications of species, while some 700 refer to other published additions to the flora. It may be said, therefore, that at the present time new species are being published at the rate of about 300 a year and new records at about 100 a year.

In order to facilitate reference to the list such species as have appeared in the 'Index Kewensis' are quoted under the names adopted in that work, and if the binomials used in the publications quoted are different they are in

all cases added in different type after the 'Index Kewensis' name. Where new species are published in synonymous genera cross-references are given.

The geographical area comprised is the same as that shown on the map published with the "Enumeration"—that is to say, the whole of China proper with Formosa, the Luchu Islands, the Corean Archipelago, Corea, S. Manchuria, the huge tract of half-desert country between the Nan Shan and the Altai ranges, and the Thibetan provinces of Batang and Litang. Whether the boundary thus indicated is the most natural that can be devised with the greatly increased knowledge of the flora of Asia which we now possess is a matter of doubt, but this would not be the place to attempt to revise it if such revision were desirable.

The period under notice has seen the commencement of an important descriptive Flora of the eastern watershed of Asia by Finet and Gagnepain*. It comprises nearly the whole of our area as well as the sub-arctic regions to the north-east and the enormous tracts of tropical forest in Cochin China and Siam to the south-west. In it is given for the first time a complete enumeration of the species collected by Delavay, Soulié, Farges, Bodinier, Ducloux, and the other great French collectors whose accumulated treasures in the Paris Museum Herbarium are hardly known to the world.

But perhaps the most encouraging feature of the last few years has been the rapidly growing botanical enterprise of the Japanese. Two elaborate enumerations of the Flora of Formosa have already appeared, while an equally full account of that of Corea is in progress.

The completion of Komarov's 'Flora of Manchuria' fills another gap in our knowledge of the vegetation of the northern boundaries, while further lists of plants sent by German collectors from Shantung and Shensi add to our scanty acquaintance with the Flora of the Northern Provinces of China proper. The Flora of Hupeh, already better known than that of most provinces, receives fresh elucidation through Pampanini's exhaustive list of the collections of Silvestri.

In South China the chief novelties have been published by Lévillé from collections made by French Missionaries in the extraordinarily rich mountain-ranges of Kweichau, while the botanical exploration of the South-Eastern Provinces has been continued from the botanical station established by the British Government at Hongkong.

The energy of the British collector, Mr. Augustine Henry, finds further recognition in this list by the publication of many hundred additional records for the Flora of Yunnan on the authority of his specimens in the Kew Herbarium. Both he and his fellow-countrymen, Messrs. E. H. Wilson and Forrest, have within recent years made enormous collections of splendid material in the wildest and least-explored regions of China, but only a small

* "Contributions à la Flore de l'Asie Orientale," *Mém. Soc. Bot. Fr.* iv. (1905).

part of their discoveries has so far been examined. If the same amount of attention had been bestowed on them as has been given to some of the collections mentioned above, we should have had our knowledge of the Flora of the West and South-West of China enriched to an unparalleled extent.

I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to Lieut.-Col. Prain for courteously allowing me to make full use of the library and herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, during the completion of this work.

-
- ABELIA TRIFLORA, R. Br. ; *Linnaea triflora*, A. Br. et Vatke, Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 419.
- ABIES MARIESII, Mast. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 400.
- RECURVATA, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 423.
- SACHALINENSIS, Mast. *l. c.*
- SQUAMATA, Mast. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 299.
- ABRUS PULCHELLUS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 13,459, Herb. Kew.
- ABUTILON MOLLE, Sweet ; *Sida mollis*, Orteg., Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 407.
- ACACIA CÆSIA, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 9127, Herb. Kew.
- ACALYPHA GIRALDII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 409.
- GRANDIS, Benth. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 365.
- ACANTHOPANAX BRACHYPUS, Harms in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 80.
- GIRALDII, Harms, *l. c.*
- NODIFLORUM, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 199.
- SIMONI, Simon-Louis ex C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. ii. (1909) 427.
- ACER BARBINERVE, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 736.
- BUERGERIANUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, i. (1905) 180.
- CÆSIUM, Wall. ; Rehder, *l. c.* 179.
- CAMPBELLII, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Rehder, *l. c.*
- FARGESI, Rehder, *l. c.* 180.
- FLABELLATUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 161.
- GRISEUM, Pax ; Rehder, *l. c.* 181.
- LÆTUM, C. A. Mey. ; Rehder, *l. c.* 177.
- LONGIPES, Rehder, *l. c.* 178.
- MANSHURICUM, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 727

- ACER PAVOLINII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 422.
 PSEUDO-SIEBOLDIANUM, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 725.
 SIKKIMENSE, Miq.; Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, i. (1905) 180.
 STACHYOPHYLLUM, Hiern; Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Acerac. (1902) 34.
 TEGMENTOSUM, Maxim.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 733.
 TSCHONOSKII, Maxim.; Kom. *l. c.* 735.
 TUTCHERI, Duthie in Kew Bull. 1908, 16.
 WILSONI, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, i. (1905) 157.
- ACHILLEA CARTILAGINEA, Ledeb.; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 104.
 PTARMICA, Linn.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 636.
- ACONITUM CANNABIFOLIUM, Franch. ex Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 200.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 78.
 CONTORTUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 506.
 COREANUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 101.
 CORIACEUM, Léveillé, *l. c.* 257.
 DIVARICATUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 511.
 DUCLOUXII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 99.
 FORRESTII, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1910, 19.
 FRANCHETII, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 510.
 JALUENSE, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 257.
 KOREANUM, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 31.
 LONGECASSIDATUM, Nakai, *l. c.* 27.
 MACRORHYNCHUM, Turcz.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 258.
 NAPIFORME, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 9.
 SOULIEI, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 515.
 STYLOSUM, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1910, 20.
 TATSIIENSE, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 510.
 UCHIYAMAI, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 31.
 UMBROSUM, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 250.
 UNCINATUM, L.; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 204.
 VILLOSUM, Reichb.; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 203.
 VILMORINIANUM, Kom. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 145.
- ACTINIDIA CURVIDENS, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1906, 1.
 FORTUNATI, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 574.
 GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 75.
 HEMSLEYANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 355.
 HENRYI, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1906, 1.

- ACTINIDIA HOLOTRICHA, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 19.
 LANCEOLATA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 356.
 RUBRICAULIS, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1906, 2.
 SABLÆFOLIA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 357.
- ACTINODAPHNE PEDICELLATA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 351.
- ADELOSTEMMA GRACILLIMUM, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,495, Herb. Kew.
- ADENOPHORA GRANDIFLORA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 188.
 PALUSTRIS, Kom. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 558.
 POLYANTHA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 188.
- ADINA CORDIFOLIA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 9570 A, Herb. Kew.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 283.
 SESSILIFOLIA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 928, Herb. Kew.
- ADINANDRA FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 45.
- ÆCHMANATHERA TOMENTOSA, Nees ; Henry, n. 10,033, Herb. Kew.
- ÆSCHYNANTHUS GRANDIFLORA, Spreng. ; Henry, n. 12,637, Herb. Kew.
 LONGICAULIS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,877, Herb. Kew.
 SUPERBA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 12,533, Herb. Kew.
- ÆSCULUS PARVIFLORA, Walt. ; *Pavia macrostachys*, Loesel., Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 409. [Pl. Am. bor. inquil. ?]
- AGANOSMA CYMOSEA, G. Don ; Henry, n. 10,806, Herb. Kew.
- AGAPETES VACCINOIDES, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 515.
- AGLAIA ELÆAGNOIDEA, Benth. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 78.
 ROXBURGHIANA, Miq. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 79.
- AGROSTIS CLARKEI, Hook. f. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 237.
- AILANTHUS GIRALDII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendr. Fr. 1907, 191.
 SUTCHUENSIS, Dode, *l. c.* 193.
 VILMORINIANA, Dode in Rév. Hortie. 1904, 444.
- AINSLIÆ APICULATA, Sch. Bip. ; Wilson, n. 2743, Herb. Kew.
 APTERA, DC. ; Henry, n. 9907 A, Herb. Kew.
 BONATII, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, i. (1910) 23, reimpr.
 ELEGANS, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 14.
 HAYATÆ, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, i. (1910) 28, reimpr.
 LIUKIUENSIS, Beauverd, *l. c.*
- MACROCLINIDIODES, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 141.
- MORRISONICOLA, Hayata, *l. c.* 142.

- AINSLIÆA REFLEXA, Merrill ; Hayata, in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix.
l. c. (1908) 143.
- AJUGA CHANETI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 258.
- DEVESTITA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 259.
- FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 318.
- LABORDEI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 185.
- LINEARIFOLIA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 703.
- PYGMÆA, A. Gray ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 318.
- AKEBIA CHAFFONJONI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 316.
- ALBIZZIA KALKORA, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxvi. (1898) 513.
- LUCIDA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 9373, Herb. Kew.
- PROCERA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 1613, Herb. Kew.
- ALETRIS ALPESTRIS, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 20.
- BIONDIANA, Diels, *l. c.* 19.
- FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 283.
- SCOPULORUM, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 370.
- ALEURITES FORDII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2801 (1906).
- ALISMA COREANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 286.
- ALKANNA TINCTORIA, Tausch. ; Gilg u. Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75
 (1904) 61.
- ALLIUM ARGYI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 350.
- BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* xxiii. (1906) 366.
- CHRYSANTHUM, Regel in Act. Hort. Petrop. iii. (1875) 91.
- HUGONIANUM, Rendle in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1906) 44.
- JATASEN, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 351.
- MACRANTHUM, Baker ; Bulley, Herb. Kew.
- MAIREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 384.
- PLATYSPATHUM, Schrenk ; Przewalski, 1872-3, Kerb. Kew.
- PLATYSTYLUM, Regel ; Przewalski, 1879, Herb. Kew.
- MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii.
 (1906) 368.
- OVIFLORUM, Regel ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 21.
- PLURIFOLIATUM, Rendle in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1906) 43.
- SCHÆNOPRASUM, Linn. ; Forrest, n. 914, Herb. Kew.
- STRICTUM, Schrad. ; A. Szovitsi, Regel, Przewalski, 1879, Herb. Kew.
- TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 283.
- TCHONGCHANENSE, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 263.
- TUBIFLORUM, Rendle in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1906) 44.
- ALLOMORPHIA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Nat. Cherb.
 xxxv. (1906) 394.

- ALNIPHYLLUM FAURIEI, Perkins in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 1.
 MEGAPHYLLUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 162.
- ALPHONSEA LUTEA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Morse, n. 482, Herb. Kew.
- ALPINIA BLEPHAROCALYX, K. Schumann in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 334.
 HAINANENSIS, K. Schumann, *l. c.* 335.
 HENRYI, K. Schumann, *l. c.*
 INTERMEDIA, Gagnep. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlviii. (1902) lxxxiii.
 PLATYCHILUS, K. Schumann in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 334.
- ALSMITRA CLAVIGERA, M. Roem. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 164.
- ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br. ; Morse, n. 159, Herb. Kew.
- ALTINGIA GRACILIPES, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1907) t. 2837.
- AMMANNIA LEPTOPETALA, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 150.
 MULTIFLORA, Roxb. ; Koebne in Engl. Pflanzenreich. Lythrac. (1903) 48.
 MYRIOPHYLLOIDES, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 199.
 SALICIFOLIA, Monti ; Henry, n. 9493, Herb. Kew.
- AMYGDALUS TANGUTICA, Korsh. in Bull. Acad. Pétersb. sér. 5, xiv. (1901) 94.
- ANAPHALIS, see also *Gnaphalium*, below.
 CONTORTA, Hook. f. ; Hosie, 1904, Herb. Kew.
 LACTEA, Maxim. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 NAGASAWAI, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 15.
 OBLONGA, DC. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 210.
 TRIPLINERVIS, Sims ; Wilson, n. 4988, Herb. Kew.
 VIRIDIS, Cummins in Kew. Bull. 1908, 19.
- ANDROGRAPHIS TENUIFLORA, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 13,234, Herb. Kew.
- ANDROPOGON SQUARROSUS, Linn. f. ; Gilg u. Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 17.
- ANDROSACE AURATA, Petitm. in Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1907, 11, reimpr.
 BULLEYANA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 233.
 ENGLERI, Knuth in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 84.
 ERECTA, Maxim. ; Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 209.
 GERANIIFOLIA, Watt ; Knuth, *l. c.* 174.
 HOOKERIANA, Klatt ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 85.
 MUCRONIFOLIA, Watt ; Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 188.
 PAXIANA, Knuth, *l. c.* 176.
 PRATTIANA, Knuth, *l. c.* 184.

- ANDROSACE SARMENTOSA, Wall. ; Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul.
(1905) 183.
SPINULIFERA, Knuth, *l. c.* 184.
TIBETICA, Knuth, *l. c.* 187.
- ANEILEMA BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb.
xxxv. (1906) 389.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
COREANUM, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 390.
TAQUETII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 284.
- ANEMONE AMURENSIS, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 262.
BATANGENSIS, Finet in Journ. de Bot. xxi. (1908) 30.
BONATIANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 98.
DAHURICA, Fisch. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 273.
ERYTHROPHYLLA, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 125.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
58.
LEVEILLEI, Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 80 (1905) 5.
MILLEFOLIUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 149.
NEMOROSA, L. ; Finet in Journ. de Bot. xxi. (1908) 29.
PRATTII, Huth ex Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 80 (1905) 4.
RUPICOLA, Camb. ; Finet in Journ. de Bot. xxi. (1908) 29.
SANICULIFOLIA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 383.
SIUZEVI, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 814.
STOLONIFERA, Maxim. ; Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvii. (1905) 233.
TETRASEPALA, Royle ; Faber, n. 258, Herb. Kew.
TRULLIFOLIA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet in Journ. de Bot. xxi. (1908) 29.
ULBRICHIANA, Diels in Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 80 (1905) 4.
WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 149.
- ANGELICA CINCTA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 436.
DAHURICA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 160.
FORMOSANA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 354.
MAXIMOWICZII, Benth. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 163.
PUBESCENS, Maxim. ; Henry, n. 7363, Herb. Kew.
- ANISODUS MARLÆ, Pascher in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 227.
ANISOPAPPUS CANDELABRUM, Léveillé in Fedde, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 451.
ANNESLEYA FRAGRANS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,591 c, Herb. Kew.
ANOTIS CHRYSOTRICHA, Palibin in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 20.
ANTENNARIA SARAWCHANICA, Trautv. et Regel ; Wilson, n. 3822, Herb. Kew.
STETZIANA, Turcz. ; Bretschneider, n. 375, Herb. Kew.
- ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 641.
COTULA, Linn. ; Maingay, n. 625, Herb. Kew.
- APIOS CARNEA, Benth. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 5.
APIUM AMMI, Urb. ; Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 425.

- APIUM LEPTOPHYLLUM, F. Muell. ; Tutcher, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1903, 8.
 VENTRICOSUM, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 425.
- AQUILEGIA SIBIRICA, Lam. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 25.
- ARABIS ALASHANICA, Maxim. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 50.
 ALPINA, Linn. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 49
 ARVENSIS, Edgew. ; *A. taraxacifolia*, Anders., Hayata, *l. c.* 50.
 GLANDULOSA, Kar. et Ker. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.
- ARALIA BIPINNATIFIDA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 6834, Herb. Kew.
 CORDATA, Thunb. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 125.
 FOLIOSA, Seem. ; Henry, n. 12,711, Herb. Kew.
 THOMSONI, Seem. ; Henry, n. 9479 A, Herb. Kew.
- ARDISIA CORNUDENTATA, Mez in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Myrsin. (1902) 144.
 DEPRESSA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 9653, Herb. Kew.
 GIGANTIFOLIA, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1906, 74.
 HORTORUM, Maxim. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 227.
 LANCEOLATA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 13,773, Herb. Kew.
 ODONTOPHYLLA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,021 A, Herb. Kew.
 OLDHAMI, Mez in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Myrsin. (1902) 148.
 VILLOSA, Roxb. ; *A. vestita*, Wall., Mez, *l. c.* 141.
 VIRENS, Kurz ; Henry, n. 13, 578, Herb. Kew.
- ARENARIA MUSCIFORMIS, Wall. ; Przewalski, 1884, Herb. Kew.
- ARGOSTEMMA VERTICILLATUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 13,122 A, Herb. Kew.
- ARGYREIA SPLENDENS, Sweet ; Henry, n. 10,537 A, Herb. Kew.
 TILIÆFOLIA, Wight ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 266.
 WALLICHII, Choisy ; Henry, n. 12,511, Herb. Kew.
- ARISÆMA BREVIPES, Engl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 11.
 ENGLERI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 236.
 SPRENGERIANUM, Pamp. *l. c.* 237.
- ARISTOLOCHIA BONATII, Léveillé in Journ. Bot. Soc. Fr. lvi. (1909) 608.
 MOLLIS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 364.
 THWAITESII, Hook. ; D. Jackson in Ind. Kew. i. (1905) 190.
 TUBIFLORA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 364.
- ARRHENATHERUM AVENACEUM, Beauv. ; *A. elatius*, Mert. et Koch ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 288.
- ARTEMISIA ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 138.
 BIENNIS, Willd. ; Wilson, n. 3833, Herb. Kew.
 FEDDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 138.
 KOREANA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 186.

- ARTEMISIA MARITIMA, Linn.; *A. fragrans*, Willd., Hance, n. 2918, Herb. Kew.
 MITAKAYAMENSIS, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 16.
 NUTANS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 187.
 OLIGOCARPA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 137.
 SEPTEMLOBA, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909)
 22.
 STRICTA, Edgew. ; Delavay, n. 2299, Herb. Kew.
 STOLONIFERA, Maxim. ex Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 676.
 SYLVATICA, Maxim. ; Kom. *l. c.* 670.
 ARUNDINARIA MITAKAYAMENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix.
 (1908) 240.
 ARUNDINELLA GRANDIFLORA, Hack. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 514.
 ASARUM ARRHIZOMA, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908)
 101.
 ASPARAGUS MAIREI, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 339.
 MEIOCLADOS, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 59.
 STACHYPHYLLUS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908)
 282.
 ASPHODELUS BONATII, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi.
 (1908) 113.
 ASPIDISTRA KOUYTCHENSIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov.
 Linc. xxiii. (1906) 363.
 ASPIDOCARYA UVIFERA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich,
 Menisperm. (1910) 127.
 ASPIDOPTERYS NUTANS, Hook. f. ; Morse, n. 512, Herb. Kew.
 ROXBURGIANA, A. Juss. ; Henry, n. 10,455, Herb. Kew.
 ASTER, see also *Heterochaeta*, below.
 CAVALERIEI, Vaniot et Lèveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 549.
 CHANETI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 103.
 CORIACEIFOLIUS, Lèveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 358.
 DEPAUPERATA, Vaniot et Lèveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 142.
 FAURIEI, Vaniot et Lèveillé, *l. c.* 139.
 FEDDEI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 168.
 FUSANENSIS, Vaniot et Lèveillé, *l. c.* 139.
 GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 103.
 HAYATÆ, Vaniot et Lèveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 143.
 HORRIDIFOLIUS, Vaniot in Lèveillé, *l. c.* 141.
 KOMAROVII, Vaniot et Lèveillé, *l. c.* 142.
 KORAIENSIS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 186.
 LOFOUENSIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 281.
 MAACKII, Regel ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 601.

- ASTER MACRODON, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 141.
 MACROLOPHUS, Vaniot et Léveillé, *l. c.*
 MICRANTHUS, Vaniot et Léveillé, *l. c.* 140.
 NAKAI, Vaniot et Léveillé, *l. c.*
 PAPPOSISSIMUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 282.
 QUELPAERTENSIS, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 142.
 RUPICOLA, Vaniot et Léveillé, *l. c.*
 SIKKIMENSIS, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 9632, Herb. Kew.
 ASTILBE DAVIDII, Henry in Gard. Chron. 1902, ii. 95.
 GRANDIS, E. H. Wils. in Gard. Chron. 1905, ii. 426.
 LEUCANTHA, Knoll in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 132.
 MACROFLORA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 86.
 MYRIANTHA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 48.
 RIVULARIS, Ham. ; Wilson, n. 3603 A, Herb. Kew.
 VIRESCENS, Hutchinson in Kew Bull. 1908, 16.
 ASTRAGALUS ALASCHANUS, Bunge ; Przewalski, 1873, Herb. Kew.
 BIONDIANUS, Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 62.
 DISCOLOR, Bunge ; Przewalski, 1873, Herb. Kew.
 ENGLERIANUS, Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 60.
 FLORIDUS, Benth. ; Pratt, n. 549, Herb. Kew.
 GIRALDIANUS, Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 64.
 HARMSII, Ulbr. *l. c.* 63.
 HIPPOCREPIDIS, Benth. ; *A. confertus*, Benth., Przewalski, 1872, Herb. Kew.
 KIFONSANICUS, Ulbr. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 64.
 LEANSANICUS, Ulbr. *l. c.* 62.
 LONGISPICATUS, Ulbr. *l. c.* 61.
 MEMBRANACEUS, Bunge ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 586.
 STEVENIANUS, DC. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 63.
 ULIGINOSUS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 588.
 ATYLOSIA BARBATA, Baker ; Henry, n. 12,861 B, Herb. Kew.
 CRINITA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 198.
 GRANDIFLORA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 12,558, Herb. Kew.
 MOLLIS, Benth. ; Henry, n. 11,056, Herb. Kew.
 AUCUBA HIMALAICA, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 10,123 B, Herb. Kew.
 AVENA CALLOSA, Turcz. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 285.
 BALANIA CERACEA, Tiegh. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Par. Bot. sér. 9, vi. (1907) 202.
 BALANOPHORA, see also *Balania*, above, and *Bivolva* and *Polyplethia*, below.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 115.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.*

- BALANOPHORA PARVIOR, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 192.
 SPICATA, Hayata, *l. c.*
- BAMBUSA FAURIEI, Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 529.
 PALLIDA, Munro ; Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1905, 5.
 RIDLEYI, Gamble ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 550.
- BARRINGTONIA RACEMOSA, Roxb. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 144.
- BARTHEA ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 61.
 FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 97.
- BAUHINIA AUREA, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 368.
 BLAKEANA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvi. (1908) 325.
 BONATIANA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 6.
 DIPTERA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 13,098, Herb. Kew.
 JAPONICA, Maxim. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 173.
- BEGONIA BULBOSA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 21.
 CATHAYANA, Hemsl. in Bot. Mag. t. 8202 (1908).
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 20.
 EDULIS, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 ERUBESCENS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 21.
 LABORDEI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 323.
 MARTINI, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 PARVULA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 113.
 PEDATIFIDA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 21.
 YUNNANENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 20.
- BELLSCHMIEDIA FORDII, Dunn in Journ. Bot. 1907, 404.
- BELAMCANDA PAMPANINII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 59.
- BERBERIS, see also *Mahonia*, below.
 AGGREGATA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 203.
 AMŒNA, Dunn, nom. nov. ; *B. elegans*, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* v. (1905) 463, non Léveillé et Vaniot.
 AMURENSIS, Rupr. ; C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 260.
 APPROXIMATA, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1909, 256.
 ARGUTA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 197.
 BRETSCHNEIDERI, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 21.
 BREVIPANICULATA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 263.
 BREVIPES, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 194.

- BERBERIS CAROLI**, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 459.
DIELSIANA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 41.
DOLICHOBOTRYS, Fedde, *l. c.*
DUBIA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 663.
ELEGANS, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 289.
FEDDEANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 665.
FINETI, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 203.
GAGNEPAINI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 196.
GANPINENSIS, Lévillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 317.
GILGIANA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 43.
GRIFFITHIANA, C. K. Schneider ; Wilson, n. 535, p.p., Herb. Kew.
HENRYANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 664.
PARVIFLORA, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 445.
POIRETI, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 258.
PUBESCENS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 273.
SALICARIA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 42.
SOULIEANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 449.
SPHALERA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 44.
TISCHLERI, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 201.
TRIACANTHOPHORA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 43.
UMBELLATA, Wall. ; Wilson, n. 4726, Herb. Kew.
VEITCHIUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 152.
VERRUCULOSA, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 151.
WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 151.
BERCHEMIA FLAVESCENS, Brongn. ; Henry, n. 199, Herb. Kew.
FLORIBUNDA, Wall. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 425.
GIRALDIANA, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. ii. (1909) 263.
BERGIA GLANDULOSA, Turcz. ; Henry, n. 246, Herb. Kew.
BETULA BAEUMKERI, Winkl. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Betul. (1904) 91.
LUMINIFERA, Winkl. *l. c.*
ROSÆ, Winkl. *l. c.* 135.
WUTAICA, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 450.
BIDENS ROBERTIANIFOLIA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 140.
BILEVEILLEA GRANULATIFOLIA, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 449.
BIONDIA CHINENSIS, Schlecter in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 91.
BIOPHYTUM THORELIANUM, Guillaumin in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1909) 24.
BIVOLVA FARGESI, Tiegh. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Par. Bot. sér. 9, vi. (1907) 206.

- BIXA ORELLANA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 12,604, Herb. Kew.
- BLAINVILLEA RHOMBOIDEA, Cass. ; *B. latifolia*, DC., Henry, n. 10,373, Herb. Kew.
- BLASTUS CAVALERIEI, Lévillé in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 395.
- BLECHUM BROWNEI, Juss. ; Henry, n. 1765, Herb. Kew.
- BLINKWORTHIA CONVOLVULOIDES, Prain ; Henry, n. 11,178, Herb. Kew.
- BLUMEA AROMATICA, DC. ; Hancock, n. 481, Herb. Kew.
- CAVALERIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 22.
- COMPACTIFLORA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 401.
- CONYZOIDES, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- ESQUIROLII, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- JACQUEMONTII, Hook. f. ; Carles, n. 806, Herb. Kew.
- LECOMTEI, Vaniot et Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 331.
- MALABARICA, Hook. f. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 209.
- MEMBRANACEA, DC. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
- OXYDONTA, DC. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
- PROCERA, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,127, Herb. Kew.
- SPECTABILIS, DC. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 209.
- SUBCAPITATA, DC. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
- VELUTINA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 401.
- VIRENS, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,188, Herb. Kew.
- BLYXA DELAVAYI, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 538.
- ORYZETORUM, Hook. f. ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine, vi. (1908) 16.
- BOEA CAVALERIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Compte Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 429.
- ESQUIROLII, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 551.
- LANATA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1908, 180.
- BOEHMERIA MAUYERETI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) Sess. Extraord. cxliv.
- BOMBAX INSIGNE, Wall. ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine, i. (1910) 448.
- BOOTIA ACUMINATA, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 538.
- BODINIERI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 141.
- ESQUIROLII, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* v. (1908) 9.
- POLYGONIFOLIA, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 540.
- SINENSIS, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 10.
- YUNNANENSIS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 542.

- BOTHRIOSPERMUM IMAI, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 189.
- BRACHYPODIUM JAPONICUM, Miq. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 6.
- BRASENIA SCHREBERI, J. F. Muell. ; *B. peltata*, Pursh ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 44.
- BRASSAIOPSIS HAIMLA, Seem. ; Henry, n. 13,294, Herb. Kew.
 HISPIDA, Seem. ; Henry, n. 9180, Herb. Kew.
 SPECIOSA, Decne. et Planch. ; Henry, n. 11,492, Herb. Kew.
- BRASSICA ANTIQUORUM, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 227.
 ARGYI, Lévillé, *l. c.*
- BREDIA CAVALERIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 396.
 HIRSUTA, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 147.
 QUADRANGULARIS, Cogn. in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. (1891) 473.
- BREYNIA ACCRESCENS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xx. iii. (1904) 22.
 STIPITATA, Muell. Arg. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 361.
- BRIDELIA BALANSÆ, Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 66.
 KAWAKAMII, Hayata ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 362.
 PACHINENSIS, Hayata ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
 STIPULARIS, Blume ; Forrest, n. 913, Herb. Kew.
- BROMUS CILIATUS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 312.
- BRYONOPSIS LACINIOSA, Naud. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 162.
- BUCHANANIA FLORIDA, Schau ; *B. arborescens*, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 102.
 LATIFOLIA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 13,158, Herb. Kew.
- BUCKLANDIA POPULNEA, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 11,068, Herb. Kew.
- BUDDLEIA NIVEA, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1905, ii. 275.
- BUPLEURUM DIELSIANUM, Wolff in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Umbell.-Apioid. (1910) 147.
 LEVEILLEI, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvii. (1910) 413.
 MULTINERVE, DC. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 141.
- BURMANNIA PUSILLA, Thwaites ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo Chine, vi. (1908) 23.
- BUTEA FRONDOSA, Roxb. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 8.
- BUXUS CEPHALANTHA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 21.
 HENRYI, Mayr in Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 451.
- CACALIA FIRMA, Kom. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 691.
- CALAMINTHA ALBIFLORA, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 181.
- LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXXIX. 2 H

- CALAMINTHA ARGYI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 423.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 424.
 CLIPEATA, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 184.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 450.
 POLYCEPHALA, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 183.
 RADICANS, Vaniot, *l. c.* 182.
 TAQUETII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 423.
 TSACAPANENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.*
- CALAMUS FABERI, Becc. in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. xi. i. (1908) 274.
 HOPLITES, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 369.
 LATIFOLIUS, Roxb. ; Tutcher, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1909,
 14.
- CALANTHE CURCULIGOIDES, Lindl. ; Tutcher, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for
 1902, 2.
 MATSUMURÆ, Schlechter in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 168.
- CALATHODES PALMATA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i.
 (1905) 134.
- CALIANthemum RUTÆFOLIUM, C. A. Mey. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 93.
- CALLICARPA ARBOREA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 9551 A, Herb. Kew.
 LONGIPES, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 363.
- CALLITRICHÉ JAPONICA, Engelm. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xii. iv. (1900) 205.
 STAGNALIS, Scop. ; Hongkong Herb. n. 2700, Herb. Kew.
- CALTHA SCAPOSA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905)
 132.
- CALYPSO BOREALIS, Salisb. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 532.
- CALYSTEGIA PELLITA, G. Don ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv.
 Beibl. 74 (1904) 60.
- CAMELLIA, see also *Thea*, below.
 CRAPNELLIANA, Tutcher in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 63.
 LUTCHUENSIS, Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900)
 65.
- CAMPANULA ARISTATA, Wall. ; Pratt, n. 251, Herb. Kew.
- CAMPANUMCEA LABORDEI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 324.
- CAMPtandra FONGYNENSIS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlix. (1902) lxxviii.
 YUNNANENSIS, Gagn. *l. c.* lxxvii.
- CAMPtOTHECA YUNNANENSIS, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 651.
- CAPPARIS MULTIFLORA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 11,146, Herb. Kew.
 ROXBURGII, DC. ; Henry, n. 12,986, Herb. Kew.
 SABLÆFOLIA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Herb. Hongkong, n. 351, Herb. Kew.
 TENERA, Dalz. ; Delavay, n. 1131, Herb. Kew.
 VIMINEA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine, i. (1908) 183.
- CAPSELLA THOMSONI, Hook. f. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.

- CAPSICUM ANOMALUM, Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 269.
 CERASIFORME, Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
 MINIMUM, Roxb. ; Ford, n. 431, Herb. Kew.
 CARAGANA ARBORESCENS, Lam. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82
 (1905) 42.
 BICOLOR, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1909) 299.
 BOISI, C. K. Schneider ; Kom. *l. c.* 341.
 BREVICALYX, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 391.
 BREVIFOLIA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1909) 211.
 DENSA, Kom. *l. c.* 258.
 ERINACEA, Kom. *l. c.* 268.
 FRANCHETIANA, Kom. *l. c.* 300.
 FRUTESCENS, Medic. ; Kom. *l. c.* 333,
 GRANDIFLORA, DC. ; Ducloux, n. 661, Herb. Kew.
 JUBATA, Poir. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1909) 287.
 KORSHINSKII, Kom. *l. c.* 351.
 LEVEILLEI, Kom. *l. c.* 207.
 MAXIMOVICZIANA, Kom. *l. c.* 269.
 OPULENS, Kom. *l. c.* 209.
 PEKINENSIS, Kom. *l. c.* 339.
 POTANINI, Kom. *l. c.* 352.
 PRUINOSA, Kom. *l. c.* 265.
 PYGMÆA, DC. ; Kom. *l. c.* 240.
 ROBORVSKYI, Kom. *l. c.* 280.
 SERICEA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. xiv. (1907) 593.
 STIPITATA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix (1909) 343.
 TANGUTICA, Kom. *l. c.* 286.
 TIBETICA, Kom. *l. c.* 282.
 TRAGACANTHOIDES. Poir. ; Kom. *l. c.* 270.
 ZAHLBRUCKNERI, C. K. Schneider ; Kom. *l. c.* 338.
 CARDAMINE DENUDATA, O. E. Schulz in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905)
 46.
 PRATTII, Hems. et. E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 153.
 RENIFORMIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 50.
 TAQUETHI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 259.
 CARDIANDRA FORMOSANA, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 54.
 CARDUUS SINENSIS, S. Moore in Journ. Bot. xliii. (1905) 143.
 CAREX ALBA, Scop. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 22.
 ALPINA, Sw. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909)
 384.
 APPENDICULATA, Kükenth. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 338.

- CAREX ARGYI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 78.
 AUGUSTINOWICZII, Meinsh.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 389.
 BLINII, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 316, et Kükenth. *l. c.* 639.
 BOTRYCHOSTIGMA, Maxim.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 595.
 CARYOPHYLLEA, Latour.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 463.
 CAVALERIEI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 79, et Kükenth. *l. c.* 635, sub *C. laticepita*, C. B. Clarke.
 CAVALERIENSIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 349.
 CHORDA, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 316.
 CHRYSOLEPIS, Franch.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 564.
 CINCTA, Franch.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 353.
 CRASSIBASIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 194.
 CURVICOLLIS, Franch. et Sav.; Lèveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 318.
 CUSPIDOSA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 373.
 DEBEAUXII, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 264.
 DIAMANTINA, Lèveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* iv. (1907) 226.
 DRYMOPHILA, Turcz.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 755.
 DUNNIANA, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 231.
 EGENA, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 227.
 ERYTHROBASIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* v. (1908) 240.
 ESQUIROLII, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 315.
 EXPLENS, Kükenth. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 1017, et in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 593, sub *C. botrychostigmate*, Maxim.
 FOKIENENSIS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 371.
 FORMOSENSIS, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 216, et Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 474, sub *C. ligata*, Boott.
 FUSIFORMIS, Nees; Kükenth. *l. c.* 598.
 GENDREI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Rev. Sci. Limousin, 1904, ex Kükenth. *l. c.* 625, sub *chinensi*, Retz., et ex Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1905) 216 (sphalm. *Legendrei*).
 GIFUENSIS, Franch.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 442.
 GIRALDIANA, Kükenth. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 10.

- CAREX GLANDULIFOLIA, Kükenth. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 57, et in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 496, sub *lanatifolia*, C. B. Clarke.
- GLOBULARIS, Linn.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 437.
- GRACILIFLORA, Dunn, in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 372.
- GRANDILIGULATA, Kükenth. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 9.
- GRANIFERA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 372.
- HÆMOSTACHYS, Léveillé et Vaniot ex Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 741, sub *heterostachyi*, Bunge.
- HALLAISANENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 240.
- HANGTONGENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 316.
- HEBECARPA, C. A. Mey.; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 11.
- HEUDESII, Léveillé ex Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 626.
- HONGNOENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 426.
- IDZUROEI, Franch.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 708.
- INDISTINCTUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 194.
- KOREANA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 446.
- LANCEOLATA, Boott; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 8.
- LASIOCARPA, Ehrenb.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 747.
- LASIOLEPIS, Franch.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 486.
- LATITANS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 240.
- LIMOSA, Linn.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 505.
- LOLIACEA, Linn.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 225.
- LONGEROSTRATA, C. A. Mey.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 636.
- LYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 349.
- MAACKII, Maxim.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 201.
- MACRANDROLEPIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 241.
- MACROGYNA, Turcz.; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 560.
- MANDSHURICA, Meinsh.; Kükenth. *l. c.* 434.
- MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xi. (1902) 57.
- MEIOCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 226.

- CAREX METALLICA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 239.
- MEYERIANA, Kunth ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 393.
- MICRANTHA, Kükenth. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 1018.
- MITRATA, Franch. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 471.
- NEOKUKENTHALIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 349.
- OLIVIERI, Léveillé in Rev. Sci. Bourb. Centr. Fr. xvii. (1904) 166.
- ONOEI, Franch. et Sav. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 101.
- ORBICULARIS, Boott ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 303.
- PALLIDA, C. A. Mey. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 134.
- PAPULOSA, Boott ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 637.
- PAUCIMASCULA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 315.
- PAXII, Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 765.
- PEIKTUSANI, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 445.
- PILOSA, Scop. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 636.
- PLANICULMIS, Kom. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 621.
- PLATYRHYNCHA, Franch. et Sav. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 22.
- PSEUDOCHINENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot ex Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 737.
- PSEUDOSPACHIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 349.
- PSYCHROPHILA, Nees ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 539.
- RADICIFLORA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 371.
- RARA, Boott ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 102.
- REICHENBACHIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xi. (1902) 60, et Kükenth. *l. c.* 345, sub *rubrobrunnea*, C. B. Clarke.
- RIVULORUM, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 372.
- SCABRIROSTRIS, Kükenth. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 9.
- SCHISTORHYNCHA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 317.
- SCHKURIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xi. (1902) 59, ex Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 354, sub *cernua*, Boott.
- SCHMIDTII, Meinsh. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 326.
- SEDAKOVII, C. A. Mey. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 588.
- SETIGERA, D. Don ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 419.

- CAREX SETOSA, Boott ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 564.
 SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 235.
 SPARSIFLORA, Steud. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 511.
 SUPINA, Wahlenb. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 455.
 TAQUETII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 426.
 TATSIENSIS, Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 563.
 TEIOGYNA, Boott ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 602.
 TENUIFORMIS, Léveillé et Vaniot ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 571.
 TRICARINATA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 317.
 TUMINENSIS, Kom. ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 369.
 UDA, Maxim. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 103.
 UMBROSA, Host ; Kükenth. *l. c.* 466.
 WARBURGIANA, Kükenth. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 1162.
 XIPHIUM, Kom. ; Kükenth. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cyper.-Caric. (1909) 636.
 YABEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 79, et Kükenth. *l. c.* 737, sub *Pierotii*, Miq.
 CARISSA SPINARUM, Linn. ; Henry, n. 10,156 A, Herb. Kew.
 CAROLINELLA OBOVATA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub t. 2775 (1903).
 CARPESIUM ACUTUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 133.
 DIVARICATUM, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 618.
 ERYTHROLEPIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 170.
 GIGAS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 330.
 HIERACIOIDES, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 170.
 HONTONENSE, Winkl. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 POTANINI, Winkl. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 TAQUETII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 170.
 VERBASCIFOLIUM, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 359.
 CARPINUS LONDONIANA, Winkl. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Betul. (1904) 32.
 PAXII, Winkl. *l. c.* 35.
 PINFAENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lii. (1905) 142.
 STIPULATA, Winkl. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Betul. (1904) 35.
 TSCHONOSKII, Maxim. ; Winkl. *l. c.* 36.
 CARUM ANTHRISCOIDES, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 426.
 CARYOPTERIS PANICULATA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 10,408, Herb. Kew.
 CASSIA NODOSA, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 11,725 c, Herb. Kew.
 SIAMEA, Lam. ; Henry, n. 13,172, Herb. Kew.

- CASTANEA BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lii. (1905) 142.
 DAVIDII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendr. Fr. 1908, 153.
 DUCLOUXII, Dode, *l. c.* 150.
 FARGESII, Dode, *l. c.* 158.
 HUPEHENSIS, Dode, *l. c.* 151.
 SEGUINII, Dode, *l. c.* 152.
 VILMORINIANA, Dode, *l. c.* 156.
- CASTANOPSIS EYREI, Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 68.
 INDICA, A. DC. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908)
 204.
 TAIWANIANA, Hayata, *l. c.* 205.
- CATALPA DUCLOUXII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendr. Fr. 1907, 201.
 HENRYI, Dode, *l. c.* 199.
 SUTCHUENSIS, Dode, *l. c.* 204.
- CAUCALIS SCABRA, Makino ; Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvii. (1910) 413.
- CELASTRUS CLEMACANTHUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.
 viii. (1910) 284.
- CELTIS BIONDII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 252.
 KORAIENSIS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 191.
- CENTAUREA CYANUS, L. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75
 (1904) 75.
 MISSIONIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 451.
- CENTRANTHERA GRANDIFLORA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 9019, Herb. Kew.
- CEPHALOTAXUS GRIFFITHII, Hook. f. ; Mast. in Journ. Bot. xli. (1903) 269.
- CERASTIUM GLOMERATUM, Thuill. ; *C. vulgatum*, Linn., Carles, n. 263, Herb.
 Kew.
- MORRISONENSE, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 57.
 TRIGYNUM, Vill. ; James, 1886, Herb. Kew.
 WILSONI, Takeda in Kew Bull. 1910, 381.
- CERATOSTIGMA MINUS, Stapf ex Prain in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1906) 7.
- CERCIDIPHYLLUM JAPONICUM, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or.
 i. (1907) 26.
- CERCIS GLABRA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 393.
- CHÆROPHYLLUM HUAI, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 354.
 VILLOSUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,294, Herb. Kew.
- CHAILLETIA GELONIOIDES, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 12,692, Herb. Kew.
- CHAMÆRODOS SABULOSA, Bunge ; Przewalski, n. 458, Herb. Kew.
- CHELONOPSIS GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 94.
- CHENOPODIUM MURALE, Linn. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii.
 (1910) 262.
- CHICKRASSIA TABULARIS, A. Juss. ; Henry, n. 8149, Herb. Kew.
- CHIMAPHILA ASTYLA, Maxim. ; Wilson, n. 1375, Herb. Kew.

- CHIONANTHUS COREANUS**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 280.
- CHIRITA CHANETI**, Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) iii.
DIMIDIATA, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 13,438, Herb. Kew.
HAMOSA, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 12,443, Herb. Kew.
PUMILA, D. Don ; Henry, n. 12,281, Herb. Kew.
SERICEA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Compt. Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 428.
SPECIOSA, Kurz ; Henry, n. 11,789, Herb. Kew.
SPHAGNICOLA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 550.
URTICÆFOLIA, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 9161, Herb. Kew.
- CHISOCHETON HONGKONGENSIS**, Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 64.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM HYPARGYREUM**, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 104.
LINEARE, Matsum. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 643.
NAKTONGENSE, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 186.
- CHRYSOSPLENIUM BIONDIANUM**, Engl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 50.
CHAMÆDRYOIDES, Engl. *l. c.*
GIRALDIANUM, Engl. *l. c.* 49.
PSEUDO-FAUREI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 282.
- CINNA ARUNDINACEA**, Linn. ; *C. pendula*, Trin. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 274.
- CIRCÆA COREANA**, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 226.
DELAVAYI, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 138.
- CIRCÆASTER AGRESTIS**, Maxim. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 39.
- CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA**, Linn. ; Henry, n. 9532, Herb. Kew.
- CLADRASTIS AMURENSIS**, Benth. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 42.
FORTUNEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 230.
TASHIROI, Yatabe ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 169.
- CLAUSENA EXCAVATA**, Burm. f. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 75.
WILLDENOWII, Wright et Arn. ; Henry, n. 13,028, Herb. Kew.
- CLEIDION JAVANICUM**, Blume ; Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxxvii. (1905) 67.
- CLEMATIS ACUMINATA**, DC. ; Henry, n. 11,586 A, Herb. Kew.
ACUTANGULA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 9292 A, Herb. Kew.
BIONDIANA, Pavol. in Bull. Soc. Tosc. Ort. xxxii. (1907) 285.

- CLEMATIS CONNATA, DC.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 6.
- DIOSCOREIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 339.
- DUCLouxII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 97.
- ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 504.
- FABERI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 148.
- FILAMENTOSA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 197.
- FINETIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 219.
- FLORIDA, Thunb. ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 553.
- GAGNEPAINIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 219.
- HASTATA, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 527.
- HUPEHENSIS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 148.
- LECHENAULTIANA, DC. ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 542.
- LONGISEPALA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 41.
- MAIREI, Léveillé, in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 337.
- MARTINI, Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii (1907) ii.
- MORII, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 42.
- OCHOTENSIS, Poit. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 276.
- OLIGOCARPA, Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) ii.
- OTOPHORA, Franch. ex Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 548.
- PATENS, Morr. et Decne. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 37.
- PAVOLINIANA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 270.
- PIEROTII, Miq. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 19.
- PSEUDOPOGONANDRA, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 549.
- QUINQUEFOLIOLATA, Hutchinson in Gard. Chron. 1907, i. 3.
- REPENS, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 548.
- SERRATIFOLIA, Rehder in Mitth. Dendr. Gesellsch. 1910, 248.
- SMILACIFOLIA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,766 B, Herb. Kew.
- SONGORICA, Bunge ; Roborowski, 1889, Herb. Kew.
- TIBETANA, O. Kuntze ; Henry, n. 9326, Herb. Kew.
- TOZANENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 42.
- TRULLIFERA, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 547.
- WILLIAMSII, Finet et Gagn. Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 11.
- CLEMATOCLETHRA DISTICHA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub t. 2808 (1906).
- FRANCHETI, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1908) 94.
- GRANDIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub t. 2808 (1906).
- PRATTII, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1908) 95.
- TILIACEA, Kom. l. c. 91.
- WILSONI, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub t. 2808 (1906).

- CLERODENDRON COLEBROOKIANUM, Walp. ; Henry, n. 12,421, Herb. Kew.
 FARGESII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendr. Fr. 1907, 207.
 SCAPOSUM, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2675 (1900).
 SERRATUM, Spreng. ; Henry, n. 10,077 B, Herb. Kew.
 VILLOSUM, Blume ; Wilson, n. 1587, Herb. Kew.
- CLETHRA BARBINERVIS, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv.
 Beibl. 75 (1904) 56.
- CLINOGYNE GRANDIS, Benth. et Hook. ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine, vi. (1908)
 124.
- CLITORIA MARIANA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 11,147, Herb. Kew.
- CNICUS CHANROENICUS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 187.
 DIAMANTINUS, Nakai, *l. c.* 99.
 NAKAIANUS, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 168.
 PENDULUS, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 749.
 RHINOCEROS, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 168.
 TAQUETII, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 UNINERVIUS, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* p. 169.
 WALLICHII, Hook. f. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 211.
- CNIDIUM DAURICUM, Turcz. ; Kom. *l. c.* (1905) 153.
 FORMOSANUM, Yabe in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. iv. (1902) 63.
 SALINUM, Turcz. ; Bullock, n. 58, Herb. Kew., sub *Selinum*.
- COCCULUS LAURIFOLIUS, DC ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 14.
 LENISSIMUS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 36.
 MOLLIS, Wall. ; Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 235.
- COCHLEARIA FUMARIOIDES, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 355.
- CODONOPSIS CARDIOPHYLLA, Diels ex Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1908)
 117.
 CORDIFOLIA, Kom. *l. c.* 108.
 DELTOIDEA, Chipp in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 387.
 DRACO, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 733.
 FÆTENS, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Soulié, n. 125, Herb. Kew.
 MICRANTHA, Chipp in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 382.
 OVATA, Benth. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1908) 115.
 PILOSA, Chipp in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 388.
 SUBSCAPOSA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxix. (1908) 114.
 SYLVESTRIS, Kom. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 573.
 TUBULOSA, Kom. *l. c.* xxix. (1908) 112.
 VINCIFLORA, Kom. *l. c.* 103.
- CÆLOGYNE VENUSTA, Rolfe in Gard. Chron. 1904, i. 259.

- COLEBROOKEA OPPOSITIFOLIA, Sm. ; Henry, n. 11,593, Herb. Kew.
 COLEUS FORMOSANUS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 320.
 COLQUHOUNIA ELEGANS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,607 A, Herb. Kew.
 SEGUINI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 165.
 COLUBRINA ASIATICA, Brongn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 89.
 COLUMBIA FLORIBUNDA, Kurz ; Henry, n. 11,175, Herb. Kew.
 COMMELINA CAVALERIEI, Lévillé in Mém. Soc. Bot. Cherb. xxxv. (1906)
 387.
 COREANA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 284.
 MARTYRUM, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 284.
 COMMERSONIA PLATYPHYLLA, Andr. ; Henry, n. 8560, Herb. Kew.
 CONANDRON RAMONDIoidES, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci.
 Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 179.
 CONNARUS PANICULATUS, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 9571 B, Herb. Kew.
 CONVULVULUS LINEATUS, Linn. ; *C. Besseri*, Spreng., Tatarinow, 1859, Herb.
 Kew.
 CONYZA BLINII, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 451.
 STRICTA, Willd. ; Hancock, n. 431, Herb. Kew.
 VISCIDULA, Wall. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 204.
 CORCHORUS TRILOCULARIS, L. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. It. xv. (1908)
 407.
 CORETHRODENDRON SCOPARIUM, Basin. ; *Hedysarum scoparium*, F. Mey.,
 Potanin, 1877, Herb. Kew.
 CORISPERMUM MARSHALLII, Stev. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv.
 Beibl. 75 (1904) 31.
 CORNUS AMBLARDI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) Sess.
 Extraord. cxlv.
 ASPERA, Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 97.
 CHINENSIS, Wangerin, *l. c.* 100.
 CONTROVERSA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1909, 331.
 COREANA, Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 99.
 DISCIFLORA, Moç. et Sesse ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. It. xv. (1908)
 418.
 FORDII, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1909, 334.
 HEMSLEYI, C. K. Schneider et Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii.
 (1909) 229.
 KOEHNEANA, Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 99.
 MOMBEIGII, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1909, 333.
 OBLONGA, Wall. ; Wangerin in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Cornac. (1910)
 64.

- CORNUS POLIOPHYLLA, C. K. Schneider et Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 228.
 ULOTRICA, C. K. Schneider et Wangerin, *l. c.*
 WALTERI, Wangerin in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 99.
 WILSONIANA, Wangerin, *l. c.* 97.
- CORTIA LINDLEYI, DC. ; Pratt, n. 566, Herb. Kew.
- CORYDALIS BALANSÆ, Prain ; Morse, n. 544, Herb. Kew.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 320.
 CLEMATIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 231.
 COFOUENSE, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 266.
 HETERODONTA, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 PAUCIFLORA, Pers. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 47.
 SIBIRICA, Pers. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.
 TASHIROI, Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 65.
- CORYLOPSIS GLANDULIFERA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1906) t. 2818.
 HENRYI, Hemsl. *l. c.* sub t. 2819.
 MACROSTACHYS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 286.
 WILSONI, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2819.
- COTONEASTER ACUTIFOLIA, Turcz. ; Henry, n. 6649, Herb. Kew.
 ADPRESSA, Bois in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) Sess. Extraord. cxlix.
 BULLATA, Bois ; Wilson, n. 1291, Herb. Kew.
 DAMMERI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 222.
 FRANCHETI, Bois in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. clii.
 HORIZONTALIS, Decne. in Fl. des Serres, xxii. (1877) 168.
 MULTIFLORA, Bunge ; C. K. Schneider, Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 756.
 SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 288.
 ZABELI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 749.
- COTULA HEMISPHERICA, Wall. ; Morse, n. 431 ; Herb. Kew.
- COTYLEDON SIKOKIANA, Makino, Fl. Koreana, i. (1909) 233.
- CRASSULA ALICIE, Hamet in Bull. Soc. Fr. lv. (1908) 710.
- CRATÆGUS ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 57.
 BODINIERI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 57.
 BRETSCHNEIDERI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 223.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 58.
 COREANUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 197.
 KOROLKOWII, Regel ex C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 770.
 OXYACANTHA, L. ; *C. monogyna*, L., Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 39.
- STEPHANOSTYLA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 57.

- CRAWFURDIA BULLEYANA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 77.
 TRAILLIANA, Forrest, *l. c.* 76.
- CREMANTHODIUM CALOTUM, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 105.
 DECAISNEI, C. B. Clarke ; Delavay, n. 2474, Herb. Kew.
 PRATTII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2491 (1896).
- CREPIS ACAULIS, Hook. f. ; Ducloux, n. 289, Herb. Kew.
 CHLOROCLADA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 10,165, Herb. Kew.
 FUSCIPAPPA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 10,689, Herb. Kew.
 GLOMERATA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82
 (1905) 110.
 SILHETENSIS, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 10,271, Herb. Kew.
 STOLICZKAI, C. B. Clarke ; Pratt, n. 599, Herb. Kew.
 SUBSCAPOSA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 13,004, Herb. Kew.
 TECTORUM, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 786.
- CRINUM ESQUIROLII, Lévillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Uinc. xxiv. (1906)
 343.
- CROTALARIA ACICULARIS, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 13,718, Herb. Kew.
 ALATA, Buch.-Ham. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 8.
 ASSAMICA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 11,594, Herb. Kew.
 BRACTEATA, Roxb. ; Bons d'Arty, n. 231, Herb. Kew.
 KURZII, Baker ; Henry, n. 12,791, Herb. Kew.
 OCCULTA, R. Grah. ; Hancock, n. 70, Herb. Kew.
 SALTIANA, Andr. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 103.
 TETRAGONA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 10,181, Herb. Kew.
 TRIFOLIATRUM, Willd. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 104.
- CRYPTOSTYLIS ARACHNITES, Blume ; Tutchet, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong
 for 1909, 14.
- CRYPTOTÆNIOPSIS NUDICAULIS, Boissieu in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvi.
 (1906) 184.
 TRICHOMANIFOLIA, Boissieu in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, ii. (1902) 806.
- CUNNINGHAMIA KONISHII, Hayata in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908)
 299.
- CUPANIA HELFERI, Hiern ; *Mischocarpus fuscescens*, Blume, Henry, n. 11,872A,
 Herb. Kew.
- CUPRESSUS HODGINSII, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 367.
 OBTUSA, C. Koch ; *Thuja obtusa*, Mast., Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci.
 Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 208.
- CURCUMA ZEDOARIA, Roscoe ; Herb. Hongkong, n. 3547, Herb. Kew.
- CYANOTIS BODINIERI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb. xxxv.
 (1906) 385.
 CAVALERIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 387.

- CYANOTIS KAWAKAMII, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 449.
LABORDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 386.
- CYCLEA GRACILLIMA, Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 319.
SUTCHUENSIS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 37.
TONKINENSIS, Gagn. ; Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 319.
- CYMBALARIA MONGOLICA, Maxim. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
- CYMBIDIUM LANCIFOLIUM, Hook. ; Henry, n. 12,975, Herb. Kew.
PUMILUM, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1907, 130.
- CYNANCHUM ACUTUM, Linn. ; Przewalski, 1872-3, Herb. Kew.
BONDIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxliv.
GIRALDII, Schlechter in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 92.
INAMENUM, Loes. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 60.
LIUKIUIENSE, Warb. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 305.
- CYNOGLOSSUM AMABILE, Stapf et Drummond in Kew Bull. 1906, 202.
MICROGLOCHIN, Benth. ; Hosie, 1904, Herb. Kew.
- CYNOSORCHIS CHINENSIS, Rolfe in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 369.
- CYPERUS AMABILIS, Vahl ; Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 59.
DUCLOUXII, E. G. Camus in Lecomte, Not. Syst. i. (1910) 244.
FLAVIDUS, Retz. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 6.
FUSCOATER, Meinsh. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 332.
HAKONENSIS, Franch. et Sav. ; Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 20.
PANDANOPHYLLA, C. B. Clarke ; Camus in Lecomte, Not. Syst. i. (1910) 294.
SETIFORMIS, Korsh. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 328.
- CYPRIPEDIUM DEBILE, Reich. f. ; Wilson, n. 4585, Herb. Kew.
WILSONI, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1906, 379.
- CYSTACANTHUS PANICULATUS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 11,581, Herb. Kew.
- DALBERGIA ASSAMICA, Benth. ; Prain in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. x. I. (1904) 89.
BALANSÆ, Prain ; Prain, l. c. 90.
BENTHAMII, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxvii. II. (1898) 289.
BURMANICA, Prain ; Prain in Ann. Bot. Calc. x. I. (1904) 71.
DYERIANA, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxx. (1901) 44.
FUSCA, Pierre ex Prain in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. x. I. (1904) 56.
HENRYANA, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxx. (1901) 46.
KINGIANA, Prain in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. x. I. (1904) 61.

- DALBERGIA OBTUSIFOLIA, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxx. (1901) 42.
 POLYADELPHA, Prain in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. x. i. (1904) 84.
 RIMOSA, Roxb. ; Prain, *l. c.* 38.
 SACERDOTUM, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxx. (1901) 42.
 STENOPHYLLA, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxx. (1901) 56.
 STIPULACEA, Roxb. ; Prain in Ann. Bot. Gard. Calc. x. i. (1904) 102.
 SZEMAOENSIS, Prain, *l. c.* 91.
 TAMARINDIFOLIA, Roxb. ; Prain, *l. c.* 70.
 TONKINENSIS, Prain ; Prain, *l. c.* 79.
 TORTA, R. Grah. ; Prain, *l. c.* 64.
 DAMNACANTHUS ANGUSTIFOLIUS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 113.
 DAPHNE GIRALDI, Nitsche, Dissert. (1907) 7, ex C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. ix. (1909) 401.
 MYRTILLOIDES, Nitsche, *l. c.*, ex C. K. Schneider, *l. c.*
 DAPHNIPHYLLUM HIMALAYENSE, Muell. Arg. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 363.
 DATURA FASTUOSA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 34, Herb. Kew.
 DAVIDIA LÆTA, Dode in Rev. Hort. lxxx. (1908) 407.
 VILMORINIANA, Dode, *l. c.* 406.
 DECASPERMUM PANICULATUM, Lindl. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 144.
 DEINANTHE BIFIDA, Maxim. ; Henry, n. 6454, Herb. Kew.
 DELPHINIUM BATANGENSE, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 478.
 BONATHI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 99.
 BRUNONIANUM, Royle ; Hosie, 1904, Herb. Kew.
 CAUCASICUM, C. A. Mey. ; Wilson, n. 3094, Herb. Kew.
 CHRYSOTRICUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 488.
 ERIOSTYLUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 505.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 39.
 LYCOCTONIFOLIUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 100.
 MICROPETALUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 479.
 MINUTUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 505.
 PYLZOWI, Maxim. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 192.
 SPECIOSUM, Bieb. ; *D. crassifolium*, Schrader, Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 186.
 TENII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 98.
 THIBETICUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 489.
 TRIFOLIOLATUM, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 481.
 VITIFOLIUM, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* liii. (1906) 126.

- DENDROBIUM COMPACTUM, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1906, 113.
 GOLDSCHMIDTIANUM, Kränzl. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 40.
 NAKAHARÆI, Schlechter in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 169.
 WILSONI, Rolfe in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 185.
- DENDROPANAX MORBIFERUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 283.
- DENTARIA BODINIERI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 452.
- DERRIS ALBORUBRA, Hemsl. in Bot. Mag. (1905) t. 8008.
 BONATIANA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 8.
 FERRUGINEA, Benth.; Henry, n. 11,248, Herb. Kew.
 HANCEI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1908, 250.
- DESCHAMPسيا FLEXUOSA, Trin.; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 238.
- DESMODIUM BONATIANUM, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 9.
 CONCINNUM, DC.; Henry, n. 12,436 A, Herb. Kew.
 DUCLouxII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 10.
 GLAUCOPHYLLUM, Pamp. *l. c.* 12.
 KARENSIUM, Kurz; Henry, n. 11,685 A, Herb. Kew.
 MACROCARPUM, DC.; Ducloux, n. 818, Herb. Kew.
 MAIREI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 13.
 OBLONGUM, Wall.; Henry, n. 12,515 B, Herb. Kew.
 OXYPHYLLUM, DC.; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. i. (1909) 152.
 PULCHELLUM, Benth.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 107.
 RENIFORME, DC.; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
 SCALPE, DC.; Henry, n. 9700 A, Herb. Kew.
 STENOPHYLLUM, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 15.
 TILIÆFOLIUM, G. Don; Ducloux, n. 521, Herb. Kew.
 TRIFLORUM, DC.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 108.
 UMBELLATUM, DC.; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
- DEUTSIA COREANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 283.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 GLABRATA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 433.
 GLOBOSA, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, ii. 238.
 MICRANTHA, Engl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 51.
 MOLLIS, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, ii. 238.
 REFLEXA, Duthie, *l. c.*
 SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 282.
 TAIWANENSIS, C. K. Schneider in Mitt. Dendrol. Gesellsch. (1904) 177.
 VILMORINÆ, Lemoine et Bois in Frut. Vitm. Cat. 1904, 123.
 WILSONI, Duthie in Bot. Mag. (1906) t. 8083.
- DIANTHUS FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 200.

- DIAPENSIA HIMALAICA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Pratt, n. 859, Herb. Kew.
- DIARRHENA MANSHURICA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 298.
- DICHOPSIS ELLIPTICA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; *Palaquium ellipticum*, Engl., Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 227.
- DICHOCEPHALA AMPHILOBA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 59.
- DIDISSANDRA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Compte Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 425.
- ELEGANTISSIMA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- FRITSCHII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 98.
- NOTOCHLÆNA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Compte Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 425.
- STOLONIFERA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 550.
- DIDYMOCARPUS HEMSLEYANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Compte Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 426.
- MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- NIGRESCENS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 550.
- SEGUINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Compte Rend. Assoc. Fr. 1905 (1906) 427.
- DILLENIA INDICA, Linn. ; *D. speciosa*, Linn., Henry, n. 12,746, Herb. Kew.
- DIMERIA ORNITHOPODA, Trin. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 508.
- DIOSCOREA ACERIFOLIA, Prain and Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxii. (1904) Suppl. 7.
- ASPERA, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* n. s. iv. (1908) 447.
- AUSTRALIS, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.*
- BELLOPHYLLOIDES, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* 448.
- BENTHAMII, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.*
- BICOLOR, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* 449.
- COLLETTII, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 10,287 A, Herb. Kew.
- DECIPIENS, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,169, Herb. Kew.
- DELAVAYI, Franch. in Rev. Hort. 1896, 541.
- ENNEANEURA, Prain and Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxii. (1904) Suppl. 11.
- FORDII, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* (1908) n. s. iv. 450.
- HEMSLEYI, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* 451.
- HYPOGLAUCA, Palibin in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 21.
- KAMOONENSIS, Kunth ; Henry, n. 9495 c, Herb. Kew.
- MELANOPHYMA, Prain and Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. iv. (1908) 452.
- MORSEI, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* 454.
- PATHAICA, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* lxxiii. Suppl. (1904) 6.

- DIOSCOREA PERSIMILIS**, Prain and Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. iv. (1908) 454.
PRÆCOX, Prain and Burkill, *l. c.* 455.
VILLOSA, Linn. ; Carles, n. 178, Herb. Kew.
WALLICHII, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 9288, Herb. Kew.
YUNNANENSIS, Prain and Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxiii. (1904) 186.
- DIOSPYROS BRANDISIANA**, Kurz ; Anderson, 1868, Herb. Kew.
LIUKIUENSIS, Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxii. (1908) 159.
STRIGOSA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1910, 193.
- DIPELTA VENTICOSA**, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1908, i. 101.
- DIPSACUS LESCHENAUULTII**, Coult. ; Delavay, n. 3945, Herb. Kew.
- DIPTERONIA DYERIANA**, Henry in Gard. Chron. 1903, i. 22.
- DISPORUM CAVALERIEI**, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 264.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 370.
- DISTYLIUM CHINENSE**, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1907) t. 2835.
MYRICOIDES, Hemsl. *l. c.* sub t. 2835.
STRICTUM, Hemsl. *l. c.*
- DODARTIA ORIENTALIS**, Linn. ; Potanin, 1886, Herb. Kew.
- DOLICHOS FALCATUS**, Klein ; Henry, n. 9310 B, Herb. Kew.
- DORONICUM ALTAICUM**, Pall. ; Monbeig, Herb. Kew.
- DRABA ERIOPODA**, Turcz. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 56.
HIRTA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 47.
- DRACOCEPHALUM BIONDIANUM**, Diels, *l. c.* 94.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 422.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.*
KAITCHEENSE, Léveillé, *l. c.*
PINFAENSE, Léveillé, *l. c.*
RADICANS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 180.
SIMPLEX, Vaniot, *l. c.* 179.
STACHYDIFOLIUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 422.
- DRIMYCARPUS RACEMOSUS**, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 12,904, Herb. Kew.
- DRYAS OCTOPETALA**, Linn. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. i. (1909) 200.
- DUMASIA BICOLOR**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 75.
VILLOSA, DC. ; Henry, n. 12,872, Herb. Kew.
- DUNBARIA CIRCINALIS**, Baker ; Henry, n. 12,384, Herb. Kew.
PODOCARPA, Kurz ; Ford, n. 172, Herb. Kew.
- DUNNIA SINENSIS**, Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 70.
- DURANTA PLUMIERI**, Jacq. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1905) 297.
- DYSOPHYLLA COMMUNIS**, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 9726, Herb. Kew.
MARTINI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 178.
- DYSOXYLUM PROCERUM**, Hiern ; Henry, n. 12,046, Herb. Kew.

- ECDYSANTHERA UTILIS, Hayata et Matsum. in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906)
 51.
- ECHINOCARPUS DASYCARPUS, Benth.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci.
 Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 65.
- TOMENTOSUS, Benth.; Henry, n. 11,745 B, Herb. Kew.
- ECHINOPANAX ELATUS, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 276.
- ECHINOSPERMUM DEFLEXUM, Lehm.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905)
 318.
- REDOWSKII, Lehm.; Kom. *l. c.* 319.
- EHRETIA LAEVIS, Roxb.; Matsum. et Hayata, in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 254.
- EICHHORNIA MARTIANA, Seub.; *E. paniculata*, Spreng., Matsum. et Hayata
 in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 444.
- SPECIOSA, Kunth; Herb. Hongkong.
- ELÆAGNUS DIFFICILIS, Servettaz in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908).
 386.
- MOLLIS, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 78.
- OVATA, Servettaz in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 384.
- THUNBERGII, Servettaz, *l. c.*
- TUTCHERI, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1907) 404.
- VIRIDIS, Servettaz in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 388.
- YUNNANENSIS, Servettaz, *l. c.* 385.
- ELÆOCARPUS DUCLOUXII, Gagn. in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 133.
- PRUNIFOLIUS, Wall.; Henry, n. 11,663 B, Herb. Kew.
- ROBUSTUS, Roxb.; Henry, n. 12,135, Herb. Kew.
- VARUNNA, Buch.-Ham.; Henry, n. 11,468, Herb. Kew.
- ELATINE ORIENTALIS, Makino; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i.
 (1909) 93.
- TRIANDRA, Schkuhr; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 39.
- ELATOSTEMMA MINUTUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxx. xix. (1908).
 198.
- PAPILLOSUM, Wedd.; Henry, n. 11,405, Herb. Kew.
- ELEOCHARIS ATROPURPUREA, Kunth; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82
 (1905) 7.
- OVATA, R. Br.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 349.
- ELEPHANTOPUS SPICATUS, Aubl.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci.
 Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 202.
- ELSHOLTZIA ALOPECUROIDES, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.
 viii. (1910) 424.
- ARGYI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 425.
- BLANDA, Benth.; Henry, n. 9250, Herb. Kew.
- BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 176.

- ELSHOLTZIA CAVALERIEI*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 424.
LABORDEI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 177.
LYCHNITIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 425.
MONOSTACHYS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 424.
PILOSA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 9233, Herb. Kew.
PSEUDOCRISTATA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 425.
TRISTIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
EMBELIA PARVIFLORA, Wall. ; Herb. Hongkong. n. 2894, Herb. Kew.
SCANDENS, Mez in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Myrsin. (1902) 317.
UNDULATA, Mez ; Henry, n. 9885, Herb. Kew.
VESTITA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 10,260, Herb. Kew.
VIRIDIFLORA, Scheff. ; Hancock, n. 271, Herb. Kew.
EMILIA PRENANTHOIDEA, DC. ; Ducloux, n. 201, Herb. Kew.
ENGELHARDTIA SPICATA, Blume ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 199.
ENHYDRA FLUCTUANS, Lour. ; Henry, n. 7954, Herb. Kew.
ENKIANTHUS PAUCIFLORUS, E. H. Wils. in Gard. Chron. 1907, i. 363.
EPILOBIUM ALPINUM, Linn. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 99.
AMURENSE, Haussk. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 92.
BEAUVERDIANUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 138.
BLINII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 337.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 590.
CORDONEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 110.
COREANUM, Léveillé in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 590.
DUCLOUXII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 110.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 590.
PYRRICOLOPHUM, Franch. et Sav. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. I. (1909) 244.
SINENSE, Léveillé in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 590.
TENUE, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 95.
EPIMEDIUM KOMAROVII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 258.
EPITHEMA CARNOSUM, Benth. ; Henry, n. 12,705, Herb. Kew.
ERAGROSTIS FORMOSANA, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxi. (1907) 53.
MAIREI, Hack. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 523.
ERANTHEMUM MALACCENSE, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 11,940 A, Herb. Kew.
ZOLLINGERIANUM, Nees ; Henry, n. 8749, Herb. Kew.
EREMURUS CHINENSIS, Fedtsch. in Journ. Soc. Natural. St. Petersb. 1907, 11.
ERIGERON ANNUUS, Pers. ; Faber, Herb. Kew.
ASTEROIDES, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 1772, Herb. Kew.

- ERIGERON BELLIDIODES**, Benth. ; Delavay, n. 3018, Herb. Kew.
BONARIENSIS, Linn. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 71.
MORRISONENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxxv. xix. (1908) 126.
MULTIRADIATUS, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Delavay, n. 2940, Herb. Kew.
- ERIOBOTRYA BENGALENSIS**, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 9878, Herb. Kew.
- ERIOCAULON COREANUM**, Lecomte in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 191.
TAQUETII, Lecomte, *l. c.* 192.
- ERIOGLOSSUM EDULE**, Blume ; B. C. Henry, n. 27, Herb. Kew.
- ERIOPHORUM GRACILE**, Koch ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 337.
- ERODIUM CICUTARIUM**, L'Hérit. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 71.
- ERYCIBE HENRYI**, Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lxxiii. (1904) 15.
LÆVIGATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,863, Herb. Kew.
SUBSPICATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,739, Herb. Kew.
- ERYTHRÆA AUSTRALIS**, R. Br. ; Beechey, Herb. Kew.
CHANETI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 280.
- ERYTHRINA ARBORESCENS**, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvii. (1910) 16.
STRICTA, Roxb. ; Morse, n. 470, Herb. Kew.
- ERYTHROPALUM SCANDENS**, Blume ; Henry, n. 12,748, Herb. Kew.
VAGUM, Mast. ; Henry, n. 12,167, Herb. Kew.
- ETHULIA CONYZOIDES**, Linn. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 120.
- EUGENIA JAMBOLANA**, Lam. ; Tutchet in Dunn, Report Bot. Dept. Hongkong for 1905, 6.
POLYPETALA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,716 A, Herb. Kew.
- EUONYMUS ANGUSTATUS**, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 33.
COREANUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 284.
CONTRACTUS, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 31.
CRENITA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 417.
CROSNIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxlvi.
- HAMILTONIANUS**, Wall. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 708.
- MENGTSSEANUS**, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 35.
- MICROCARPUS**, Sprague, *l. c.*
- MIYAKEI**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 83.
- OUKIAKENSIS**, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 419.
- PAUCIFLORUS**, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 705.
- SUBSESSILIS**, Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 32.
- TANAKÆ**, Maxim. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 104.
- TRICHOCARPUS**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908), 69.

- EUONYMUS UNIFLORUS**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 320.
USURIENSIS, Maxim. ; Veitch (Corea), Herb. Kew.
WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1908, 180.
- EUPATORIUM FORMOSANUM**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 122.
TASHIROI, Hayata, *l. c.* xviii. viii. (1904) 9.
- EUPHORBIA BODINIERI**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 761.
BOJERI, Hook. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 367.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 762.
CHRYSOCOMA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
DENDROIDES, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 367.
DUCLOUXII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 113.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 762.
FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 281.
LATHYRIS, Linn. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 438.
LUCIDISSIMA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 763.
LUCORUM, Rupr. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 687.
MICROPHYLLA, Heyne ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 368.
OCTORADIATA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 281.
ORIENTALIS, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 367.
SIEBOLDIANA, Morr. et Decne. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 692.
TAKOUENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 281.
TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
TRIGONA, Haw. ; Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 764.
- EUPHRASIA BORNEENSIS**, Stapf ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 177.
MAXIMOWICZII, Wettst. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 96.
PAUCIFOLIA, Wettst. ; Soulié, n. 715, Herb. Kew.

- EUPHRASIA PETIOLARIS*, Wettst. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 177.
- SCHLAGINTWEITII*, Wettst. ; Soulié, n. 864, Herb. Kew.
- TATARICA*, Fischer ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 443.
- EURYA ACUMINATA*, DC. ; Henry, n. 9039, Herb. Kew.
- LOQUAIANA*, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 355.
- STRIGILLOSA*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 61.
- EUTREMA EDWARDSII*, R. Br. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 46.
- PRZEWALSKII*, Maxim., Fl. Tangut. (1889) 68.
- EVODIA BODINIERI*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 703.
- COLORATA*, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1906, 2.
- DELAVAYI*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 707.
- FARGESII*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 704.
- FRAXINIFOLIA*, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 12,237, Herb. Kew.
- HENRYI*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 706.
- HUPEHENSIS*, Dode, l. c. 707.
- LABORDEI*, Dode, l. c.
- OFFICINALIS*, Dode, l. c. 703.
- ROXBURGIANA*, Benth. ; Henry, n. 11,658, Herb. Kew.
- SUTCHUENSIS*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 705.
- EXCÆCARIA CRENULATA*, Wight ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 366.
- EXOCHORDA GIRALDII*, Hesse in Mitt. Deutsch. Dendr. Gesellsch. 1909, 295.
- FABERIA CETERACH*, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, ii. (1910) 51.
- FAGARA BIONDII*, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 406.
- FATSIA HORRIDA*, Benth. et Hook. f. ; *Echinopanax horridus*, Decne. et Planch., Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 116.
- JAPONICA*, Decne. et Planch. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 268.
- POLYCARPA*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 105.
- FESTUCA RUBRA*, L. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 310.
- TENUIFLORA*, Schrad. ; *F. maritima*, Linn., Kom. l. c. 312.
- FIGUS ACANTHOCARPA*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 65.
- ASYMETRICA*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 147.
- BLINII*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 550.
- BODINIERI*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 147.
- BONATII*, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 112.

- FIGUS BOTRYOIDES**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 148.
CANTONIENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
CHAFFONJONI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
CORYMBIFERA, Léveillé, *l. c.* 149.
CUNEATA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
CYANUS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
DUCLOUXII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 150.
FORTUNATI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 66.
HIRTIFORMIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 150.
HYPOLEUCOGRAMMA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 65.
JAMINI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 550.
KOUYTCHENSE, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* iv. (1907) 65.
LACERATIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 151.
LAGENIFORMIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
LETAQUI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 550.
LONGEPEDATA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 152.
MACROCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
MACROPODOCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 66.
MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 152.
MICHELII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 61.
NERIUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 66.
ORTHONEURA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
OUANGLIENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
PINFAENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 152.
PORTERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 550.
PSEUDOBOTRYOIDES, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* iv. (1907) 67.
RETUSIFORMIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 549.
RHOMBOIDALIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcel. ser. 3, vi. (1907) 153.
RUFIPES, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 154.

- FIGUS SALIX**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 66.
SCHINZII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 550.
SUBEROSA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 549.
TENII, Léveillé, *l. c.* vi. (1908) 112.
VANIOTII, Léveillé, *l. c.* vii. (1909) 258.
FILIPENDULA PURPUREA, Maxim.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 523.
FIMBRISTYLIS CRASSISPICA, Palla in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. lix. (1909) 192.
FORMOSENSIS, C. B. Clarke; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 484.
GYNOPHORA, C. B. Clarke ex Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvi. (1906) 60.
KOREENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* xiv. (1904) 199.
FLACOURTIA BALANSÆ, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. xlv. (1908) 521.
MONTANA, J. Grah.; Henry, n. 11,948, Herb. Kew.
FLEMINGIA GRAHAMIANA, Wight et Arn.; Delavay, n. 516, Herb. Kew.
STROBILIFERA, R. Br.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 113.
FLOSCOPA CAVALERJEEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 383.
FORSYTHIA GIRALDIANA, Lingelsh. in Jahrb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kultur, lxxxvi. (1909) II. b. 1, ex Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 92.
FRAGARIA COLLINA, Ehrenb.; Henry, n. 4020, Herb. Kew.
NILGERENSIS, Schlecht.; Henry, n. 10,195, Herb. Kew.
FRAXINUS BARONIANA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 86.
DENSIFLORA, Lingelsh. in Engl. Jahrb. xl. (1907) 215.
FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 285.
FERRUGINEA, Lingelsh. in Engl. Jahrb. xl. (1907) 212.
PARVIFOLIA, Lingelsh. *l. c.* 214.
PAXIANA, Lingelsh. *l. c.* 213.
SZABOANA, Lingelsh. *l. c.* 217.
VELUTINA, Lingelsh. *l. c.* 216.
FUNKIA ARGYI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 350.
LEGENDREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 339.

GAGEA ARGYI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 352.
COREANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 360.
HYPOXOIDES, Léveillé, *l. c.*
GALACTIA DUBIA, DC.; *G. tenuiflora*, Wight et Arn., Ford, n. 30, Herb. Kew.
GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT, Linn.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 363.
GALIAM ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 58.

- GALIUM BRACHYPODUM*, Maxim. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 117.
- COMARI*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxlv.
- HUPEHENSE*, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 719.
- KAMTSCHATICUM*, Steller ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. I. (1909) 297.
- MARTINI*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 58.
- PALUSTRE*, Linn. ; Delavay, n. 2426, Herb. Kew.
- PSEUDO-ASPPELLUM*, Makino ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. I. (1909) 298.
- REMOTIFLORUM*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 58.
- SETULIFLORUM*, Makino ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. I. (1909) 298.
- TRIFIDUM*, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 491.
- GARCINIA COWA*, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 11,943 c, Herb. Kew.
- GARDNERIA ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,898, Herb. Kew.
- OVATA*, Wall. ; Henry, n. 6037, Herb. Kew.
- GASTRODIA JAVANICA*, Endl. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 440.
- GAULTHERIA CUMMINGIANA*, Vidal ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 150.
- HOOKEI*, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 9761 A, Herb. Kew.
- ITOANA*, Hayata ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 150.
- TRICHOPHYLLA*, Royle ; Pratt, n. 833, Herb. Kew.
- GENTIANA ALBESCENS*, Franch. ex Kusnez. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. (1898) 409.
- AQUATICA*, Linn. ; *G. riparia*, Karel. et Kiril., Kusnez. *l. c.* 417.
- ARETHUSÆ*, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 309.
- ATKINSONII*, Burkill, *l. c.*
- CÆSPITOSA*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 165.
- CRASSICAULIS*, Duthie ex Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 311.
- FASCICULATA*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 165.
- FETISOWI*, Regel et Winkl. ; Kusnez. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. (1898) 325.
- FLAVESCENS*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 166.
- FORMOSANA*, Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 242.
- FRANCHETIANA*, Kusnez. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. (1898) 385.
- HEPTAPHYLLA*, Balf. f. et Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 72.
- HUMILIS*, Stev. ; Kusnez. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. (1898) 379.

- GENTIANA JESOANA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 106.
- LEPTOCLADA, Balf. f. et Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 71.
- PANTHAICA, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 313.
- PROSTRATA, Haenke ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 268.
- QUADRIFARIA, Blume ; *G. pedicellata*, Wall., Kusnez. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xv. (1898) 397.
- SCABRIDA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 168.
- SCARIOSEA, Balf. f. et Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 74.
- TALIENSE, Balf. f. et Forrest, *l. c.* 75.
- TENUISSIMA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 167.
- TRAILLIANA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 69.
- TRIFLORA, Pall. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 265.
- UCHIMAYAMAI, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 107.
- VEITCHIORUM, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1909, i. 178.
- YOKUSAI, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 316.
- GERANIUM COLLINUM, Steph. ; Wilson, n. 3300, Herb. Kew.
- DISSECTUM, Linn. ; Faber, n. 228, Herb. Kew.
- ERIOPHORUM, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 319.
- GREVILLEANUM, Wall. ; Wilson, n. 2281, Herb. Kew.
- LAVERGNEANUM, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 319.
- MAXIMOWICZII, Regel et Maack ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 650.
- PLATYANTHUM, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 52.
- REFRACTUM, Edgew. et Hook. f. ; Wilson, n. 3299, Herb. Kew.
- SIBIRICUM, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 645.
- SIEBOLDI, Maxim. ; Kom. *l. c.* 648.
- UNIFLORUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 65.
- WALLICHIANUM, D. Don ; Forrest, n. 2562, Herb. Kew.
- YESOENSE, Franch. et Sav. ; Wilson, n. 2348, Herb. Kew.
- GERBERA CAVALERIEI, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 550.
- UNCINATA, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, ii. (1910) 41.
- GIRARDIELLA MONTANA, Damm. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 21.
- GLAUCIDIUM PINNATUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 392.
- GLEDITSCHIA CASPICA, Desf. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi. i. (1909) 142.
- JAPONICA, Miq. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 566.
- GLOBBA CHINENSIS, K. Schum. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 153.
- STRIGULOSA, K. Schum. *l. c.* 137.
- GLOCHIDION BICOLOR, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 360.
- FORMOSANUM, Hayata, *l. c.* xx. III. (1904) 20.
- HIRSUTUM, Voight ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 360.

- GLOCHIDION LANCEOLATUM, Hayata, in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xx. III. (1904) 16.
 MOLUCCANUM, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 361.
 PSEUDO-OBSCURUM, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 411.
 ZEYLANICUM, A. Juss. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 360.
- GLYCINE USSURIENSIS, Regel et Maack ; Bretschneider, n. 213, Herb. Kew.
 GLYCYRRHIZA FÆTIDA, Desf. ; Bullock, n. 322, Herb. Kew.
 PAUCIFOLIOLATA, Hance in Journ. Bot. xx. (1882), 259.
 SQUAMULOSA, Franch., Pl. David. i. (1884) 93.
- GMELINA ARBOREA, Roxb. ; Morse, n. 166, Herb. Kew.
- GNAPHALIUM LINEARE, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 131.
 LUTEOALBUM, Linn. ; Hayata, *l. c.* 132.
 NITAKAYAMENSE, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 14.
 SIEBOLDIANUM, Franch. et Sav. ; Wilson, n. 1543, Herb. Kew.
 STEWARTII, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 6945, Herb. Kew.
- GOMPHOGYNE CISSIFORMIS, Griff. ; Henry, n. 10,242, Herb. Kew.
- GOMPHOSTEMMA LUCIDUM, Wall. ; Ford, n. 464, Herb. Kew.
 PARVIFLORUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,253, Herb. Kew.
 PEDUNCULATUM, Benth. ; Henry, n. 13,594, Herb. Kew.
- GONGRONEMA HEMSLEYANA, Warb. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 341.
 NEPALENSE, Decne. ; Henry, n. 12,267 B, Herb. Kew.
- GOODYERA LABIATA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 246.
 MATSUMURANA, Schlechter in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 298.
- GORDONIA SINENSIS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 153.
- GOSSYPIUM BRASILIENSE, Macf. ; Watt, Wild and Cult. Cottons (1907) 298.
- GOUANIA LEPTOSTACHYA, DC. ; Henry, n. 13,442, Herb. Kew.
- GRATIOLA AXILLARIS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 190.
 VIOLACEA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 422.
- GREWIA ABUTILIFOLIA, Vent. ; Henry, n. 9887, Herb. Kew.
 ASIATICA, Linn. ; Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1904, 5.
 LÆVIGATA, Vahl ; Henry, n. 10,981 A, Herb. Kew.
 TILLÆFOLIA, Vahl ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 63.
- GULDENSTAEDTIA BRACHYPTERA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 396.
 HARMSII, Ulbrich in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 58.
 HENRYI, Palib. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. ser. 2, vi. (1906) 18 = *seq.*
 HENRYI, Ulbrich in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 59.
- GYMNADENIA PSEUDO-DIPHYLLA, Kraenzl. in Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 25.

- GYMNADENIA SACHALINENSIS, Kraenzl. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 26.
 SCABRILINGUIS, Kraenzl. in Diels, *l. c.*
- GYMNEA FORMOSENSE, Warb. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 307.
 GYMNOSPORIA ROYLEANA, M. Laws. ; Henry, n. 9391, Herb. Kew.
- GYNURA ELLIPTICA, Yabe et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xviii. VIII. (1904) 25.
 FLAVA, Hayata, *l. c.* xxv. XIX. (1908) 138.
 PSEUDO-CHINA, DC. ; Delavay, n. 2680, Herb. Kew.
- HABENARIA MICROGYMNADENIA, Kraenzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 23.
 SHENSIANA, Kraenzl. *l. c.* 24.
- HARPULLIA CUPANIOIDES, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 12,144, Herb. Kew.
- HEDYCHUM YUNNANENSE, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 164.
- HEDYOTIS HIRSUTA, Spreng. ; Delavay, n. 3695, Herb. Kew.
 MATTHEWII, Dunn in Journ. Bot. 1909, 376.
 SCANDENS, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 11,700 A, Herb. Kew.
 VESTITA, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 12,193, Herb. Kew.
- HEDYSARUM ARBUSCULA, Maxim. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.
 SEMINOWII, Regel et Herd. ; Herb. Kew.
- HELICTERES ELONGATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,185, Herb. Kew.
 ISORA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 13,256, Herb. Kew.
 VISCIDA, Blume ; Lecomte, Fl. Indo-Chine, i. (1910) 490.
- HELIOTROPIMUM EUROPÆUM, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 93.
- HELWINGIA ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 506.
- HEMERICALLIS DUMORTIERI, Morr. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 439.
 MIDDENDORFII, Trautv. et Mey. ; James, 1886, Herb. Kew.
- HEMIGRAPHIS REPTANS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 312, Herb. Kew.
- HEMSLEYA TRIFOLIOLATA, Cogn. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 304.
- HENRYA SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 696.
- HEPTAPLEURUM ELATUM, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 13,474, Herb. Kew.
 HYPOLEUCUM, Kurz ; Henry, n. 11,840, Herb. Kew.
 IMPRESSUM, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 9455, Herb. Kew.
 RACEMOSUM, Bedd. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 107.
 VENULOSUM, Seem. ; Henry, n. 9403, Herb. Kew.
- HERACLEUM BURMANICUM, Kurz ; Henry, n. 12,486, Herb. Kew.
 KANSUENSE, Diels in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 66.
 NEPALENSE, D. Don ; Pratt, n. 479, Herb. Kew.
- HERMINIUM COLLOGLOSSUM, Schlechter in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 15.

- HERMINIUM GRACILE, King et Pantl. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 25.
- HERPETOSPERMUM GRANDIFLORUM, Cogn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. xlii. (1906) 231.
- HESPERIS LUTEA, Maxim. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 52.
- HETEROCHÆTA ASTEROIDES, DC. ; *Aster heterochaeta*, C. B. Clarke ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 103.
- HETEROSTEMMA ALATUM, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 13,788, Herb. Kew.
- HEYNEA TRIJUGA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 9358 A, Herb. Kew.
- HIBISCUS FURCATUS, Willd. ; Henry, n. 13,566, Herb. Kew.
- MANIHOT, Linn. ; Henry, n. 4183, Herb. Kew.
- PUNGENS, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 12,543 A, Herb. Kew.
- HIERACIUM HOLOLEION, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 792.
- HIEROCHLOE AUSTRALIS, Roem. et Schult. ; *H. odorata*, Beauv., Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 18.
- HIPPOCRATEA INDICA, Willd. ; Morse, n. 659, Herb. Kew.
- HIPTAGE CANDICANS, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 12,985, Herb. Kew.
- HOLBOELLIA FARGESI, Réaub. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 453.
- GRANDIFLORA, Réaub. *l. c.*
- HOLOSTEMMA RHEEDIANA, Spreng. ; Henry, n. 10,285 A, Herb. Kew.
- HOYA LYI, Lévêillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 369.
- HYDRANGEA GLABRA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 89.
- INTEGRA, Hayata, *l. c.* 90.
- INTEGRIFOLIA, Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 131.
- KAWAKAMII, Hayata, *l. c.* xxv. XIX. (1908) 90.
- LONGIFOLIA, Hayata, *l. c.* 91.
- TAQUETII, Lévêillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 282.
- TILLÆFOLIA, Lévêillé, *l. c.*
- VIRENS, Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 193.
- HYDROCHARIS BODINIERI, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 10 = *Boottia Bodinieri*.
- HYDROCOTYLE CONFERTA, Wight ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 170.
- SETULOSA, Hayata, *l. c.* xxv. XIX. (1908) 102.
- HYGROPHILA ANGUSTIFOLIA, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 2225, Herb. Kew.
- POLYSPERMA, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 2031, Herb. Kew.
- QUADRIVALVIS, Nees ; Hance, n. 6552, Herb. Kew.
- HYMENODICTYON FLACCIDUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,922, Herb. Kew.
- HYMENOPOGON PARASITICUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9813, Herb. Kew.
- HYPECOUM MILLEFOLIUM, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) iii.
- HYPERICUM ARGYI, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 591.

- HYPERICUM BIONDII, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 551.
 BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 322.
 BONATI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 111.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 593.
 CERNUUM, Roxb.; *H. oblongifolium*, Chois.; Henry, n. 9986, Herb. Kew.
 DELAVAYI, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xlv. (1909) 49.
 DOMINII, Léveillé; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xvi, i. (1909) 95.
 ELATOIDES, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 549.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 330.
 GIRALDII, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 548.
 HEMSLEYANUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 592.
 HENRYI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 591.
 HOOKERIANUM, Wight et Arn.; Rob. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 549.
 KOUYTCHENSE, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 322.
 LATERIFLORUM, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 LONGIFOLIUM, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 MORORANENSE, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 553.
 NAKAIANUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 452.
 OBTUSATUM, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 551.
 PEDUNCULATUM, R. Kell. *l. c.* 549.
 SCALLANI, R. Kell. *l. c.*
 TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 279.
 THOMSONII, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiii. (1904) 552.
 VIRGINICUM, Linn.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 45.
 YABEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 279.
 HYPOESTES TRIFLORA, Roem. et Schult.; Henry, n. 9787, Herb. Kew.
 HYPOPITYS MULTIFLORA, Scop.; *Monotropa Hypopitys*, Linn., Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 198.
- ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS, R. Br.; Henry, n. 8231, Herb. Kew.
 IDESIA POLYCARPA, Maxim.; Henry, n. 2818, Herb. Kew.
 ILEX ENGLERIANA, Loes.; Henry, n. 6899, Herb. Kew.
 EXCELSA, Wall.; Carles, n. 843, Herb. Kew.
 MALABARICA, Bedd.; Loes. in Nov. Act. Leop. Carol. Nat. Cur. lxxxix. (1908) 281.
 MICROCOCCA, Maxim.; Loes. *l. c.* 273.
 ODORATA, Buch.-Ham.; Loes. *l. c.* 286.
 SUGEROKI, Maxim.; Loes. *l. c.* lxxviii. (1901) 133.
 UMBELLULATA, Loes.; Loes. *l. c.* lxxxix. (1908) 272.
 WILSONI, Loes. *l. c.* 287.
- ILLICIUM DUNNIANUM, Tutchet in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 62.

- ILLICIUM FARGESII, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 29.
 SILVESTRIS, Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xv. (1908) 403.
 YUNNANENSE, Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. ii. (1907) 29.
 ILLIGERA CORDATA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 296.
 LUZONENSIS, Merrill; *I. ternata*, Dunn, *l. c.* 294.
 PARVIFLORA, Dunn, *l. c.* 296.
 PLATYANDRA, Dunn, *l. c.*
 IMPATIENS ABBATIS, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2861.
 AQUATILIS, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 247.
 APALOPHYLLA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 243.
 ARCTOSEPALA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 259.
 ATHEROSEPALA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2868.
 BELLULA, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 262.
 BODINIERI, Hook. f. *l. c.* 259.
 BREVIPES, Hook. f. in Kew Bull. 1910, 271.
 COMPTA, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 264.
 COSMIA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1910) t. 2915.
 CRASSICORNU, Hook. f. *l. c.* t. 2916.
 CRASSILOBA, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 258.
 CRENULATA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 255.
 CYANANTHA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2866.
 DESMANTHA, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 248.
 DIAPHANA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 252.
 DICENTRA, Franch. ex Hook. f. *l. c.* 268.
 DICHROA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 245.
 DISTRACTA, Hook. f. in Kew Bull. 1910, 272.
 DUCLOUXII, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 245.
 ERNSTII, Hook. f. *l. c.* 256.
 EXTENSIFOLIA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 257.
 FABERI, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. sub t. 2917 (1910).
 FARGESII, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 256.
 GANPIUANA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2873.
 GASTEROCHEILA, Hook. f. in Kew Bull. 1910, 272.
 IMBECILLA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1910) t. 2917.
 INFIRMA, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 248.
 KOREANA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 110.
 LABORDEI, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 250.
 LASIOPHYTON, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2871.
 LATEBRACTEATA, Hook. f. in Kew Bull. 1910, 273.
 LECOMTEI, Hook. f. in Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x. (1908) 271.
 LEPIDA, Hook. f. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1908) t. 2867.
 LEPTOCAULON, Hook. f. *l. c.* t. 2872.
 LEVEILLEI, Hook. f. *l. c.* t. 2865.

- IMPATIENS LILACINA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 255.
- LUCORUM, Hook. f. *l. c.* 254.
- MARGARITIFERA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 249.
- MARTINII, Hook. f. in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* (1908) t. 2870.
- MEMBRANIFOLIA, Franch. ex Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 253.
- MENGTSEANA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 256.
- MICROSTACHYS, Hook. f. in *Kew Bull.* 1910, 271.
- MINIMISEPALA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 266.
- MONTICOLA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 257.
- MORSEI, Hook. f. in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* (1908) t. 2874.
- MUSSOTI, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 271.
- NASUTA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 263.
- NOBILIS, Hook. f. *l. c.* 268.
- OBESA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 242.
- ODONTOPHYLLA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 249.
- OMEIANA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 244.
- OXYANTHERA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 254.
- PIUFANENSIS, Hook. f. in *Hook. Ic. Pl.* (1908) t. 2869.
- PLATYCHLÆNA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 270.
- POCULIFER, Hook. f. *l. c.* 267.
- PRINCIPIS, Hook. f. *l. c.* 246.
- PRITZELLII, Hook. f. *l. c.* 243.
- PTEROSEPALA, Hook. f. in *Kew Bull.* 1910, 274.
- PUDICA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 254.
- PUNCTATA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 261.
- REPTANS, Hook. f. *l. c.* 253.
- SICULIFER, Hook. f. *l. c.* 246.
- SIGMOIDEA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 267.
- SILVESTRII, Pamp. in *Nouv. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii.* (1910) 424.
- SGULIEANA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 270.
- SUTCHUENSIS, Franch. ex Hook. f. *l. c.* 262.
- TOMENTELLA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 264.
- TORRULOSA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 265.
- TORTISEPALA, Hook. f. in *Kew Bull.* 1910, 270.
- TOXOPHORA, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 269.
- TRICHOPODA, Hook. f. *l. c.* 251.
- TRIGONOCCLADA, Hook. f. *l. c.*
- UNIFLORA, Hayata in *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix.* (1908) 66.
- WILSONI, Hook. f. in *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Par. sér. 4, x.* (1908) 244.
- INDIGOFERA DOSUA, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 12,276, *Herb. Kew.*

- INDIGOFERA GALEGOIDES, DC. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 134.
- GERARDIANA, R. Grah. ; Delavay, Herb. Kew.
- MAIREI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 16.
- NIGRESCENS, Kurz ; Henry, n. 13,176, Herb. Kew.
- PULCHELLA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 10,980, Herb. Kew.
- SYLVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 397.
- INULA EUPATORIODES, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,482, Herb. Kew.
- NERVOSA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9146 A, Herb. Kew.
- RUBRICAULIS, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,332, Herb. Kew.
- SQUARROSA, Linn. ; *I. spiræifolia*, Linn., Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 423.
- IODES RUGOSA, Gagn. in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 200.
- IPOMŒA CYNANCHIFOLIA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 9676, Herb. Kew.
- HETEROPHYLLA, R. Br. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 263.
- LEAREI, Paxt. ; Hancock, n. 423, Herb. Kew.
- LINFOLIA, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 265.
- MURICATA, Jacq. ; Henry, n. 4612, Herb. Kew.
- SEPIARIA, Koen. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 265.
- VITIFOLIA, Sweet ; Morse, n. 310, Herb. Kew.
- IRIS BULLEYANA, Dykes in Gard. Chron. 1910, ii. 418.
- CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 346.
- DUCLouxII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 113.
- FORRESTII, Dykes in Gard. Chron. 1910, ii. 418.
- MANDSCHURICA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 497.
- SETOSA, Pall. ; Kom. *l. c.* 496.
- WILSONI, C. H. Wright in Kew Bull. 1907, 321.
- YUNNANENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 113.
- ISACHNE CLARKEI, Hook. f. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 234.
- MONTICOLA, Buese ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 499.
- ISCHÆMUM MUTICUM, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 526.
- ISOPYRUM CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 289.
- FRANCHETI, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 405.
- FUMARIOIDES, Linn. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 150.
- RADDEANUM, C. Muell. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 235.
- TUBEROSUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 340.
- ISOTOMA LONGIFLORA, Presl ; Herb. Hongkong.

- ITEA MACROPHYLLA*, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,874, Herb. Kew.
VIRGINICA, Linn. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75
 (1904) 38.
- JASMINUM ANASTOMOSANS*, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,969, Herb. Kew.
ATTENUATUM, Roxb. ; Bons d'Arty, Herb. Kew.
GLANDULOSUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9581, Herb. Kew.
GRANDIFLORUM, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 245.
- JATROPHA GLANDULIFERA*, Roxb. ; Tutcher in Dunn, Report Bot. Rep.
 Hongkong for 1907, 18.
- JUGLANS CATHAYENSIS*, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendr. Fr. 1909, 47.
DRACONIS, Dode, *l. c.* 49.
DUGLOUXIANA, Dode, *l. c.* 1906, 81.
FALLAX, Dode, *l. c.* 89.
ORIENTIS, Dode, *l. c.* 91.
SIGILLATA, Dode, *l. c.* 94.
SINENSIS, Dode, *l. c.* 92.
- JUNCCELLUS NIPPONICUS*, C. B. Clarke ; Lévillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot.
 xiv. (1904) 202.
- JUNCUS AMPLIFOLIUS*, A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 281.
CASTANEUS, Sm. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 19.
CLARKEI, Buchen. ; A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 278.
COMPRESSUS, Jacq. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75
 (1904) 23.
CRASSIFOLIUS, A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 278.
FILIFORMIS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 426.
GRACILICAULIS, A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 279.
KINGII, Rendle ; A. Camus, *l. c.* 275.
KRAMERI, Franch. et Sav. ; Buchen. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Juncac.
 (1906) 220.
LAMPROCARPUS, Ehrh. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82
 (1905) 19.
LEPTOSPERMUS, Buchen. ; Diels, *l. c.*
LEUCANTHUS, Royle ; A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 278.
LEUCOMELAS, Royle ; A. Camus, *l. c.* 275.
LONGISTAMINEUS, A. Camus, *l. c.* 277.
MAXIMOWICZII, Buchen. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX.
 (1908) 229.
NIPONENSIS, Buchen. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 426.
OCHRACEUS, Buchen. ; A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 238.
PAPILLOSUS, Franch. et Sav. ; A. Camus, *l. c.* 275.
SETCHUENSIS, Buchen. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 17.

- JUNCUS SIKKIMENSIS**, Hook. f. ; A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 283.
SPHENOSTEMON, Buchen. ; A. Camus, *l. c.* 278.
UMBELLIFER, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 292.
YUNNANENSIS, A. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 275.
- JUNIPERUS FORMOSANA**, Hayata in Gard. Chron. 1908, i. 194.
MORRISONICOLA, Hayata in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 298.
- JUSTICIA BURMANICA**, C. B. Clarke ; Wilson, n. 2769.
PATENTIFLORA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1905) t. 2792.
VASCULOSA, Wall. ; Morse, n. 346, Herb. Kew.
- KADSURA DISCIGERA**, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 52.
JAPONICA, Juss. ; Henry, n. 1284, Herb. Kew.
LANCEOLATA, King ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 53.
LONGEPEDUNCULATA, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.*
ROXBURGIANA, Arn. ; Tutchet in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1907, 16.
- KETELEERIA ESQUIROLII**, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 60.
FORMOSANA, Hayata in Gard. Chron. 1908, i. 194.
- KOELERIA MUKDENENSIS**, Domin in Biblioth. Bot. lxx. ii. (1907) 171.
- KRASCHENNIKOWIA ERITRICHIOIDES**, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 37.
MAXIMOWICZIANA, Franch. et Sav. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.
- KYDIA CALYCINA**, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 13,454, Herb. Kew.
- KYLLINGA BREVIFOLIA**, Rottb. ; E. G. Camus in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 239.
- LACTUCA ALLIARIÆFOLIA**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 141.
BEAUVERDIANA, Léveillé, *l. c.* 450.
BIAURICULATA, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr., Bot. xx. (1909) 143.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 450.
DUBYÆA, C. B. Clarke ; Wilson, n. 3850, Herb. Kew.
HOATIENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 449.
KOUYANGENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 450.
MULTIPES, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* vii. (1909) 331.
NAKAIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 141.
NUMMULARIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 421.
QUERCUS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 140.

- LACTUCA SENECIO, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 140.
 SONCHUS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 449.
 STRIGOSA, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 144.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 140.
 TARAXACUM, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 141.
 LAGERSTREEMIA FAURIEI, Koehne in Engl. Jahrb. xli. (1907) 102.
 GLABRA, Koehne, *l. c.*
 UNGUICULATA, Koehne, *l. c.* 103.
 LAGGERA FLAVA, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,595 A, Herb. Kew.
 PURPURASCENS, Sch. Bip. ; Wilson, n. 3887, Herb. Kew.
 LAMIUM CORONATUM, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 174.
 FOLIATUM, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 363.
 KOUYANGENSE, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 175.
 LAPORTEA DIELSII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s: xvii. (1910) 255.
 LONGISPICA, Pamp. *l. c.* 256.
 LARIX PRINCIPIS-RUPPRECHTII, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 309.
 LASIA ACULEATA, Lour. ; *L. heterophylla*, Schott, Tutcher in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 35.
 LASIANTHUS AREOLATUS, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 376.
 JAPONICUS, Miq. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 197.
 TASHIROI, Matsum. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
 LATHYRUS ALATUS, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 628.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 230.
 VANIOTI, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 LEDUM PALUSTRE, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 199.
 LEEA CRISPA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 12,104 B, Herb. Kew.
 DIELSII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 58.
 SAMBUCINA, Willd. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 93.
 THEIFERA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 58.
 LEMNA GIBBA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 12.
 OLIGORHIZA, Kurz ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 462.
 TRISULCA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 12.
 LENS ESCULENTA, Moench ; Henry, n. 1152, Herb. Kew.
 LEONTOPODIUM, see also *Gnaphalium*.
 CALOCEPHALUM, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, i. (1910) 14, reimpr.
 GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 103.
 MICROPHYLLUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 127.

- LEONTOPODIUM SOULIEI, Beauverd in Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, sér. 2, i. (1910) 17, reimpr.
- LEPTODERMIS VIRGATA, Edgew. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
- LEPYRODICLIS GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 38.
- LESPEDEZA BONATIANA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 19.
- FAURIEI, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 230.
- MAIREI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 22.
- MAXIMOWICZI, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholzk. ii. (1907) 113.
- NANTCIANENSIS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 400.
- PARVIFLORA, Kurz ; Henry, n. 12,712, Herb. Kew.
- PRAINII, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 9803, Herb. Kew.
- LETTOSOMIA BELLA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 9904 B, Herb. Kew.
- HIRSUTISSIMA, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 13,444, Herb. Kew.
- STRIGOSA, Tutchet in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1907, 17.
- LEUCAS CILIATA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 10,292, Herb. Kew.
- LAVANDULÆFOLIA, Sm. ; *L. linifolia*, Spreng., Bodinier, 1895, Herb. Kew.
- LEUCOMERIS DECORA, Kurz ; Henry, n. 12,888, Herb. Kew.
- LIGULARIA DOLICHOBOTRYS, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 107.
- LIGUSTICUM FRANCHETII, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 432.
- MARGINATUM, C. B. Clarke ; Boissieu, *l. c.*
- MULTIFIDUM, Sm. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. 1. (1909) 265.
- SESELOIDES, Fisch. et Mey. ; *Libanotis seseloides*, Turcz., Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 151.
- LIGUSTRUM ACUTISSIMUM, Koehne in Urb. et Graebn., Festschr. Aschers. (1904) 192.
- PRATTII, Koehne, *l. c.* 203.
- ROXBURGHII, C. B. Clarke ; Hancock, n. 527, Herb. Kew.
- TSCHONOSKII, Decne. ; Sontag, 1894, Herb. Kew.
- LILIUM CAVALERIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 372.
- DAURICUM, Ker-Gawl. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 455.
- FAURIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 282.
- GRAMINIFOLIUM, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 283.
- HANSONI, Leichtlin ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 457.
- LINCEORUM, Lévillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 371.
- MACULATUM, Thunb. ; *L. avenaceum*, Fisch., James, Herb. Kew.
- MAJOENSE, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 265.
- MYRIOPHYLLUM, E. H. Wils. in Flora and Silva, 1905, 330.

- LILIUM PHILIPPINENSE, Baker ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 441.
- POLYPHYLLUM, D. Don ; Pratt, n. 688, Herb. Kew.
- PYI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 263.
- TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* v. (1908) 283.
- TENII, Léveillé, *l. c.* vi. (1909) 263.
- LIMNANTHEMUM COREANUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 284.
- INDICUM, Thwaites ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 244.
- TAQUETI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 285.
- LIMNOPHILA CAVALERIEI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 85.
- LIMOSELLA AQUATICA, Lindl. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 423.
- LINDERA ELONGATA, Hook. f. ; Wilson, n. 2591, Herb. Kew.
- LINNÆA SCHUMANNII, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxix. (1900) 130.
- LINOCIERA MACROPHYLLA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,059, Herb. Kew.
- INSIGNIS, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 12,042, Herb. Kew.
- LINUM CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 9.
- LIPARIS CÆSPITOSA, Lindl. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 408.
- DUNNII, Rolfe in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 368.
- FARGESII, Finet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 340.
- FISSIPETALA, Finet, *l. c.*
- GIRALDIANA, Kraenzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 27.
- INAPERTA, Finet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 341.
- JAPONICA, Miq. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 531.
- LILIIFOLIA, Rieb. ; Kom. *l. c.* 532.
- UCHIYAMÆ, Schlechter in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 308.
- LIPOCARPHA ARGENTEA, R. Br. ; Hance, n. 1404, Herb. Kew.
- MICROCEPHALA, Kunth ; Henry, n. 4542, Herb. Kew.
- LISTERA SAVATIERI, Maxim. ex Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 526.
- LITHOSPERMUM SECUNDUM, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 107.
- LITSEA, see *Actinodaphne*.
- LOBELIA ROSEA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,633, Herb. Kew.
- LOGANIA DENTATA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 162.
- LONICERA ANISOCALYX, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 271.
- GLABRATA, Wall. ; Herb. Hongkong, n. 2776, Herb. Kew.
- GRAEBNERI, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 273.
- GUILLONI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxlv.
- HARMSII, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 101.
- KACHKAROVII, Rehder in Report Missouri Bot. Gard. xiv. (1903) 119.
- LEPTANTHA, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 274.
- LEYCESTERIOIDES, Graebn. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 100.

- LONICERA LIGUSTRINA, Wall.; Rehder in Report Missouri Bot. Gard. xiv. (1903) 76.
 LITANGENSIS, Batal.; Rehder, *l. c.* 57.
 MAMILLARIS, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 269.
 MAXIMOWICZII, Maxim.; Rehder in Report Missouri Bot. Gard. xiv. (1903) 116.
 MITIS, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 50.
 MODESTA, Rehder, *l. c.* 49.
 NIGRA, Linn.; Rehder in Report Missouri Bot. Gard. xiv. (1903) 121.
 NUBIGENA, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 270.
 PERULATA, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 50.
 PROSTRATA, Rehder, *l. c.*
 PROTERANDRA, Rehder in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 66.
 PSEUDOPROTERANTHA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. 1910, 723.
 SHENSIENSIS, Rehder, *l. c.* vi. (1909) 269.
 LOPHANTHUS CYPRIANI, Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xv. (1908) 434.
 LORANTHUS OWATARI, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 357.
 LOTUS AUSTRALIS, Andr.; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 131.
 LOUREA CAMPANULATA, Benth.; Ford, n. 311, Herb. Kew.
 LOXOSTEMON PULCHELLUS, Hook. f. et Thoms.; Forrest, n. 2140, Herb. Kew.
 LOXOSTIGMA AUREUM, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1907) 403.
 GRIFFITHII, C. B. Clarke; Henry, n. 11,245, Herb. Kew.
 LUCULIA PINCEANA, Hook.; *L. gratissima*, Wall., Henry, n. 12489 A, Herb. Kew.
 LUISIA LIUKIUENSIS, Schlechter in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 465.
 LUMNITZERA RACEMOSA, Willd.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 141.
 LUZULA RUFESCENS, Fischer; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 429.
 SPICATA, DC.; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 229.
 LYCHNIS LACINIATA, Maxim.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 203.
 LYCIUM OVATUM, Poir.; *L. rhombifolium*, Dippel, Gilg n. Loes in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 64.
 LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS, Linn.; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 93.
 LYCOPUS CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 423.
 COREANUS, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 MAACKIANUS, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 381.
 LYCORIS SPRENGERII, Comes; Sprenger in litt., Herb. Kew.
 LYSIMACHIA BODINIERI, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 30.
 BRACTEATA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 235.
 BRITTENII, Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 306.
 CEPHALANTHA, Knuth *l. c.* 284.
 CHENOPODIODES, Watt; Knuth, *l. c.* 272.

- LYSIMACHIA COREANA**, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 106.
ENGLERI, Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 265.
FRANCHETII, Knuth, *l. c.* 283.
GLANDULOSA, Knuth, *l. c.* 264.
HUMIFUSA, Knuth, *l. c.* 301.
KNUTHII, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 529.
LATRONUM, Léveillé et Vaniot, in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 317.
LÉVEILLEI, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 30.
LICHANGENSIS, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 237.
LOBELOIDES, Wall. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 221.
LONGISEPALA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 237.
MELAMPYROIDES, Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. 1905, 284.
MOUPINENSIS, Knuth, *l. c.* 266.
PAXIANA, Knuth, *l. c.* 288.
PLICATA, Franch. ex Knuth, *l. c.* 265.
PSEUDO-HENRYI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 686.
QUADRIFLORA, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 530.
REMOTA, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 30.
WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 161.
- LYSIONOTUS CAVALERIEI**, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 264.
SERRATA, D. Don ; Henry, n. 12,209 A, Herb. Kew.
- LYTHRUM ARGYI**, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 330.
- MACHILUS FORMOSANA**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 350.
PHENICIS, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1910, 279.
- MACROPANAX OREOPHILUM**, Miq. ; Henry, n. 13,083, Herb. Hew.
UNDULATUM, Seem. ; Henry, n. 12,644, Herb. Kew.
- MÆSA INDICA**, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,416 A, Herb. Kew.
PERMOLLIS, Kurz ; Mez in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Myrsin. (1902) 51.
RAMENTACEA, Wall. ; Mez, *l. c.* 27.
- MAGNOLIA BIONDII**, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 275.
COMPRESSA, Maxim. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 10.
GLOBOSA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Wilson, n. 3137, Herb. Kew.
MARTINI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 321.
- MAHONIA BODINIERI**, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 85.
DUCLOUXIANA, Gagn. *l. c.* 87.
EURYBRACTEATA, Fedde in Engl. Jahrb. xxxi. (1901) 127.
POLYDONTA, Fedde, *l. c.* 126.
SETOSA, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 86.
- MALLOTUS CHRYSOCARPUS**, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 413.

- MALLOTUS PAXII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 414.
 RETICULATUS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 365.
- MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA, Linn. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 78.
- MANGLIETIA DUCLOUXII, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 33.
- MAPPIA OVATA, Miers ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 80.
- MARSDENIA GRIFFITHII, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,236, Herb. Kew.
 TENACISSIMA, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 11,876 A, Herb. Kew.
- MARTINELLA VIOLÆFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 290.
- MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA, Linn. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 73.
 COREANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 169.
 DISCOIDEA, DC. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 638.
- MAZUS BODINIERI, Bonati in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 530.
 CAVALERIEI, Bonati, *l. c.* 534.
 DELAVAYI, Bonati, *l. c.* 530.
 ELONGATUS, Bonati, *l. c.* 535.
 FARGESII, Bonati, *l. c.* 531.
 FAURIEI, Bonati, *l. c.* 537.
 LECOMTEI, Bonati, *l. c.* 538.
 LONGIPES, Bonati, *l. c.* 532.
 MACROCALYX, Bonati, *l. c.* 529.
 SPICATUS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 85.
 WILSONI, Bonati in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 535.
- MÆCONOPSIS FORRESTII, Prain in Kew Bull. 1907, 316.
 NEPALENSIS, DC. ; Wilson, n. 1152, Herb. Kew.
 OLIVERIANA, Franch. et Prain ex Prain in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xlv. ii. (1905) 312.
 RUDIS, Prain in Ann. Bot. xx. (1906) 347.
 SPECIOSA, Prain in Trans. Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xxiii. iii. (1907) 258.
 WALLICHII, Hook. ; Prain in Ann. Bot. xx. (1906) 360.
- MEDICAGO RUTHENICA, Ledeb. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 574.
- MELAMPYRUM OBTUSIFOLIUM, Bonati in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. 1910, 713.
 OVALIFOLIUM, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 6.
- MELASTOMA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 21.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 61.
 INTERMEDIA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 360.
 MALABATHRICUM, L. ; Wilson, n. 3648, Herb. Kew.
- MELILOTUS INDICA, All. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 575.
- MELIOSMA FLEXUOSA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 423.

- MELIOSMA KIRKII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 154.
 LONGICALYX, Lecomte in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 675.
 PARVIFLORA, Lecomte, *l. c.* 676.
 PILOSA, Lecomte, *l. c.* 675.
 VEITCHIORUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 155.
- MELODINUS BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 113.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 CHAFFONJONI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 114.
 DUCLOUXII, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 SEGUINI, Léveillé, *l. c.*
- MELODORUM POLYANTHUM, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 11,646, Herb. Kew.
 WALLICHII, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 10,592 A, Herb. Kew.
- MELOTHRIA LEIOSPERMA, Cogn. ; *Mukia leiosperma*, Thwaites, Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 163.
 PERPUSILLA, Cogn. ; *Zehneria Hookeriana*, Arn., Hancock, n. 224, Herb. Kew.
- MENTHA MALINVALDI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 21.
 SATIVA, Linn. ; James, 1886, Herb. Kew.
- MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 278.
- MERCURIALIS ACANTHOCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 21.
- MERTENSIA MARITIMA, S. F. Gray ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 324.
- MESONA ELEGANS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 306.
- METANARTHECIUM FOLIATUM, Maxim. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 226.
- MEZONEURON CUCULLATUM, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 13,528, Herb. Kew.
- MICHELIA BODINIERI, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 574.
 CAVALERIEI, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 573.
 FLORIBUNDA, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* Mém. iv. (1906) 46.
 MAUDLÆ, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 353.
 SINENSIS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 149.
 SKINNERIANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 354.
 WILSONI, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 45.
 YUNNANENSIS, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 43.
- MICROMELES CALONEURA, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1910, 192.
 DECAISNEANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 319.
 FOLGNERI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 318.
 HEMSLEYI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 152.
 KEISSLERI, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 701.

- MICROMELES SCHWERINI, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 702.
- MICROMELUM PUBESCENS, Blume; Morse, n. 476, Herb. Kew.
- MICRORHAMNUS TAQUETII, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 284.
- MICROSTYLIS MINUTIFLORA, Rolfe in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 367.
- MICROTROPIS DISCOLOR, Lindl.; Henry, n. 10,851, Herb. Kew.
 FOKIENENSIS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 357.
 RETICULATA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 375.
- MIKANIA AMARA, Willd.; *M. Guaco*, Humb. et Bonpl., Tutch. in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1907, 18.
- MILIUSA SINENSIS, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. Mém. iv. (1906) 151.
- MILLETIA BONATIANA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 21.
 BRANDISIANA, Kurz; Henry, n. 13,031, Herb. Kew.
 DUOLOUXII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 25.
 JAPONICA, A. Gray; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 149.
 PULCHRA, Kurz; Henry, n. 9439 B, Herb. Kew.
 YUNNANENSIS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 26.
- MIMULUS BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 86.
- MISCANTHUS COREENSIS, Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 531.
 HACKELI, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 107.
 MATSUMURÆ, Hack.; Hack. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 532.
- MITELLA JAPONICA, Miq.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 88.
- MITRASACME LUTEA, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 331.
- MITREPHORA RETICULATA, Hook. f. et Thoms.; Henry, n. 11,802, Herb. Kew.
- MOLLUGO HIRTA, Thunb.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 168.
- MORINA NEPALENSIS, D. Don; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 PARVIFLORA, Kar. et Kir.; Potanin, 1893, Herb. Kew.
- MORUS INTEGRIFOLIA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) iii.
- MUCUNA BIRDWOODIANA, Tutch. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1905) 65.
 BODINIERI, Lévillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 408.
 CAPITATA, Sweet; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 110.
 ESQUIROLII, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 231.
 FERRUGINEA, Matsum. in Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 155.
- MARTINI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 409.
- PRURIENS, DC.; Henry, n. 13,499, Herb. Kew.

- MURRAYA KOENIGII, Spreng. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 75.
- MUSSËNDA BODINIERI, L veill  et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 59.
 INCANA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,931, Herb. Kew.
 MACROPHYLLA, Wall. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 188.
- MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS, Lam. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 429.
 CESPITOSA, Schultz ; Pavol. *l. c.*
 PALUSTRIS, Lam. ; Pavol. *l. c.*
- MYRIACTIS WALLICHII, Less. ; Delavay, n. 3661, Herb. Kew.
- MYRIOPTERON PANICULATUM, Griff. ; Henry, n. 13,114, Herb. Kew.
- NAIAS SERRISTIPULA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 228.
- NANOCNIDE CLOSII, L veill  et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxliv.
- NASTURTIUM KOUYTCHENSE, L veill  in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 321.
 RIVULORUM, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 354.
 SIKOKIANUM, Franch. et Sav. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 22.
- NAUCLEA RHYNCHOPHYLLA, Miq. ; Herb. Hongkong. n. 2794, Herb. Kew.
- NEOBIONDIA SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 263.
- NEODIELSIA POLYANTHA, Harms in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 69.
- NEPETA BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. G ogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 172.
 MACRANTHA, Fisch. ; Pratt, n. 501, Herb. Kew.
 VEITCHII, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, ii. 334.
 WILSONI, Duthie, *l. c.*
- NERTERA NIGRICARPA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 115.
- NESLIA PANICULATA, Desv. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 373.
- NOTHOSCORDIUM MAIREI, L veill  in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 384.
- NUPHAR BORNETI, L veill  et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxliii.
- NYMPH EA ESQUIROLII, L veill  et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 350.
- OBERONIA CAVALERIEI, Finet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 335.
- OCIMUM AUREOGLANDULOSUM, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. G ogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 171.
- OENANTHE DIELSII, Boissieu in Bull. Acad. G ogr. Bot. xvi. (1906) 184.

- OENOTHERA BIENNIS, Linn. ; *O. muricata*, Linn., Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 54.
- OLEA CUSPIDATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,550, Herb. Kew.
DIOICA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 11,661, Herb. Kew.
GLANDULIFERA, Desf. ; Henry, n. 12,500, Herb. Kew.
- OLIGOLOBOS TRIFLORUS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 34.
- OMPHALOTHRIX LONGIPES, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 445.
- OPHIPOGON BODINIERI, Lévillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 343.
CAVALERIEI, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 266.
FAURIEI, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c. v.* (1908) 283.
KANSUENSIS, Batal. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1893) 103.
STOLONIFER, Lévillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 344.
TAQUETII, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 171.
- OPHIORHIZA LURIDA, Hook. f. et Arn. ; Henry, n. 11,715, Herb. Kew.
MUNGOS, Linn. ; Henry, n. 11,674 A, Herb. Kew.
ROSEA, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 10,883 A, Herb. Kew.
SUCCIRUBRA, King ; Henry, n. 11,345, Herb. Kew.
- OPLISMENUS BURMANNI, Beauv. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 508.
- ORCHIS CYCLOCHILA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 511.
GIRALDIANA, Kraenzl. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 25.
PAUCIFLORA, Fischer ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 510.
- OREOCHARIS AMABILIS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 362.
AUREA, Dunn in Kew Bull. 1908, 19.
CAVALERIEI, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 258.
- OREOPANAX CHINENSE, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxv. (1903) 500.
FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 108.
- OREORCHIS COREANA, Finet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 337.
PATENS, Lindl. ; James, 1886, Herb. Kew.
- ORIAS EXCELSA, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 232.
- ORMOCARPUM GLABRUM, Teijsm. et Binn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 106.
- ORMOSIA HENRYI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 156 (non Prain) = *O. mollis*.
HOSIEI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.*
MICROSPERMA, Baker ; Henry, n. 11,967, Herb. Kew.
MOLLIS, Dunn in Journ. Bot. 1909, 198.
- OROBANCHE CÆRULESCENS, Steph. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 285.
- OROXYLUM FLAVUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, i. (1905) 193.

- ORTHOSIPHON BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 170.
 GLABRESCENS, Vaniot, *l. c.* 168.
- OSBECKIA ASPERA, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 146.
- CAPITATA, Benth. ; Cogn. in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. (1891) 325.
 NEPALENSIS, Hook. ; Henry, n. 11,026, Herb. Kew.
 ROSTRATA, D. Don ; Cogn. in DC. Monogr. Phan. vii. (1891) 324.
 STELLATA, Wall. ; Cogn. *l. c.* 323.
- OSMORRHIZA JAPONICA, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii.
 (1906) 430.
- OSTEOMELES SCHWERINÆ, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii.
 (1906) 222.
- OSYRIS ARBOREA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9906, Herb. Kew.
- OXALIS CORYMBOSA, DC. ; Morse, n. 742, Herb. Kew.
- OXYCOCCUS PALUSTRIS, Pers. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905)
 217.
- OXYRIA DIGYNA, Hill ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 34.
- OXYSPORA PANICULATA, DC. ; Henry, n. 9010 A, Herb. Kew.
- OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br. ; Morse, n. 689, Herb. Kew.
- OXYTROPIS ACUTIROSTRATA, Ulbrich in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905)
 68.
- ANGUSTIFOLIA, Ulbrich, *l. c.* 67.
 GIRALDII, Ulbrich, *l. c.* 66.
 GUELLENSTAEDTIOIDES, Ulbrich, *l. c.* 65.
 LAPPONICA, Gaud. ; Ulbrich, *l. c.*
 MONTANA, DC. ; Ulbrich, *l. c.*
 MURICATA, DC. ; Ulbrich, *l. c.* 68.
 SHENSIANA, Ulbrich, *l. c.* 66.
- PACHYGONE VALIDA, Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 243.
- PACHYSANDRA STYLOSA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvi. (1908) 326.
- PADUS ACROPHYLLA, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 70.
 WILSONI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 69.
- PÆONIA ALBIFLORA, Pall. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 224.
 OBOVATA, Maxim. ; Kom. *l. c.* 227.
 VEITCHII, Lynch in Gard. Chron. 1909, ii. 2.
 WITTMANNIANA, Lindl. ; Farges, n. 566, Herb. Kew.
- PANAX FRUTICOSUM, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 177.
- PANDANUS FORCEPS, Martelli in Webbia, 1905, 363.
- PANICUM VIOLASCENS, Kunth ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 506.
- PAPAVER ANOMALUM, Fedde in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Papav. (1909) 384.
 NUDICAULE, Linn. ; Fedde, *l. c.* 382.

- PARABÆNA SAGITTATA, Miers ; Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm
 (1910) 149.
 PARADOMBEYA SINENSIS, Dunn in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2743 B (1902).
 PARAMERIA GLANDULIFERA, Benth. ; Henry, n. 12,232, Herb. Kew.
 PARAMIGNYA GRIFFITHII, Hook. ; *Atalantia Griffithii*, Guillaumin in Lecomte,
 Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 183.
 PARIS APRICA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 265.
 BIONDII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 241.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv.
 (1906) 354.
 DEBEAUXII, Léveillé, *l. c.* 355.
 GIGAS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 354.
 HOOKERI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 231.
 LANCIFOLIA, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 52.
 PINFAENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 265.
 VANIOTI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 355.
 PARNASSIA OVATA, Ledeb. ; Delavay, n. 73, Herb. Kew.
 PETITMENGINI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 285.
 TENELLA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Delavay, n. 84, Herb. Kew.
 PARTHENOCISSUS MULTIFLORA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii.
 (1910) 427.
 PARVATIA BRUNONIANA Decne. ; Henry, n. 12,664, Herb. Kew.
 PASSIFLORA ALTEBILOBATA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1908, 17.
 WILSONI, Hemsl. *l. c.*
 PATRINIA INTERMEDIA, Rœm. et Schult. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxvi. i. (1909) 301.
 PAULOWNIA DUCLOUXII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr. 1908, 162.
 PEDICULARIS AQUILINA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 245.
 BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiii. (1904) 243.
 CERNUA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 373.
 COLLETTI, Prain ; Bonati in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiii. (1904) 240.
 COREANA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 374.
 CORYMBOSA, Prain ; Henry, n. 12,613, Herb. Kew.
 CRASSICAULIS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiii. (1904) 241.
 DAUCIFOLIA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 313.
 DICHOTOMA, Bonati, *l. c.* 247.
 DIELSIANA, Bonati, *l. c.* liv. (1907) 186.
 DUCLOUXII, Bonati, *l. c.* lv. (1908) 245.
 GALEOBDELON, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 96.
 GARNIERI, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 243.
 GANPINENSIS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiii. (1904) 245.
 GRANDIFLORA, Fischer ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 453.
 HETEROPHYLLA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 244.

- PEDICULARIS LABORDEI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiii. (1904) 242.
 LATITUBA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 243.
 LECOMTEI, Bonati, *l. c.* 543.
 LONGIFLORA, Rud. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 MANSBURICA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 454.
 NUDICAULIS, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 310.
 ODONTOCHILA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 97.
 OMIANA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 184.
 PETITMENGINI, Bonati in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 542.
 PHEULPINI, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 247.
 PSEUDO-MUSCICOLA, Bonati, *l. c.* liv. (1907) 371.
 PTERIDIFOLIA, Bonati in Kew Bull. 1908, 252.
 RAMOSISSIMUS, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 246.
 ROYLEI, Maxim. ; Bonati, *l. c.* liv. (1907) 186.
 SCEPTRUM-CAROLINUM, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 452.
 SPARSIFLORA, Bonati in Kew Bull. 1908, 253.
 STEININGERI, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 311.
 TANTALORHYNCHA, Franch. ex Bonati, *l. c.* lvi. (1909) 466.
 TSEKOUENSIS, Bonati, *l. c.* liv. (1907) 373.
 WILSONI, Bonati, *l. c.* 184.
 YARGONGENSIS, Bonati, *l. c.* lv. (1908) 312.
 PEGANUM HARMALA, Linn. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 84.
 PELIOSANTHES COURTALLENSIS, Wight ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 225.
 PENTAPANAX LESCHENAULTII, Seem. ; Henry, n. 9806, Herb. Kew.
 PARASITICUM, Seem. ; Delavay, n. 4267, Herb. Kew.
 PENTAPHRAGMA SINENSE, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 160.
 PEPEROMIA NAKAHARIA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 188.
 PEPLIS PORTULA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 79.
 PERACARPA CARNOSA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 9449, Herb. Kew.
 PERGULARIA MINOR, Andr. ; Henry, n. 8304, Herb. Kew.
 PERICAMPYLUS FORMOSANUS, Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 221.
 PERILLA CAVALERIEI, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 425.
 PERISTROPHE JALAPPÆFOLIA, Nees ; Henry, n. 12,816, Herb. Kew.
 PEROVSKIA SCROPHULARIÆFOLIA, Bunge ; Pavol. in Nnov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xv. (1908) 433.
 PETASITES SAXATILIS, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 684.
 PEUCEDANUM VEITCHII, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 436.
 PHAIUS MACULATUS, Lindl. ; Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 368.
 PHALÆNOPSIS WILSONI, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1909, 65.
 PHASEOLUS FUSCUS, Wall. ; Ford, n. 358, Herb. Kew.

- PHELLODENDRON CHINENSE, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i.
 (1907) 126.
 FARGESII, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. iv. (1908) 649.
 LAVALLEI, Dode, *l. c.* 648.
 MACROPHYLLUM, Dode, *l. c.*
 SINENSE, Dode, *l. c.* 649.
 PHILADELPHUS DELAVAYI, Linn. ; Henry in Rev. Hort. 1903, 12.
 MAGDALENÆ, Koehne in Mitt. Dendrol. Gesellsch. 1904, 83.
 SUBCANUS, Koehne, *l. c.*
 PHILYDRUM CAVALERIEI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi.
 (1906) 506.
 PHLOGACANTHUS ASPERULUS, Nees ; Morse, n. 457, Herb. Kew.
 CURVIFLORUS, Nees ; Henry, n. 12,785, Herb. Kew.
 PUBINERVIS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 11,622, Herb. Kew.
 PHLOMIS BRACTEOSA, Royle ; Henry, n. 10,216 A, Herb. Kew.
 ESQUIROLII, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 425.
 MAXIMOVICZII, Regel ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 361.
 MEGALANTHA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 95.
 RICINISPERMUS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 707.
 PHOTINIA BEAUVERDIANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi.
 (1906) 319.
 BECKI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 153.
 BERGERÆ, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 709.
 BODINIERI, Lèveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 334.
 CAVALERIEI, Lèveillé, *l. c.*
 INTEGRIFOLIA, Lindl. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
 xxii. (1906) 130.
 NOTABILIS, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1906) 711.
 PHTHEIROSPERMUM ESQUIROLII, Bonati in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 14.
 PHYLACIUM MAJUS, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 12,484 A, Herb. Kew.
 PHYLLAGATHIS CHINENSIS, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 360.
 PHYLLANTHUS LIUKIUENSIS, Matsum. ex Hayata Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xx.
 III. (1904) 11.
 NINAMII, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xx. III. (1904) 14.
 PULCHER, Wall. ; Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 365.
 PHYSALIS BODINIERI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. iv. (1908) 208.
 ESQUIROLII, Lèveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 FAURIEI, Lèveillé et Vaniot in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908) 37.
 PHYSOCHLAINIA LANOSA, Pascher in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 167.
 PICEA ASPERATA, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 419.
 AURANTIACA, Mast. *l. c.* 420.
 COMPLANATA, Mast. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 146.
 GLEHNII, Mast. ; Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 419.

- PICEA MASTERSII*, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 328.
MONTIGERA, Mast. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 146.
MORRISONICOLA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 220.
NEOVEITCHII, Mast. in Gard. Chron. 1903, i. 116.
PURPUREA, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 418.
RETROFLEXA, Mast. *l. c.* 420.
WATSONIANA, Mast. *l. c.* 419.
WILSONI, Mast. in Gard. Chron. 1903, i. 133.
- PIERIS BUXIFOLIA*, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 203.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* li. (1904) 292.
COREANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 281.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 205.
FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 281.
FORTUNATI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 369.
HENRYI, Léveillé, *l. c.* liii. (1906) 204.
LONGICORNU, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* li. (1904) 291.
LUCIDA, Léveillé, *l. c.* liii. (1906) 207.
OLIGODONTA, Léveillé, *l. c.* liv. (1907) 369.
POPOWI, Palibin in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 20.
ULBRICHI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 205.
VILLOSA, Hook. f.; Wilson, n. 3922, Herb. Kew.
- PILEA AQUARUM*, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 366.
PIMPINELLA BRACHYCARPA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. I. (1909) 261.
CALICINA, Maxim.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 145.
CRISPULIFOLIA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 351.
DUCLouxII, Boissieu, *l. c.*
EDOSMOIDES, Boissieu, *l. c.* 352.
KOREANA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. I. (1909) 261.
PEUCEDANIFOLIA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 428.
TÆNIOPHYLLA, Boissieu, *l. c.* 429.
- PINANGA CHINENSIS*, Becc. in Webbia, (1905) 326.
PINELLIA BROWNIANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 370.
PINGUICULA ALPINA, Linn.; Pratt, n. 46, Herb. Kew.
PINUS ARGYI, Lemée et Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 60.
CAVALERIEI, Lemée et Léveillé, *l. c.*
DENSATA, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 416.
FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 297.
LEVIS, Lemée et Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 60.
LUCHUENSIS, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 344.
MARSTERSIANA, Hayata in Gard. Chron. 1908, i. 194.
MORRISONICOLA, Hayata, *l. c.*
NANA, Faurie et Lemée in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 60,

- PINUS PROMINENS, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 417.
- PIPER MACROPODUM, C. DC. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 1026.
 MATTHEWII, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 377.
 POLYSYPHONUM, C. DC. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 1026.
- PISTACIA LENTISCUS, Linn. ; Henry, n. 9600 B, Herb. Kew.
- PITHECOLOBIUM DULCE, Benth. ; Henry, n. 1804, Herb. Kew.
- PITTIOSPORUM BREVICALYX, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 545.
 CRISPULUM, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 546.
 FLORIBUNDUM, Wight et Arn. ; Hancock, n. 310, Herb. Kew.
 FORMOSANUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 32.
 UNDULATUM, Vent. ; Matsum. et Hayata, l. c. 33.
- PLANTAGO CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 114.
 COREANA, Léveillé, l. c. viii. (1910) 284.
 GIGAS, Léveillé, l. c.
 PATAGONICA, Jacq. ; *P. aristata*, Michx., Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 67.
 TAQUETII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 283.
- PLECTRANTHUS COREANUS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 166.
 RUGOSUS, Wall. ; Pratt, n. 529, Herb. Kew.
 SCULPONEATUS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 167.
 SERRA, Maxim. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 307.
 STRIATUS, Benth. ; Henry, n. 7689, Herb. Kew.
- PLEUROGYNA FORRESTI, Balf. f. in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xvii. (1907) 78.
 ROTATA, Griseb. ; Martin, 1890, Herb. Kew.
- PLEUOSPERMUM CAMTSCHATICUM, Hoffm. ; Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 354.
 CRISTATUM, Boissieu, l. c. liii. (1906) 434.
 HERACLEIFOLIUM, Franch. ex Boissieu, l. c. 433.
 WILSONI, Boissieu, l. c.
- PODOCARPUS CUPRESSINUS, R. Br. ; *P. imbricatus*, Bl., Pilg. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Taxac. (1903) 56.
 NAGEIA, R. Br. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 399.
- PODOPHYLLUM DIFFORME, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 152.
 VEITCHII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. l. c.
- POGOSTEMON CHAMPIONI, Prain in Kew Bull. 1908, 254.
 CYPRIANI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 708.
- POLLIA DIELSII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 285.
- POLLINIA GRATA, Hack. in DC. Monogr. Phan. vi. (1889) 175.
- POLYGALA ARCUATA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 54.
 LEPTALEA, DC. ; Henry, n. 11,244, Herb. Kew.

- POLYGALA TRICORNIS, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 21.
- POLYGONATUM CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 345.
- CRYPTANTHUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 282.
- ERICOIDEUM, Léveillé, *l. c.* vii. (1909) 384.
- ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 59.
- FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* v. (1908) 282.
- HUANUM, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 345.
- INVOLUCRATUM, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 476.
- MAIREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 384.
- MARMORATUM, Léveillé, *l. c.*
- TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* v. (1908) 282.
- POLYGONUM ACAULE, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; *Rheum hirsutum*, Maxim., Wilson, n. 4411, Herb. Kew.
- BICONVEXUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 184.
- BONATHI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 258.
- CAVALERIEI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 172.
- CHANETI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 370.
- CONVOLVULUS, Linn. ; James, Herb. Kew.
- DELICATULUM, Meissn. ; Forrest, n. 900, Herb. Kew.
- DUCLOUXII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 112.
- ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 171.
- FAUREI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 423.
- GLANDULIFERUM, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxiii. xi. (1908) 20.
- MAIREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 338.
- MERRETI, Léveillé, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 171.
- MINUTUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 185.
- MOLLE, D. Don ; Forrest, n. 1060, Herb. Kew.
- MORRISONIENSE, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokio, xxv. xix. (1908) 185.
- PARADOXUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 339.
- PYRAMIDALE, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 370.
- SCHINZII, Schuster in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 711.
- STATICE, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 338.
- STRINDBERGII, Schuster in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 712.
- TAQUETI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 258.
- YUNNANENSE, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 112.
- ZIGZAG, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- POLYPLETHIA HEXAMERA, Tiegh. in Ann. Sci. Nat. Par. Bot. sér. 9, vi. (1907) 194.
- POPULUS BONATHI, Léveillé in Monde des Plantes, xii. (1910) 9.

- POPULUS DAVIDIANA, Dode in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, xviii. (1905) 189.
 DUCLOUXIANA, Dode, *l. c.* 190.
 GLABRATA, Dode, *l. c.* 185.
 MACRANTHELA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lii. (1905) 142, *et in* Monde des Plantes, xii. (1910) 9.
 SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 247.
 SINENSIS, Dode in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, xviii. (1905) 208.
 WUTAICA, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 494.
 YUNNANENSIS, Dode in Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, xviii. (1905) 221.
 PORANA PANICULATA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 9489, Herb. Kew.
 PORTULACA QUADRIFIDA, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 39.
 VILMORINIANA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 259.
 POSIDONIA CAULINI, Kon. ; *P. oceanica*, Del., Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 17.
 POTAMOGETON COMPRESSUS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 225.
 FLUITANS, Roth ; Kom. *l. c.* 222.
 GRAMINEUS, Linn. ; Kom. *l. c.*
 LONGIPETIOLATUS, A. Camus in Lecomte, Notulæ Syst. i. (1909) 88.
 MAACKIANUS, A. Benn. ; Græbn. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Potam. (1907) 107.
 MUCRONATUS, Presl ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 224.
 POTENTILLA ÆGOPODIFOLIA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 BODINIERI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 56.
 CONCOLOR, Rolfe in Bot. Mag. t. 8180 (1908).
 DEALBATA, Bunge ; Wolf in Bibl. Bot. xvi. (1908) 254.
 FAURIEL, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 FULGENS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,723 A, Herb. Kew.
 GELIDA, C. A. Mey. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 83.
 HEMSLEYANA, Wolf in Bibl. Bot. xvi. (1908) 667.
 LONGEPETIOLATA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 199.
 MARTINI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 57.
 MONANTHES, Lindl. ; Pratt, n. 757, Herb. Kew.
 PALUSTRIS, Scop. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 514.
 POTANINII, Wolf in Bibl. Bot. xvi. (1908) 166.
 ROSULIFERA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 SIKKIMENSIS, Wolf in Bibl. Bot. xvi. (1908) 169.
 SIMULATRIX, Wolf, *l. c.* 664.
 TATSIENLUENSIS, Wolf, *l. c.* 680.

- POTERIUM OBTUSUM, Franch. et Sav. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 204.
- POTHOS CATHCARTI, Schott ; Engl. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Arac.-Poth. (1905) 27.
- YUNNANENSIS, Engl. *l. c.* 28.
- PREMNA BRACTEATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,880, Herb. Kew.
- PUBERULA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 701.
- RACEMOSA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,017, Herb. Kew.
- PRENANTHES FAURIEI, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 144.
- GRAMINIFOLIA, Vaniot et Léveillé, *l. c.*
- MACILENTUS, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 550.
- PRIMULA ANDROSACEA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 34.
- BEGONIIFORMIS, Petitm. in Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1907, 4, reimpr.
- BELLIDIFOLIA, King ; Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 368.
- BIONDIANA, Petitm. *l. c.* vii. (1907) 963.
- BISERRATA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 230.
- BONATIANA, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. vii. (1907) 526.
- BONATHI, Knuth in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 398.
- BREVIFOLIA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 229.
- BULLEYANA, Forrest, *l. c.* 231.
- CAPITATA, Hook. ; Forrest, *l. c.* 225.
- CAVALERIEI, Petitm. in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xviii. (1908) 256.
- CERULEA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 221.
- COGNATA, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 358.
- CONGESTIFOLIA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 226.
- CYCLAMINIFOLIA, Franch. ex Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 521.
- DEBILIS, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 464.
- DEFLEXA, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 229.
- DELICATA, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, x. (Jan. 1908) 7.
- DELICATULA, Dunn (nom. nov.) ; *P. delicata*, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv. (April, 1908) 222, non Petitm.
- DIELSII, Petitm. *l. c.* ix. (1907) 15.
- DUBERNARDIANA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 221.
- DUCLOUXII, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908) 7.
- EFARINOSA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, (1905) 79.
- ESQUIROLII, Petitm. in Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1907, 8, reimpr.
- FARINOSA, Linn. ; *P. longiscapa*, Ledeb., Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 224.
- FILCHNERÆ, Knuth in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 139.
- FORRESTII, Balf. f. in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 219.

- PRIMULA GAGNEPAINII, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 964.
 GIRALDIANA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 92.
 GLYCOSMA, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 364.
 GRATISSIMA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 219.
 HEMSLEYI, Petitm. in Bull. Soc. Sci. Nancy, 1907, 10, reimpr.
 INVOLUCRATA, Wall. ; Soulié, n. 1120, Herb. Kew.
 KICHANENSIS, Franch. ex Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907)
 524.
 KNUTHIANA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 79.
 LANGKONGENSIS, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 216.
 LECOMTEI, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 14.
 LITTONIANA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 225.
 LONGITUBA, Forrest, *l. c.* 226.
 MICRODONTA, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 526.
 MINUTIFLORA, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 219.
 MULTICAULIS, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 962.
 MUSCARIOIDES, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1907, 319.
 ODONTOCALYX, Pax in Pax et Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul.
 (1905) 41.
 OPERCULATA, Knuth in Engl. Jahrb. xxxviii. (1907) 340.
 ORBICULARIS, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 290.
 PENDULIFLORA, Franch. ex Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908) 6.
 PETITMENGINI, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 466.
 PINTCHOUANENSIS, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 364.
 POLYPHYLLA, Franch. ex Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908) 6.
 PSEUDODENTICULATA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 91.
 PULVERULENTA, Duthie ; Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii.
 (1908) 369.
 RACEMOSA, Bonati in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 464.
 SIBIRICA, Jacq. ; Pax u. Knuth, Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 76.
 SILAENSIS, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vii. (1907) 524.
 SPELUNCICOLA, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908) 7.
 SPINULIFERA, Knuth in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 184.
 SZECHUANICA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 106.
 TALIENSIS, Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. xix. (1908) 220.
 TANGUTICA, Pax in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Primul. (1905) 108.
 TENUISSIMA, Pax, *l. c.* 42.
 VEITCHIANA, Petitm. in Monde des Plantes, ix. (1907) 14.
 VEITCHII, Duthie in Gard. Chron. 1905, i. 344.
 VILMORINIANA, Petitm. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 365.
 WILLMOTTIÆ, Petitm. *l. c.* vii. (1907) 961.
 PRIOTROPIS CYTISOIDES, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 11,190, Herb. Kew.
 PRUNUS, see also *Amygdalus* and *Padus*.

- PRUNUS ACUMINATA, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,187, Herb. Kew.
 CANESCENS, Bois in Vilm. et Bois, Frut. Vilm. Cat. 1904, 66.
 CLARIFOLIA, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 67.
 CONSOCHIFLORA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 54.
 DÆMONIFUGA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 58.
 DIAMANTINUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 DICTYONEURA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 57.
 FAURIEL, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 FORDIANA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1907) 402.
 GIRALDIANA, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 65.
 GLANDULIFOLIA, Rupr. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 211.
 ICHANGANA, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 50.
 KAWAKAMIL, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 77.
 LITIGIOSA, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 65.
 MAACKII, Rupr. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 549.
 MARGINATA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1907) 402.
 NAKAI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 PENDULA, Maxim. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1904) 41.
 RUFOIDES, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 55.
 SARGENTII, Rehder in Mitt. Deutsch. Dendr. Ges. 1908, 159.
 SEOULENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 198.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 197.
 WILSONI, Diels ex C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. i. (1905) 69.
 PSEUDOTSUGA JAPONICA, Shiras. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 400.
 PSOPHOCARPUS PALUSTRIS, Desv. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 112.
 PTEROCARYA PALIURUS, Batal. ; Henry, n. 7694, Herb. Kew.
 PTEROSPERMUM DIVERSIFOLIUM, Blume ; Henry, n. 11,354, Herb. Kew.
 PTEROSTYRAX PSILOPHYLLUS, Diels in Perk. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Styrac. (1907) 103.
 PTEROXYGONUM GIRALDII, Damm. et Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 36.
 PUERARIA ALOPECUROIDES, Craib in Kew Bull. 1910, 276.
 ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 426.
 CÆRULEA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 427.
 CHANETI, Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) iii.
 COLLETTII, Prain ; Henry, n. 13,254, Herb. Kew.
 EDULIS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 28.
 KOTEN, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 426.
 SEGUINI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 THOMSONI, Benth. ; Ducloux, n. 746, Herb. Kew.

- PUERARIA WALLICHII, DC. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xv. (1908) 412.
- PUGIONIUM CORNUTUM, Gaertn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 47.
- PUTRANJIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 362.
- PYCNARRHENA MACROCARPA, Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisp. (1910) 52.
- PYROLA MEDIA, Sw. ; Faber, n. 943, Herb. Kew.
 MORRISONENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 155.
 RENIFOLIA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 192.
 SECUNDA, L. ; Kom. *l. c.* 191.
- PYRUS, see also *Micromeles* and *Sorbus*.
 FAURIEL, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 120.
 HUPEHENSIS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. n. s. xvii. (1910) 291.
 KOEHNEI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 119.
 KOLUPANA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 120.
 MOKPOENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 200.
 POLYCARPA, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,296, Herb. Kew.
 SUBCRATÆGIFOLIA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 199.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé, *l. c.*
 TIANSHANICA, Franch. ; Przewalski, n. 428, Herb. Kew.
 VANIOTI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 200.
 WILHELMI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 120.
- QUERCUS CATHAYANA, Seemen in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 53.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lii. (1905) 142.
 EYREI, Champ. = *Castanopsis Eyrei*, Tutchet.
 JUNGHUHNII, Miq. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 203.
 KAWAKAMII, Hayata, *l. c.* 201.
 KONISHII, Hayata, *l. c.*
 LITSEOIDES, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 377.
 SKANNIANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 366.
 VARIABILIS, Blume ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 394.
 WILSONI, Seemen in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 53.
 WUTAISHANICA, Mayr, Fremdl. Wald- u. Parkb. Eur. (1906) 504.
- RANDIA ACUTIDENS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 160.
- RANUNCULUS AFFINIS, R. Br. ; Finet in Journ. de Bot. xxi. (1908) 32.
 AMURENSIS, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 294.
 BONATII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 383.

- RANUNCULUS COREANUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 101.
 DIFFUSUS, DC. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) 109.
 DISSECTUS, Bieb. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 111.
 DUCLOUXII, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 82.
 FICARIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 289.
 FLAMMULA, Linn. ; Finet et Gagn. in Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) xi.
 HIRTELLUS, Royle ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 120.
 LANUGINOSUS, Linn. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 106.
 SARDOUS, Crantz ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* xi.
 SILERIFOLIUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 257.
 TACHIRÆI, Franch. et Sav. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 22.
- RAPHISTEMMA PULCHELLUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 13,160, Herb. Kew.
- REEVESIA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 330.
 WALLICHII, R. Br. ; Henry, n. 11,510, Herb. Kew.
- REHMANNIA HENRYI, N. E. Br. in Kew Bull. 1909, 262.
- REINECKIA INCURVA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 362.
- RHAMNUS CATHARTICA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 10,021 c, Herb. Kew.
 HEMSLEYANUS, C. K. Schneider in Notizbl. Bot. Gard. Berlin, v. (1908) 78.
 HYPOCHRYSUS, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 76.
 ITEINOPHYLLUS, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.*
 KORAIENSIS, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 77.
 LAMPROPHYLLUS, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 78.
 LEPTOPHYLLUS, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 77.
 NEPALENSIS, M. Laws. ; Henry, n. 12,040, Herb. Kew.
 PURPUREA, Edgew. ; Wilson, n. 3339, Herb. Kew.
 SCHNEIDERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 265.
- RHEUM LACINIATUM, Prain in Kew Bull. 1908, 182.
 RHAPONTICUM, Linn. ; Bretschneider, 1877, Herb. Kew.
- RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, Lam. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 140.
- RHODODENDRON ATROVIRIDE, Dunn (nom. nov.) ; *R. Benthamianum*, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1910, i. 4, *non* Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1907, 319.
 BENTHAMIANUM, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1907, 319.
 BRACHYCARPUM, D. Don ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 152.
 BRETTII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1910, 106.
 CHRYSANTHUM, Pall. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 205.
 CHRYSOCALYX, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. ii. (1906) 113.

- RHODODENDRON COOMBENSE, Hemsl. in Bot. Mag. t. 8280 (1909).
 DUCLOUXII, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1903, 48.
 EMARGINATUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1910, 118.
 EXCELLENS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 113.
 FALCONERI, Hook. f. ; Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 107.
 FRANCHETIANUM, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1903, 46.
 HARROVIANUM, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1910, i. 4.
 HEMSLEYANUM, E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1910, 109.
 HOULSTONII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 110.
 INSIGNE, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 113.
 LEPIDOTUM, Wall. ; Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 114.
 LONGESQUAMATUM, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. ii. (1909)
 483.
 MARIESII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1907, 244.
 MAXIMOWICZIANUM, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1903, 47.
 NAKAHARAI, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 153.
 NIGROPUNCTATUM, Bur. et Franch. ; Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull.
 1910, 118.
 ORBICULARE, Decne. ; Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1910, 108.
 POUKHANENSE, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 100.
 PRIMULINUM, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1910, i. 4.
 PSEUDOCHRYSANTHUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX.
 (1908) 154.
 REDOWSKIANUM, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 208.
 RIREI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1910, 111.
 SHELTONÆ, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 108.
 SPOONERI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 110.
 TUTCHERÆ, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 116.
 VILLOSUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 119.
 WASONII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 105.
 WATSONI, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 112.
 WILSONÆ, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 116.
 WILTONII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 107.
 WONGII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 117.
 RHODOTHAMNUS CHAMÆCISTUS, Reichb. ; James, 1886, Herb. Kew.
 RHUS INSIGNIS, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,907, Herb. Kew.
 INTERMEDIA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 73.
 PANICULATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,578 A, Herb. Kew.
 PUNJABENSIS, J. L. Stew. ; Wilson, n. 4813, Herb. Kew.
 WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 155.
 RHYNCHOGLOSSUM OBLIQUUM, Blume ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv.
 XIX. (1908) 178.
 RHYNCHOSIA RUFESCENS, DC. ; Morse, n. 360, Herb. Kew,

- RHYNCHOSIA SERICEA, Span. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo xxii. (1906) 113.
- VISCOSA, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,722, Herb. Kew.
- RIBES AMBIGUUM, Maxim. ; Farges, Herb. Kew.
- CÆLESTE, Jancz. in Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, 1906, 290.
- DISTANS, Jancz. *l. c.* 289.
- FORMOSANA, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 54.
- FRANCHETI, Jancz. ex Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 333.
- GIRALDII, Jancz. in Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, 1906, 289.
- GROSSULARIA, Linn. ; Henry, n. 7000, Herb. Kew.
- KIALANUM, Jancz. ex Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 333.
- MANSHURICUM, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 437.
- MAXIMOVICZII, Kom. *l. c.* 443.
- ORIENTALE, Desf. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 81.
- RUBRUM, Linn. ; Henry, n. 4663, Herb. Kew.
- SETCHUENSE, Jancz. in Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, 1906, 3.
- TENUE, Jancz. *l. c.* 290.
- VILMORINI, Jancz. *l. c.*
- WARSEWICZII, Jancz. in Vilm. Cat. 1904, 134.
- RODGERSIA PRILLIEUXII, Lévillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxliii.
- SAMBUCIFOLIA, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 115.
- ROHDEA ESQUIROLII, Lévillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 371.
- SINENSIS, Lévillé, *l. c.*
- ROSA BODINIERI, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* lv. (1908) 56.
- CAVALERIEI, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 61.
- CHAFFANJONI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 56.
- COREANA, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xlix. (1909) 46.
- ESQUIROLII, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 56.
- FAURIEI, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 199.
- GENTILIANA, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 55.
- GIGANTEA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Hancock, n. 138, Herb. Kew.
- GRANULOSA, R. Kell. in Engl. Jahrb. xlix. (1909) 46.
- HUGONIS, Hemsl. in Bot. Mag. t. 8004 (1905).
- JACKII, Rehder in Mitth. Dendr. Gesellsch. 1910, 251.
- JULIANA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 537.
- LESCHENAUXTIANA, Red. et Thory ; Henry, n. 10,693, Herb. Kew.
- MOKANENSIS, Lévillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 340.
- MOYESII, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 159.
- MULTIBRACTEATA, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. *l. c.* 157.
- RUBUS, Lévillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 55.
- SETIPODA, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 158.
- SINOWILSONI, Hemsl. *l. c.*

- ROSA SORBIFLORA, Focke in Gard. Chron. 1905, i. 227.
 SWEGINZOWII, Koehne in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 22.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 199.
 WILLMOTTIÆ, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1907, 317.
- ROSCOEA BLANDA, K. Schumann in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 121.
 PRÆCOX, K. Schumann, *l. c.* 122.
- ROTALA MEXICANA, Linn. ; Koehne in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Lythrac. (1903) 29.
- ROUREA CAUDATA, Planch. ; Henry, n. 11,607, Herb. Kew.
- ROYDSIA SUAVEOLENS, Roxb. ; B. C. Henry, n. 77, Herb. Kew.
- RUBIA LANCEOLATA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 117.
 MAILLARDI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxlv.
- SIKKIMENSIS, Kurz ; Delavay, Herb. Kew.
- RUBUS ADENOPHORUS, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1910, 382.
- ALCÆFOLIUS, Poir. ; Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 78.
- ALNIFOLIOLATUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 549.
- AMABILIS, Focke in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 53.
- AMPELOPHYLLUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 279.
- AMPLIFLORUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 218.
- ANDROPOGON, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 58.
- ARBOR, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 217.
- ARCTICUS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 481.
- ARGYI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 333.
- ASSAMENSIS, Focke ; Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 53.
- BLINII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 258.
- BONATII, Léveillé, *l. c.* 338.
- CALYCANTHUS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 58.
- CALYCINUS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 10,641, Herb. Kew.
- CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 218
- CLEMENS, Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 105.
- CLINOCEPHALUS, Focke, *l. c.* 102.
- DIAMANTINA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 279.
- DIELSIANUS, Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 53.
- DISTENTUS, Focke, *l. c.* 68.
- DUCLOUXII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 111.
- ESQUIROLII, Léveillé, *l. c.* iv. (1907) 333.
- EUSTEPHANOS, Focke in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 54.
- EVADENS, Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 117 ; *R. viburnifolius*, Focke, *l. c.* 75.
- FABERI, Focke, *l. c.* 53.
- FEDDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 549.

- RUBUS FIMBRIIFERUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 80.
 GENSANICUS, Nakai in *Bot. Mag. Tokyo*, xxiii. (1909) 191.
 GILVUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 79.
 HAINANENSIS, Focke, *l. c.* 83.
 HASTIFOLIUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* li. (1904) 218.
 HEXAGYNUS, Roxb. ; Tutchet in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxvii. (1905) 61.
 HUMULIFOLIUS, C. A. Mey. ; Kom. in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1904) 480.
 LACHNOCARPUS, Focke in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 56.
 LABBEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* viii. (1910) 549.
 LASIOTRICHUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 109.
 LAXUS, Focke, *l. c.* 68.
 MALLODES, Focke, *l. c.* 104.
 MELANOLASIUS, Focke ; Kom. in *Act. Hort. Petrop.* xxii. (1904) 484.
 MINIMIFLORUS, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* iv. (1907) 332.
 MOUYOUSENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 333.
 MYRIADENUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* li. (1904) 218.
 NESIOTIS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 43.
 OMEIENSIS, Rolfe in *Kew Bull.* 1909, 259.
 OUENSANENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in *Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe*, 1905, 62.
 PAPYRUS, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* iv. (1907) 332.
 PAYKOUANGENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* 333.
 PECTINARIS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 21.
 PECTINELLUS, Maxim. ; Dunn in *Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.* xxxviii. (1908) 359.
 PENTALOBUS, Hayata in *Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo*, xxv. xix. (1908) 80.
 PILULIFERUS, Focke in *Engl. Jahrb.* xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 55.
 PINFAENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in *Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe*, 1904, 320.
 PREPTANTHUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 42.
 PSEUDOSAXATILIS, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* v. (1908) 280.
 PYCNANTHUS, Focke ; Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 70.
 PYI, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* vi. (1908) 111.
 QUELPAERTENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.* v. (1908) 280.
 REFRACTUS, Léveillé, *l. c.* iv. (1907) 332.
 RUFUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 108.
 SCHIZOSTYLUS, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* v. (1908) 280.
 SINGULIFOLIUS, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 77.
 SITIENS, Focke, *l. c.* 117 ; *R. tibetanus*, Focke, *l. c.* 29.
 STEPHANANDRA, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* viii. (1910) 358.
 TALAIKIAENSIS, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* iv. (1907) 334.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé, *l. c.* vii. (1909) 340.
 TRICOLOR, Focke in *Bibl. Bot.* xvii. (1909) 40.
 UMBELLIFER, Léveillé in *Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp.* vi. (1908) 111.

- RUBUS VANIOTI, Lévèillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 280.
 VEITCHII, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1909, 258.
 VISCIDUS, Focke in Bibl. Bot. xvii. (1909) 108.
 XANTHACANTHA, Lévèillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 333.
- RUMEX CARDIOCARPUS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 260.
- RUNGIA STOLONIFERA, C. B. Clarke; Henry, n. 13,191, Herb. Kew.
- RYNCHOSPORA BREVISETA, Palla in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. lix. (1909) 187.
 COREANA, Palla, *l. c.* 186.
- SABIA DISCOLOR, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 358.
 EMARGINATA, Lecomte in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 673.
 GRACILIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1907) t. 2831.
 PARVIFLORA, Wall.; Henry, n. 10,400 B, Herb. Kew.
- SAGERETIA COMPACTA, J. R. Drummond et Sprague in Kew Bull. 1908, 15.
 GRACILIS, J. R. Drummond et Sprague, *l. c.*
 HENRYI, J. R. Drummond et Sprague, *l. c.* 14.
- SALIX ANDROPOGON, Lévèillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 21.
 ANGIOLEPIS, Lévèillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 22.
 ANISANDRA, Lévèillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 BIONDIANA, Seemen in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 32.
 CAMUSII, Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 326.
 CAVALERIEI, Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 298.
 DODECANDRA, Lévèillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* lii. (1905) 141.
 DUCLOUXII, Lévèillé, *l. c.* lvi. (1909) 298.
 ERIOCLADA, Lévèillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 22.
 GLANDULOSA, Seemen; Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 299.
 GYMNOLEPIS, Lévèillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 22.
 HETEROCHROMA, Seemen in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 30.
 HYPOLEUCA, Seemen, *l. c.* 31.
 MAGNIFICA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 163.
 MAXIMOVICZII, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 25.
 PACHYCLADA, Lévèillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 22.
 POLYANDRA, Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 325.
 PYI, Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 300.
 SPATHULIFOLIA, Seemen in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 31.
 WILSONI, Seemen, *l. c.* 28.
 YUNNANENSIS, Lévèillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 301.
- LINN. JOURN.—BOTANY, VOL. XXXIX. 2 M

- SALOMONIA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 291.
 MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 290.
 SEGUINI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 291.
- SALVIA ANOMALA, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 190.
 BETONICOIDES, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 421.
 BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 191.
 BOWLEYANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 363.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 422.
 CHANROENICA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 190.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 421.
 NIPPONICA, Miq. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 312.
 PINNATA, Linn. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xv. (1908) 434.
 PLECTRANTHOIDES, Griff. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 311.
 TUBERIFERA, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 421.
- SAMBUCUS ADNATA, Wall. ; Hosie, 1904, Herb. Kew.
- SANICULA DIELSIANA, Wolff in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 524.
 PETAGNIOIDES, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 103.
 SATSUMANA, Maxim. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* xxii. (1906) 175.
- SAPROSMA TERNATUM, Benth. et Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,965, Herb. Kew.
- SARCOPYRAMIS BODINIERI, Léveillé in Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xxxv. (1906) 397.
- SARCOSPERMA ARBOREUM, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 12,837, Herb. Kew.
- SAURAUJA CEREAE, Griff. ; Henry, n. 11,732, Herb. Kew.
 FASCICULATA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,126, Herb. Kew.
- SAUSSUREA ACROPHILA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 108.
 ACROURA, Cummins in Kew Bull. 1908, 19.
 ALPINA, DC. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 718.
 BICOLOR, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 145.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 401.
 CHINNAMPOENSIS, Vaniot et Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xx. (1909) 145.
 DIAMANTIACA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 185.
 DISCOLOR, DC. ; Przewalski, 1880, Herb. Kew.
 GIRALDII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 108.
 GRANDIFOLIA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 725.
 KORAIENSIS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 185.
 KOUYTCHENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 452.
 LEONTOPODIUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 59.
 MAXIMOWICZII, Herder ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 731.

- SAUSSUREA MUTABILIS*, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 109.
OPPOSITICOLOR, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 359.
OTOPHYLLA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 109.
PHYLLOCEPHALA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 9768, Herb. Kew.
PYGMÆA, Spreng. ; Przewalski, 1872, Herb. Kew.
SAXATILIS, Kom. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 733.
SETIDENS, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlv. (1907) 403.
SINUATA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 736.
SOBAROCEPHALA, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 108.
SORDIDA, Kar. et Ker. ; Pratt, n. 444, Herb. Kew.
TAQUETHI, Lévillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 169.
TRICEPS, Lévillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
VANIOTII, Lévillé, *l. c.* 359.
- SAXIFRAGA BRUNONIANA*, Wall. ; Forrest, n. 4202, Herb. Kew.
DIVERSIFOLIA, Wall. ; Delavay, n. 761 bis, Herb. Kew.
FILICAULIS, Wall. ; Forrest, n. 4209, Herb. Kew.
OBLONGIFOLIA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 218.
STRIGOSA, Wall. ; Delavay, n. 63, Herb. Kew.
- SCABIOSA HOOKERI*, C. B. Clarke ; Soulié, n. 230, Herb. Kew.
LACERIFOLIA, Hayata in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xx. (1906) 16.
- SCHEUCHZERIA PALUSTRIS*, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 230.
- SCHIMA WALLICHII*, Choisy ; Hancock, n. 268, Herb. Kew.
- SCHIZANDRA HENRYI*, C. B. Clarke in Gard. Chron. 1905, ii. 162.
PROPINQUA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. ii. (1907) 51.
PUBESCENS, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 150.
- SCHIZOPEPON BRYONIFOLIUS*, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 548.
- SCHIZOPHRAGMA FAURIEI*, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 131.
- SCHENOXIPHIMUM CARICINUM*, Kükenth. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, iv. (1904) 50.
- SCHÆPFIA FRAGRANS*, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,274 A, Herb. Kew.
- SCIRPUS COREANUS*, Palla in Oesterr. Bot. Zeitschr. lix. (1909) 188.
MORRISONENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 230.
- SCOLOPIA*, see *Anisodus*, above.
- SCROPHULARIA ALASCHANICA*, Batal. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xiii. (1894) 380.
DUPLICATOSERRATA, Mak. ; Stief. in Engl. Jahrb. xlv. (1910) 462.
ERECTA, Stief. *l. c.* 458.
KORAIENSIS, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 189.
- SCUTELLARIA ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 345.
BAICALENSIS, Georgi ; Henry, n. 10,560, Herb. Kew.

- SCUTELLARIA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 402.
 DISCOLOR, Colebr. ; Henry, n. 12,386, Herb. Kew.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 402.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 401.
 GLECHOMIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 KOMAROVII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 402.
 MONILIORRHIZA, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 346.
 MULTIBRACHIATA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 401.
 SCORDIFOLIA, Fisch. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75. (1904) 62.
 TAQUETII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 402.
 TRINERVATA, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 189.
 TUBEROSA, Vaniot, *l. c.* 188.
 SECAMONE MICRANTHA, Decne. ; Henry, n. 9875 A, Herb. Kew.
 SEDUM BARBEYI, Hamet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 45.
 BEAUVERDI, Hamet, *l. c.* 48.
 BERGERI, Hamet in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. 1909, 488.
 BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sci. Sarthe, 1904, 317.
 CÆRULANS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 318.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 100.
 CHANETI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 99.
 CHAUVEAUDI, Hamet in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 137.
 COSTANTINI, Hamet in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. 1909, 490.
 DAIGREMONTIANUM, Hamet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvi. (1909) 234.
 DEFINITUM, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 319.
 ENGLERI, Hamet in Engl. Jahrb. xlv. (1910) Beibl. 101, 31.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 99.
 FEDDEI, Hamet, *l. c.* viii. (1910) 25.
 GIAJAI, Hamet, *l. c.* 313.
 HECKELI, Hamet in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 139.
 KUISIANUM, Makino ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 231.
 LEBLANCÆ, Hamet in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 311.
 LEVEILLEANUM, Hamet in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 712.
 LIOIÆ, Hamet, *l. c.* lvi. (1909) 569.
 MARGARITÆ, Hamet in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 142.
 MARTINI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 99.
 MOROTI, Hamet in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. 1909, 490.

- SEDUM MORRISONENSE**, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 94.
ORIZIFOLIUM, Makino ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 231.
PEKINENSE, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 318.
PHYLLANTHUM, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
QUADRIFIDUM, Pall. ; Przewalski, 1879, Herb. Kew.
ROSEI, Hamet in Engl. Jahrb. xlv. (1910) Beibl. 101, 32.
ROSEUM, Scop. ; *S. Rhodiola*, DC. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 227.
SCALLANII, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 48.
SCHÖENLANDI, Hamet in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 265.
SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 281.
SUSANNÆ, Hamet in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 24.
VERTICILLATUM, Linn. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 229.
WORONOWI, Hamet in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 315.
YVESI, Hamet, *l. c.* 27.
- SELINUM**, see also *Cnidium* and *Ligusticum*, above.
JAPONICUM, Miq. ; Nakai, *l. c.* 263.
PAPYRACEUM, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 692, Herb. Kew.
TENUIFOLIUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9816, Herb. Kew.
VAGINATUM, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 10,004, Herb. Kew.
- SENEBIERA PINNATIFIDA**, DC. ; Tutcher in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hong-kong for 1908, 11.
- SENECIO**, see also *Cacalia* and *Ligularia*, above.
ACHYROTTRICHUS, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 105.
ALATUS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,159, Herb. Kew.
ARANEOSUS, DC. ; Henry, n. 9178, Herb. Kew.
BLINII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 138.
BUIMALIA, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 9274, Herb. Kew.
CRASSIPES, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 331.
ERIOPODA, Cummins in Kew Bull. 1908, 18.
FAURILÆ, Franch. ; Mombeig, Herb. Kew.
FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 139.
FICARIIFOLIUS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 359.
FLAMMEUS, DC. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 702.
GRACILIFLORUS, DC. ; Wilson, n. 4966, Herb. Kew.
HODGSONI, Hook. f. ; Henry in Gard. Chron. 1902, ii. 217.
HOMOGYNIPHYLLA, Cummins in Kew Bull. 1908, 17.
HUGONIS, S. Moore in Journ. Bot. xliii. (1905) 142.
INTERMEDIUS, Hayata in Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 208.

- SENECIO LONGILIGULATUS**, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 139.
NAGENSIMUM, C. B. Clarke ; Wilson, n. 3805, Herb. Kew.
NUDIBASIS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 331.
NUDICAULIS, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 10,603, Herb. Kew.
OBTUSATUS, Wall. ; Ducloux, n. 647, Herb. Kew.
PETASITOIDES, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 360.
PILGERIANUS, Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 106.
ROSULIFER, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 359.
SAXATILIS, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9140, Herb. Kew.
SPLENDENS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 139.
TAQUETII, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
TRILIGULATUS, Buch.-Ham. ; Henry, n. 12,779, Herb. Kew.
VELUTINUS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 331
 = *Blumea velutina*, Léveillé et Vaniot.
VEITCHIANUS, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1905, ii. 212.
VULGARIS, Linn. ; Tutchet, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1902, 2.
WILSONIANUS, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1905, ii. 212.
YESOENSIS, Franch. ; Henry, in Gard. Chron. 1902, ii. 217.
SESELI BUCHTORMENSE, Koch ; Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 430.
 CONDENSATA, Reichb. f. ; Faber, n. 235, Herb. Kew.
 INDICUM, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 385, Herb. Kew.
 LASERPITIFOLIUM, Palib. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 19.
SETARIA PACHYSTACHYS, Franch. et Sav. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 511.
 VERTICILLATA, Beauv. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 259.
SHUTERIA ANOMALA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 29.
 FERRUGINEA, Baker ; Pamp. *l. c.* 30.
 HIRSUTA, Baker ; Henry, n. 12,480, Herb. Kew.
 VESTITA, Wight et Arn. ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 31.
SIDA CORDIFOLIA, Wall. ; Morse, 190, Herb. Kew.
SIEGESBECKIA ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 59.
SILENE FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 200.
 GALLICA, Linn. ; Bullock, n. 81, Herb. Kew.
 SEOULENSIS, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 77.
SINOFRANCHETIA CHINENSIS, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1907) t. 2842.

- SINOWILSONIA HENRYI, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1906) t. 2817.
- SISYMBRIUM HIMALAICUM, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Forrest, n. 2170, Herb. Kew
SALSUGINEUM, Pall. ; Maxim. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xi. (1890) 53.
- SLOANEA HANCEANA, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. (1900) t. 2628.
- SMILAX BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc.
xxiii. (1905) 355.
- CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- GRACILLIMA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 354.
- LABORDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 355.
- LEUCOCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 354.
- LYI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 171.
- MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii.
(1905) 355.
- OCREATA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 354.
- PINFAENSIS, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 355.
- STEMONIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 356.
- TORTOPETIOLATA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 354.
- SMITHIA CILIATA, Royle ; Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910)
31.
- SOLANUM ANODONTUM, Léveillé et Vaniot in Monde des Plantes, x. (1908)
37.
- BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 206.
- CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 207.
- KHASIANUM, C. B. Clarke ; Ducloux, n. 776, Herb. Kew.
- MELONGENA, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo,
xxii. (1906) 270.
- PACHYPETALON, Spreng. ; *S. macrodon*, Wall., Henry, n. 9218, Herb.
Kew.
- PSEUDOCAPSICUM, Linn. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75
(1904) 65.
- SPIRALE, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 11,038, Herb. Kew.
- SUBTRUNCATUM, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,352 A, Herb. Kew.
- SOLIVA ANTHEMIFOLIA, R. Br. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci.
Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 206.
- SONCHUS CAVALERIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 451.
- MARITIMUS, Linn. ; Wilson, n. 3848, Herb. Kew.
- PICRIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 451.
- TAQUETI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 141.
- SONERILA CANTONENSIS, Stapf in Ann. Bot. ii. (1892) 302.
- ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 368.
- LÆTA, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1906, 73.
- SONNERATIA ALBA, Sm. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv.
(1900) 229.

- SOPHORA FRANCHETIANA, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 358.
 MAIREI, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 31.
 WIGHTII, Baker ; Henry, n. 9673 c, Herb. Kew.
- SOPUBIA FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 175.
- SORBARIA ARBOREA, C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. i. (1905) 490.
 STELLIPILA, C. K. Schneider ; Soulié, n. 258, Herb. Kew.
- SORBUS HUPEHENSIS, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 316.
 KOEHNEANA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.*
 TAPASHANA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 313.
 VILMORINI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 317.
 WILSONIANA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 312.
 ZAHLBRUCKNERI, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 318.
- SPARGANIUM FALLAX, Graebn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 4.
 SIMPLEX, Huds. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 218.
 STENOPHYLLUM, Maxim. ; Kom. *l. c.* 219.
 STOLONIFERUM, Buch.-Ham. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 4.
- SPATHOLOBUS ROXBURGII, Benth. ; Henry, n. 11,242 A, Herb. Kew.
- SPHÆRANTHUS INDICUS, Linn. ; Bons d'Arty, n. 123, Herb. Kew.
- SPILANTHES ACMELLA, Murr. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 205.
 CALLIMORPHA, A. H. Moore in Proc. Am. Acad. xlii. (1907) 536.
- SPIRADICTIS CÆSPITOSA, Blume ; Henry, n. 12,294 c, Herb. Kew.
- SPIRÆA, see also *Filipendula* and *Sorbaria*, above.
 AMURENSIS, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 453.
 ANGULATA, Fritsch in C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 347.
 FRITSCHIANA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.*
 HIRSUTA, C. K. Schneider, *l. c.* 342.
 KOREANA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. I. (1909) 173.
 LÆVIGATA, Linn. ; Potanin, 1885, Herb. Kew.
 MAXIMOWICZIANA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 341.
 MEDIA, Schmidt ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1904) 459.
 OUENSANENSIS, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 197.
 PRATTI, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, v. (1905) 345.
 TRICHOCARPA, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. I. (1909) 173.
- SPODIOPOGON BYRONIS, Trin. ; *Ischæmum timorense*, Kunth, Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 527.

- SPODIOPOGON KAWAKAMII**, Hayata ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 236.
TAINANENSIS, Hayata ; Hayata, *l. c.*
STACHYS CARDIOPHYLLA, Prain (nom. nov.) ; *S. cordifolia*, Prain (non C. Koch) ; Henry, n. 10,074.
MARTINI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 187.
STAPHYLEA EMODI, Wall. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 73.
STATICE ARBUSCULA, Maxim. ; Henry, n. 1326, Herb. Kew.
STAUNTONIA BREVIPES, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2849 (1906).
CAVALERIEANA, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 47.
DUCLOUXII, Gagn. *l. c.* 48.
LONGIPES, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2848 (1907).
OBOVATA, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2847.
PARVIFLORA, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2849.
STAUROSPIS CHINENSIS, Rolfe in Kew Bull. 1907, 130.
LUCHUENSIS, Rolfe, *l. c.* 131.
STELLARIA, see also *Krascheninikowia*, above.
CRISPATA, Wall. ; *S. paniculata*, Edgew., Henry, n. 12,434, Herb. Kew.
STELLATOPILOSA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 58.
STEMODIA BODINIERI, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 87.
STEPHANIA BRACHYANDRA, Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 275.
DELAVAYI, Diels, *l. c.*
DOLICHOPODA, Diels, *l. c.* 282.
HERBACEA, Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 40.
JAPONICA, Miers ; Diels, *l. c.* 277.
ROTUNDA, Lour. ; Farges, n. 349, Herb. Kew.
STERCULIA HENRYI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1908, 179.
SCANDENS, Hemsl. *l. c.*
STEREOSPERMUM CHELONOIDES, DC. ; Henry, n. 13,153, Herb. Kew.
STRANVÆSIA AMPHIDOXIA, C. K. Schneider in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 319.
HENRYI, Diels in Engl. Jarb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 51.
ROSTHORNII, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 177.
STREPTOCAULON GRIFFITHII, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 13,439, Herb. Kew.
STREPTOLIRION DUCLOUXII, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1908) 114.
STREPTOPUS SIMPLEX, D. Don ; Monbeig, Herb. Kew.
STROBILANTHES ACROCEPHALUS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 9022 A, Herb. Kew.
AURICULATUS, Nees ; Henry, n. 12,570 A, Herb. Kew.
DIVARICATUS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 11,496, Herb. Kew.

- STROBILANTHES GLOMERATUS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 12,531, Herb. Kew.
 HELICTUS, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 9029, Herb. Kew.
 RHOMBIFOLIUS, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 11,183, Herb. Kew.
 STYLIDIUM TENELLUM, Sw. ; Herb. Hongkong. n. 1633, Herb. Kew.
 STYRAX BODINIERI, Lévêillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 332.
 CALVESCENS, Perk. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Styrac. (1907) 32.
 CAVALERIEI, Lévêillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 331.
 CONFUSA, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 162.
 DUCLOUXII, Perk. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 82.
 FABERI, Perk. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Styrac. (1907) 33.
 HAYATAIANUS, Perk. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 82.
 HENRYI, Perk. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Styrac. (1907) 33.
 HOOKERI, C. B. Clarke ; Perk. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910)
 84.
 MATSUMURÆI, Perk. *l. c.* 34.
 PHILADELPHOIDES, Perk. in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Styrac. (1907) 32.
 RUGOSUM, Kurz ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 235.
 VEITCHIORUM, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 161.
 SWERTIA ALATA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 169.
 ALBESCENS, Franch. ; Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv. (1907) 76.
 CINCTA, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 319.
 CLARKEI, Kusnez. ; Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv. (1907) 76.
 CORDATA, Wall. ; Forrest, *l. c.* 79.
 DELTOIDEA, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 324.
 DICHOTOMA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 91.
 GAMOCEPHALA, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 324.
 HICKINII, Burkill, *l. c.* 320.
 MACROSPERMA, C. B. Clarke ; Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv.
 (1910) 80.
 MARGINATA, Schrenk ; Przewalski, 1872, Herb. Kew.
 MEKONGENSIS, Balf. f. et Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv. (1907)
 80.
 NERVOSA, Wall. ; Forrest, *l. c.* 79.
 PERENNIS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 274.
 PURPURASCENS, Wall. ; Forrest in Notes Bot. Gard. Edinb. iv. (1907)
 79.
 SOULLÆI, Burkill in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. n. s. ii. (1906) 325.
 SUBSPECIOSA, Burkill, *l. c.* 326.
 YUNNANENSIS, Burkill, *l. c.* 320.
 SYCOPSIS DUNNII, Hemsl. in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2836 (1907).
 LAURIFOLIA, Hemsl. *l. c.* sub t. 2836.
 TUTCHERI, Hemsl. *l. c.* t. 2834.

- SYMPHYANDRA ASIATICA, Nakai in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 188.
 SYMPLOCOS BODINIERI, Brand in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 217.
 CONFUSA, Brand in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Symploc. (1901) 88.
 DELAVAYI, Brand in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 218.
 DISCOLOR, Brand, *l. c.* 216.
 ERNESTI, Dunn (nom. nov.); *S. Wilsoni*, Brand, *l. c.* 216, non Hemsl.
 GLOMERATA, King; Henry, n. 13,525, Herb. Kew.
 HOOKERI, C. B. Clarke; Henry, n. 12,412, Herb. Kew.
 INTERMEDIA, Brand in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 217.
 MACROSTACHYA, Brand; Henry, n. 12,503, Herb. Kew.
 MORRISONICOLA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908)
 160.
 MULTIPES, Brand in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 216.
 PUNCTATA, Brand, *l. c.* 217.
 SUMUNTIA, Buch.-Ham.; Henry, n. 10,874, Herb. Kew.
 WILSONI, Hemsl. in Kew Bull. 1906, 161.
 SYNEDRELLA NODIFLORA, Gaertn.; Ford, n. 527, Herb. Kew.
 SYRINGA BRETSCHEIDERI, Lem. in Wien. Ill. Gart. Zeit. 1890, 369.
 DIELSIANA, C. K. Schneider in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 88.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 285.
 GIRALDIANA, C. K. Schneider in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905)
 88.
 PINNATIFOLIA, Hemsl. in Gard. Chron. 1906, i. 68.

 TABERNÆMONTANA CUMMINGIANA, DC.; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll.
 Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 250.
 TAGETES PATULA, Linn.; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 206.
 TAINIA DUNNII, Rolfe in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 368.
 LAXIFLORA, Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiii. (1909) 138.
 TAIWANIA CRYPTOMERIOIDES, Hayata in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii.
 (1906) 330.
 TALAUMA PHELLOCARPA, King; Henry, n. 13,421, Herb. Kew.
 TALINUM TRIANGULARE, Willd.; *T. crassifolium*, Willd., Matsum. et Hayata
 in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 39.
 TANACETUM NUBIGENUM, Wall.; Delavay, n. 998, Herb. Kew.
 TAPIRIA EXTENSA, Hook. f.; *T. hirsuta*, Hook. f., Henry, n. 11,729 A, Herb.
 Kew.
 TASHIREA OKINAWENSIS, Matsum. in Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci.
 Tokyo, (1900) 223.
 YAHEYAMENSIS, Matsum. *l. c.* 222.
 TAXUS CUSPIDATA, Sieb. et Zucc.; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901)
 210.
 TECOMA BIPINNATA, Collet et Hemsl.; Henry, n. 13,020, Herb. Kew.

- TEPHROSIA TUTCHERI, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 197.
- TERMINALIA CATAPPA, Linn. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 141.
- TETRASTIGMA BEAUVAISII, Gagnep. in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 262.
HENRYI, Gagnep. *l. c.* 264.
STRUMARIUM, Gagnep. *l. c.* 267.
YUNNANENSE, Gagnep. *l. c.* 270.
- TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS, Linn. ; *T. canum*, Sm., Henry, n. 9397 A, Herb. Kew.
FULVO-AUREUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. viii. (1910) 426.
KOUYTCHENSE, Léveillé, *l. c.*
NEPETOIDES, Léveillé, *l. c.* 450.
SIMPLEX, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xiv. (1904) 186.
- THALICTRUM ACTEÆFOLIUM, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 611.
AKANENSE, Huth ; Léveillé in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xi. (1902) 297.
ARGYI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, vi. (1906) 504.
ATRIPLEX, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904) 613.
CHELIDONII, DC. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 608.
CIRRHOSUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 97.
DUCLOUXII, Léveillé, *l. c.* 98.
DUNNIANUM, Léveillé, *l. c.* (1910) 549.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xvii. (1907) No. 210, ii.
FARGESII, Franch. ex Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 608.
FAURIEI, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 7.
FAURIEI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 100.
FLAVUM, Linn. ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 622.
FETIDUM, Linn. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 618.
MACROSTIGMA, Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* liii. (1906) 125.
MAIREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 339.
OSMUNDIFOLIUM, Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 615.
PEDUNCULATUM, Edgew. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. i. (1905) viii.
RENIFORME, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9969, Herb. Kew.
ROCHEBRUNNIANUM, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 16.
ROSTELLATUM, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn. in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. l. (1904) 614.
RUTÆFOLIUM, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn. *l. c.* 606.
SPARSIFLORUM, Turcz. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii. (1903) 305.
TAQUETI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 100.
TAQUETI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 339, non Léveillé, *l. c.* 100 = *Dunniannum*.
TENII, Léveillé, *l. c.* 98.
UCHIYAMAI, Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 15.

- THALICTRUM VERTICILLATUM, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 97.
 THEA BREVISTYLA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 63.
 THEMEDA FORSKALII, Hack. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv. Beibl. 75 (1905) 18.
 THERMOPSIS BARBATA, Benth. ; Pratt, n. 583, Herb. Kew.
 THESPIA MACROPHYLLA, Blume ; *T. Lampas*, Linn., Henry, n. 13,281, Herb. Kew.
 POPULNEA, Soland ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 74.
 THLADIANTHA CALCARATA, C. B. Clarke ; Ford, n. 382, Herb. Kew.
 FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 100.
 THUJA JAPONICA, Maxim. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 206.
 OBTUSA, Mast. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 208.
 SUTCHUANENSIS, Franch. in Journ. de Bot. 1899, 262.
 THUNBERGIA ALATA, Boger ; Urquhart, 1859, Herb. Kew.
 COCCINEA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,360, Herb. Kew.
 LUTEA, T. Anders. ; Henry, n. 13,138, Herb. Kew.
 TIARELLA POLYPHYLLA, D. Don ; Henry, n. 1735, Herb. Kew.
 TILIA AMURENSIS, Kom. ; Nakai in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxvi. i. (1909) 105.
 DICTYONEURA, V. Engl. ex C. K. Schneider, Ill. Handb. Laubholz. ii. (1909) 369.
 PENDULA, V. Engl. *l. c.* 387.
 TAQUETI, C. K. Schneider in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 200.
 TINOMISCIUM TONKINENSE, Gagnep. ; Diels in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Menisperm. (1910) 118.
 TINOSPORA DENTATA, Diels, *l. c.* 139.
 TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA, A. Gray ; Tutchet in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hongkong for 1907, 18.
 TOFIELDIA ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 352.
 FAURIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 283.
 LABORDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 376.
 TAQUETI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. v. (1908) 283.
 TORENIA RADICANS, Vaniot in Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. xv. (1905) 88.
 TOVARIA BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 360.
 DAVURICA, Baker ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 471.
 ESQUIROLII, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vi. (1909) 264.
 HALLAISANENSIS, Léveillé, *l. c.*

- TOVARIA LONGISTYLA, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 361.
 MIRANDA, Lévêillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 TRIFOLIA, Neck. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xx. (1901) 473.
- TOXOCARPUS HIMALENSIS, Falc. ; Henry, n. 12,927, Herb. Kew.
- TRACHELOSPERMUM CROCOSTOMUM, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1906, 74.
- TRACHYCARPUS NANA, Becc. in Webbia, iii. (1910) 187.
- TRACHYDIUM ASTRANTIOIDEUM, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 422.
 SOULIEI, Boissieu, *l. c.* 422.
- TRAPA MAXIMOVICZII, Korsh. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 109.
- TREVESIA PALMATA, Vis. ; Henry, n. 11,757, Herb. Kew.
- TRICHODESMA KHASIANUM, C. B. Clarke ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 258.
- TRICHOLEPIS KARENSIUM, Kurz ; Henry, n. 12,688, Herb. Kew.
- TRICHOSANTHES BRACTEATA, Voigt ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 102.
 HIMALENSIS, C. B. Clarke ; Ford, n. 510, Herb. Kew.
 JAPONICA, Regel ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. (1900) 236.
 PUBERA, Blume ; *T. palmata*, Roxb., Henry, n. 10,787, Herb. Kew.
 RUBRIFLOS, Thorel ex Cayla in Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Par. xiv. (1908) 170.
- TRIGONOSTEMON THYRSOIDEUM, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1909, 264.
- TRIGONOTIS FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 171.
- TRILLIUM ERECTUM, Linn. ; *T. obovatum*, Pursh, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xviii. (1901) 485.
- TRISTELLATEIA AUSTRALIS, A. Rich. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 67.
- TRIUMPHETTA CANA, Blume ; Henry, n. 10,653 A, Herb. Kew.
 NEGLECTA, Wight et Arn. ; *T. pentandra*, A. Rich., Swinhoe, 1862, Herb. Kew.
 PROCUMBENS, Forst. ; Ito et Matsum. in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xii. iv. xix. (1900) 80.
- TROCHODENDRON ARALIOIDES, Sieb. et Zucc. ; Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 44.
- TSUGA DIVERSIFOLIA, Mast. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxvii. (1906) 422.
 FORMOSANA, Hayata in Gard. Chron. 1908, i. 194.
- TUPISTRA BAMBUSIFOLIA, Lévêillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiv. (1906) 349.
 ESQUIROLII, Lévêillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
- TUSSILAGO FARFARA, Linn. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 105.

- TUTCHERIA MICROCARPA, Dunn in Journ. Bot. xlvii. (1909) 197.
 SPECTABILIS, Dunn, *l. c.* 1908, 324.
- TYLOPHORA HENRYI, Warb. in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 313.
 STENOLOBA, Warb. *l. c.* 339.
- UNCARIA FLORIDA, Vidal ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 182.
 HIRSUTA, Havil. in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxiii. (1897) 88.
- UNONA DESMOS, Raeusch. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. ii. (1907) 80.
- URARIA LACEI, Craib in Kew Bull. 1910, 276.
- URENA REPANDA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 10,300, Herb. Kew.
- URTICA BURÆI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. li. (1904), Sess. Extraord. cxliv.
- UTRICULARIA AFFINIS, Wight ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1905) 287.
 CAVALERII, Stapf in Kew Bull. 1910, 195.
- UVARIA HAMILTONII, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Finet et Gagn., Fl. As. Or. ii. (1907) 68.
 MICRANTHA, Hook. f. et Thoms. ; Henry, n. 10,688, Herb. Kew.
- VACCINIUM CARLESII, Dunn in Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxxviii. (1908) 361.
 DUNALIANUM, Wight ; Henry, n. 9170 B, Herb. Kew.
 EMARGINATUM, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. XIX. (1908) 149.
 MERILLIANUM, Hayata, *l. c.*
 ULIGINOSUM, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 214.
 VITIS-IDÆA, Linn. ; Kom. *l. c.* 215.
- VALERIANA HARDWICKII, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9621, Herb. Kew.
- VALLARIS GRANDIFLORA, Hemsl. et E. H. Wils. in Kew Bull. 1906, 162.
- VANDELLIA BODINIERI, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 324.
 CALLITRICHIFOLIA, Léveillé, *l. c.* 325.
 CAVALERIEI, Léveillé, *l. c.* 324.
- VENTILAGO CALYCVLATA, Tul. ; Henry, n. 10,889, Herb. Kew.
- VERNONIA BLANDA, DC. ; Hancock, n. 467, Herb. Kew.
 CYLINDRICEPS, C. B. Clarke ; Henry, n. 12,856, Herb. Kew.
 ESQUIROLII, Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 331.
 MARITIMA, Hayata ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 202.
 PARISHII, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,721, Herb. Kew.
 ROXBURGHII, Less. ; *V. aspera*, DC., Henry, n. 9131, Herb. Kew.
 TERES, Wall. ; Henry, n. 9504, Herb. Kew.
 VOLKAMERLÆFOLIA, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,567, Herb. Kew.
- VERONICA BECCABUNGA, Linn. ; Potanin, 1893, Herb. Kew.
 BILOBA, Linn. ; Soulié, n. 399, Herb. Kew.

- VERONICA CILLATA, Fisch. ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 96.
 GRANDIS, Fisch. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 429.
 MARTINI, L veill  in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1904, 325.
 MORRISONICOLA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908)
 174.
 TUBIFLORA, Fisch. et Mey. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907)
 427.
- VIBURNUM AMPLIFOLIUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907)
 112.
- CINNAMOMIFOLIUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 31.
 CONGESTUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 111.
 CORDIFOLIUM, Wall. ; Delavay, n. 2652, Herb. Kew.
 CRASSIFOLIUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 112.
 DASYANTHUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 103.
 F TIDUM, Wall. ; Bodin. et Ducloux, 1897, Herb. Kew.
 GIRALDII, Graebner in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 99.
 HESEI, Koehne in Gartenfl. 1909, 91.
 HIRTULUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 115.
 HUPEHENSE, Rehder, *l. c.* 116.
 HYPOLEUCUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 111.
 ICHANGENSE, Rehder, *l. c.* 105.
 LANTANA, Linn. ; Pavol. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xv. (1908) 419.
 OVATIFOLIUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 115.
 PAUCIFLORUM, La Pylaie ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1907) 509.
 PYRAMIDATUM, Rehder in Sargent, Trees and Shrubs, ii. (1907) 93.
 TERNATUM, Rehder, *l. c.* 37.
 WILSONI, Rehder, *l. c.* 115.
 YUNNANENSE, Rehder, *l. c.* 106.
- VICATIA THIBETICA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liii. (1906) 423.
- VICIA HUPEHENSIS, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 403.
 PALLIDA, Turcz. ; *V. japonica*, A. Gray, Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxii.
 (1904) 612.
 VANIOTI, L veill  in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 230.
- VICOA AURICULATA, Cass. ; Delavay, n. 622, Herb. Kew.
- VIGNA CATIANG, Walp. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii.
 (1906) 111.
 GLABRA, Savi ; *V. luteola*, Benth., Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.*
 PILOSA, Baker ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 112.
- VILLEBRUNEA TRINERVIS, Wedd. ; Matsum. et Hayata, *l. c.* 389.
- VINCETOXICUM INAM NUM, Maxim. ; Gilg et Loes. in Engl. Jahrb. xxxiv.
 Beibl. 75 (1904) 58.
- VIOLA ALATA, Beck. in Bot. Centrabl. Beihefte, xx. ii. (1906) 125.
 BELOPHYLLA, Boissien in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 467.

- VIOLA* *CHEROPHYLLOIDES*, Beck. in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 743.
COLLINA, Bess. ; Beck. *l. c.* 742.
CURVICALCARATA, Beck. et Boissieu, *l. c.* 740.
DELTOIDEA, Yatabe ; Diels in Engl. Jahrb. xxxvi. Beibl. 82 (1905) 78.
FORMOSANA, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 28.
HONDOENSIS, Beck. et Boissieu in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 739.
KAWAKAMII, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix (1908) 52.
MIRABILIS, Linn. ; Kom. in Act. Hort. Petrop. xxv. (1905) 64.
NAGASAWAI, Makino et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 30.
PERPUSILLA, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 468.
PRINCIPIS, Boissieu in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lvii. (1910) 258.
SIEBOLDI, Oudem. ; Wilson, n. 3223, Herb. Kew.
SZE-TSCHWANENSIS, Beck. et Boissieu in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 742.
TIANSCHANICA, Maxim. ; Beck. *l. c.* 743.
TOZANENSIS, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxv. xix. (1908) 53.
TRICOLOR, Linn. ; *V. mutabilis*, Linn.. Wilson, n. 133 B, Herb. Kew.
YUNNANENSIS, Beck. et Boissieu in Bull. Herb. Boiss. sér. 2, viii. (1908) 740.
- VITEX* *CANESCENS*, Kurz ; Henry, n. 10,677, Herb. Kew.
VESTITA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 12,310, Herb. Kew.
- VITIS*, Linn., see also *Tetrastigma*.
APLINIANA, Coll. et Hemsl. ; Henry, n. 12,674 A, Herb. Kew.
ANGUSTIFOLIA, Wall. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 90.
BODINIERI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 36.
CAPREOLATA, D. Don ; Henry, n. 9877, Herb. Kew.
CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 36.
CHAFFONJONI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 37.
CHRYSOBOTRYS, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 350.
DICHROMOCARPA, Léveillé, *l. c.*
DISCOLOR, Dalz. ; Henry, n. 12,163 A, Herb. Kew.
ESQUIROLII, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1906) 20.
FEDDEI, Léveillé, *l. c.* vii. (1909) 231.
GENTILIANA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 38.
LABORDEI, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.* 40.
LYJOANNIS, Léveillé in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 369.
MAIREI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. vii. (1909) 338.
MARTINI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 41.
MULTIJUGATA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*

- VITIS OBOVATA, M. Laws. ; Gagnep. in Lecomte, Notul. Syst. i. (1910) 266.
 OLIGOCARPA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 41.
 OXYPHYLLA, Wall. ; Henry, n. 11,756 B, Herb. Kew.
 PENTAPHYLLA, Thunb. ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 91.
 POTENTILLA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 43.
 PRUNISAPIDA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iii. (1907) 350.
 RETICULATA, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 429.
 RIGIDA, Léveillé et Vaniot in Bull. Soc. Agr. Sarthe, 1905, 44.
 RUBRIFOLIA, Léveillé et Vaniot, *l. c.*
 SEGUINI, Léveillé in Fedde, Repert. Nov. Sp. iv. (1907) 331.
 SIKKIMENSIS, M. Laws. ; Henry, n. 9593, Herb. Kew.
 SILVESTRII, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 430.
 THOMSONI, M. Laws. ; Henry, n. 10,754 A, Herb. Kew.
- WALTHERIA MAKINOI, Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 61.
 WEDELIA WALLICHII, Less. ; Ford, n. 101, Herb. Kew.
 WENDLANDIA PENDULA, DC. ; Henry, n. 12,878, Herb. Kew.
 TINCTORIA, DC. ; Henry, n. 10,568, Herb. Kew.
 WALLICHII, Wight et Arn. ; Henry, n. 11,450, Herb. Kew.
 WOLFFIA MICROSCOPICA, Kurz ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 463.
 WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Roem. et Schultes ; Ford, n. 392, Herb. Kew.
- XYSTROLOBUS YUNNANENSIS, Gagn. in. Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. liv. (1907) 544.
- YSILANDRA CAVALERIEI, Léveillé et Vaniot in Mem. Accad. Rom. Nuov. Linc. xxiii. (1905) 375.
- ZANTHOXYLUM HEMSLEYANUM, Makino in Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxi. (1907) 86.
 ZEPHYRANTHES ROSEA, Lindl. ; Tutcher in Dunn, Report Bot. Dep. Hong-kong for 1907, 19.
- ZINGIBER DIDYMOGLOSSA, K. Schumann in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 186.
 HUPEHENSE, Pamp. in Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. n. s. xvii. (1910) 244.
 OLIGOPHYLLUM, K. Schumann in Engl. Pflanzenreich, Zingib. (1904) 185.
 PLEIOSTACHYUM, K. Schumann, *l. c.*
- ZIZYPHUS APETALA, Hook. f. ; Henry, n. 11,726, Herb. Kew.
 INCURVA, Roxb. ; Henry, n. 13,572, Herb. Kew.
 MAIREI, Dode in Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. lv. (1908) 649.
 CENOPLIA, Mill. ; Morse, n. 665, Herb. Kew.
 RUGOSA, Lam. ; Henry, n. 10,674, Herb. Kew.
 SATIVA, Gaertn. ; Wilson, n. 848, Herb. Kew.
- ZOSTERA NANA, Roth ; Matsum. et Hayata in Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo, xxii. (1906) 466.

INDEX.

[Synonyms and native names are printed in *italics*. A star * denotes the first publication of a name.]

- Abelia triflora*, *R. Br.*, 413.
Abies Mariesii, *Mast.*, 413.
 recurvata, *Mast.*, 413.
 sachalinensis, *Mast.*, 413.
 squamata, *Mast.*, 413.
Abrotanella emarginata, *Cass.*, 323.
Abrus pulchellus, *Wall.*, 413.
Abutilon molle, *Sweet*, 413.
Acacia cæsia, *Wight et Arn.*, 413.
 melanoxydon, *R. Br.*, 5.
Acæna ascendens, *Vahl*, 317.
 lævigata, *Ait.*, 317.
 lucida, *Vahl*, 317.
Acalypha Giraldii, *Pamp.*, 413.
 grandis, *Benth.*, 413.
 insulana, *Müll. Arg.*, 169; mentioned,
 208.
 — var. *a. stipularis*, *Müll. Arg.*, 169.
 — var. *γ. glabrescens*, *Müll. Arg.*,
 169.
 repanda, *Müll. Arg.*, 170; mentioned,
 208.
Acanthaceæ from Nadarivatu, 159.
Acanthopanax brachypus, *Harms*, 413.
 Giraldii, *Harms*, 413.
 nodiflorum, *Dunn*, 413.
 Simoni, *Simon-Louis*, 413.
Acaulescent Species of *Malvastrum*, A.
 Gray (Hill), 216-230.
Acer barbinerve, *Maxim.*, 413.
 Buergerianum, *Rehder*, 413.
 cæsium, *Wall.*, 413.
 Campbellii, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 413.
 Fargesii, *Rehder*, 413.
Acer flabellatum, *Rehder*, 413.
 griseum, *Par.*, 413.
 lætum, *C. A. Mey.*, 413.
 longipes, *Rehder*, 413.
 manshuricum, *Maxim.*, 413.
 Pavolinii, *Pamp.*, 414.
 pseudo-Sieboldianum, *Kom.*, 414.
 sikkimense, *Miq.*, 414.
 stachyophyllum, *Hiern*, 414.
 tegmentosum, *Maxim.*, 414.
 Tschonoskii, *Maxim.*, 414.
 Tutcheri, *Duthie*, 414.
 Wilsoni, *Rehder*, 414.
Achillea cartilaginea, *Ledeb.*, 414.
 Parmica, *Linn.*, 414.
Achnanthes coarctata, *Bréb.*, 40.
 linearis, *W. Sm.*, 30, 39.
Achyrophorus arenarius, *DC.*, 324.
Aconitum cannabinifolium, *Franch.*, 414.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 414.
 contortum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 414.
 coreanum, *Léveillé*, 414.
 coriaceum, *Léveillé*, 414.
 divaricatum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 414.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 414.
 Forrestii, *Stapf*, 414.
 Franchetii, *Finet et Gagn.*, 414.
 jaluense, *Kom.*, 414.
 koreanum, *Nakai*, 414.
 longecassidatum, *Nakai*, 414.
 macrorhynchum, *Turcz.*, 414.
 napiforme, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 414.
 Souliei, *Finet et Gagn.*, 414.
 stylosum, *Stapf*, 414.

- Aconitum tatsienense*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 414.
Uchiyamai, *Nakai*, 414.
umbrosum, *Kom.*, 414.
uncinatum, *Linn.*, 414.
villosum, *Reichb.*, 414.
Vilmorianum, *Kom.*, 414.
- Acronychia petiolaris*, *A. Gray*, 142; mentioned, 143, 210.
- Acrophorus stipellatus*, *T. Moore*, 339.
- Acroporium breviscupidatum*, *Mitt.*, 192.
- Acrostichum alpinum*, *Bolton*, 392.
appendiculatum, *Willd.*, 377.
aureum, *Linn.*, 339; mentioned, 210.
Harlandii, *Hook.*, 371.
hastatum, *Thunb.*, 354.
heterochitum, *Presl*, 371.
Marantæ, *Linn.*, 374.
punctatum, *Linn.*, 382.
petiolatum, *Sw.*, 368.
repandum, *Blume*, 371.
sorbifolium, *Linn.*, 391.
spicatum, *Linn. f.*, 370.
virens, *Wall.*, 371.
yunnanense, *Baker*, 368.
- Actinella mirabilis*, *Grun.*, 78.
- Actinidia*, *Lindl.*, Revision of the Genus, by S. T. Dunn, 394-410.
acuminata, *Bud.*, mentioned, 402.
arguta, *Miq.*, 402.
callosa, *Lindl.*, 405; mentioned, 399, 401, 403, 407, 410.
— var. *coriacea*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 405.
— var. 1. *typica*, *Dunn**, 405.
— — forma *A. himalayana typica*, 405.
— — forma *B*, 406.
— — forma *C*, 406.
— — forma *D*, 406.
— var. 2. *sabiæfolia*, *Dunn**, 406.
— var. 3. *trichogyne*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 406.
— var. 4. *formosana*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 406.
— var. 5. *puhescens*, *Dunn**, 406.
— var. 6. *pilosula*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 406.
Championi, *Benth.*, 407; mentioned, 395, 399, 401, 410.
— var. *mollis*, *Dunn**, 407.
- Actinidia chinensis*, *Planck.*, 408; mentioned, 400, 401, 409, 410; "Mao Yang-tao" and "Yang-tao," Chinese names of, 408.
cordifolia, *Miq.*, 403.
coriacea, *Dunn**, 405; mentioned, 399, 401, 410.
curvidens, *Dunn*, 406, 414.
Davidii, *Franch.*, 408; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 400, 401, 410.
eriantha, *Benth.*, 408; mentioned, 396, 400, 401, 410.
Fortunati, *Finet et Gagn.*, 409, 414.
Giraldii, *Diels*, 403; mentioned, 399, 401, 410, 414.
fulvicoma, *Hance*, 409; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 400, 401, 410.
— var. *hirsuta*, *Finet et Gagn.*, mentioned, 409.
Hemsleyana, *Dunn*, 407; mentioned, 400, 401, 410, 414.
Henryi, *Dunn*, 407, 414; mentioned, 400, 401, 410.
holotricha, *Finet et Gagn.*, 407; mentioned, 399, 401, 410, 415.
Kolomicta, *Maxim.*, 404; mentioned, 395, 396, 399, 400, 401, 410.
lanata, *Hemsl.*, 409; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 400, 401, 410.
lanceolata, *Dunn*, 408; mentioned, 400, 401, 410, 415.
melanandra, *Franch.*, 402; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 399, 401, 410.
— var. *latifolia*, *E. Pritz.*, 402.
Miquelii, *King*, 407.
pachyphylla, *Dunn**, 409; mentioned, 400, 401, 410.
platyphylla, *A. Gray*, 404.
polygama, *Hook. f.*, 402.
polygama, *Miq.*, 403; mentioned, 399, 400, 401, 410.
rubricaulis, *Dunn*, 407, 415; mentioned, 399, 401, 410.
rudis, *Dunn**, 408; mentioned, 400, 401, 410.
rufa, *Miq.*, 402; mentioned, 399, 400, 401, 403, 410.
— var. 1. *typica*, *Dunn**, 402.
— var. 2. *arguta*, *Dunn**, 402.
— var. 3. *cordifolia*, *Dunn**, 403.

- Actinidia rufa*, var. 4. *parvifolia*, *Dunn**, 403.
sabiæfolia, *Dunn*, 415; mentioned, 406.
strigosa, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 407; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 400, 401, 410.
suiifuensis, *Bud.*, mentioned, 402.
tetramera, *Maxim.*, 404; mentioned, 396 ftnote, 399, 400, 401, 410.
valvata, *Dunn**, 404; mentioned, 399, 400, 401, 410.
volubilis, *Carr.*, 403.
volubilis, *Franch. et Sav.*, 403.
Actinodaphne pedicellata, *Hayata*, 415.
Adelostemma gracillimum, *Hook. f.*, 415.
Adenophora grandiflora, *Nakai*, 415.
palustris, *Kom.*, 415.
polyantha, *Nakai*, 415.
Adenostemma viscosum, *Forst.*, 154; mentioned, 139.
Adenostylis stricta, *Rolfe**, 177; mentioned, 204.
vitiensis, *Rolfe**, 177.
Adiantopsis Fordii, *C. Chr.*, 352.
Adiantum achilleifolium, *Lam.*, 344.
acrocarpon, *Christ*, 339.
Capillus-Junonis, *Rupr.*, 340.
Capillus-Veneris, *Linn.*, 340.
 — var. *obtusum*, *Christ*, 340.
 — var. *sinuatum*, *Christ*, 340.
 — var. *trifidum*, *Willd.*, 340.
caudatum, *Linn.*, 340.
cultratum, *Willd.*, 371.
Davidi, *Franch.*, 340.
Delavayi, *Christ*, 340.
diaphanum, *Blume*, 340.
edentulum, *Christ*, 340.
Edgeworthii, *Hook.*, 340.
erythrochlamys, *Diels*, 340.
Faberi, *Baker*, 340.
fimbriatum, *Christ*, 340.
flabellulatum, *Linn.*, 340.
Gravesii, *Hance*, 340.
hispidulum, *Sw.*, 186, 340.
Leveillei, *Christ*, 340.
lunulatum, *Burm.*, 340.
 — var. *limbatum*, *Christ*, 340.
 — var. *subjunonicum*, *Christ*, 340.
Adiantum Mariesii, *Baker*, 340.
Michelii, *Christ*, 340.
monochlamys, *Eat.*, 341.
 — var. *latedeltoidea*, *Christ*, 341.
 — var. *plurisorum*, *Christ*, 341.
orbiculatum, *Lam.*, 371.
pedatum, *Linn.*, 341.
 — var. *glaucinium*, *Christ*, 341.
 — var. *myriosorum*, *Christ*, 341.
 — var. *protrusum*, *Christ*, 341.
Prattii, *Baker*, 341.
refractum, *Christ*, 341.
repens, *Linn. f.*, 370.
Roborowskii, *Maxim.*, 341.
 — var. *robustum*, *Christ*, 341.
submarginatum, *Christ*, 341.
venustum, *D. Don*, 341.
Adina cordifolia, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 415.
Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 415.
sessilifolia, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 415.
Adinandra formosana, *Hayata*, 415.
Æchmanthera tomentosa, *Nees*, 415.
Æcidium Balansee, *Cornu*, 196; mentioned, 137.
Æschynanthus grandiflora, *Spreng.*, 415.
longicaulis, *Wall.*, 415.
superba, *C. B. Clarke*, 415.
Æsculus parviflora, *Walt.*, 415.
African Triumfettas (*Sprague & Hutchinson*), 231–276.
Aganosma cymosa, *G. Don*, 415.
Agapetes vaccinioides, *Dunn*, 415.
vitiensis, *Drake*, 155; mentioned, 207.
Agaricaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 199.
Agatea violaris, *A. Gray*, 140; mentioned, 205.
Agathis australis, *Salisb.*, mentioned, 203.
ovata, *Warb.*, 197; mentioned, 137.
vitiensis, *Drake*, 183; mentioned, 137, 203.
Aglaia elæagnoidea, *Benth.*, 415.
Roxburghiana, *Miq.*, 415.
Aglaomorpha Meyeniana, *Schott*, 381.
Agropyron magellanicum, *Hack.*, 336.
repens, *Beauv.*, 336.
Agrostis alba, *Linn.*, 333.
 — var. *stolonifera*, *Hook. f.*, 333.
antarctica, *Hook. f.*, 333.
cæspitosa, *Gaud.*, 333.

- Agrostis canina*, *Linn.*, 333.
 — var. *falklandica*, *Macloskie*, 333.
Clarkei, *Hook. f.*, 415.
falklandica, *Hook. f.*, 333.
magellanica, *Lam.*, 333.
prostrata, *Hook. f.*, 333.
stolonifera, *Linn.*, 333.
Ailanthus Giraldii, *Dode*, 415.
sutchuensis, *Dode*, 415.
Vilmoriniana, *Dode*, 415.
Ainsliæ apiculata, *Sch. Bip.*, 415.
aptera, *DC.*, 415.
Bonatii, *Beauverd*, 415.
elegans, *Hayata*, 415.
Hayatæ, *Beauverd*, 415.
liukiuiensis, *Beauverd*, 415.
macroclinioides, *Hayata*, 415.
morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 415.
reflexa, *Merrill*, 416.
Aira antarctica, *Hook. f.*, 334.
caryophyllea, *Linn.*, 333.
flexuosa, *Linn.*, 334.
Airidium elegantulum, *Steud.*, 334.
Ajuga Chaneti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
devestita, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
formosana, *Hayata*, 416.
Labordei, *Vaniot*, 416.
linearifolia, *Pamp.*, 416.
pygmæa, *A. Gray*, 416.
Akebia Chaffonjoni, *Léveillé*, 416.
Albizzia Kalkora, *Prain*, 416.
lucida, *Benth.*, 416.
procera, *Benth.*, 416.
Aletris alpestris, *Diels*, 416.
Biondiana, *Diels*, 416.
Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
scopulorum, *Dunn*, 416.
Alenrites Fordii, *Hemsl.*, 416.
 Algæ-flora, littoral, 22; tabled, 31.
 Algæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria (West), 39-88; from Nadarivatu, 200.
Alisma coreana, *Léveillé*, 416.
Alkanna tinctoria, *Tausch*, 416.
Allantodea Brunonianana, *Wall.*, 357.
Cavaleriana, *Christ*, 341.
javanica, *Trevis.*, 357.
Allium Argyi, *Léveillé*, 416.
Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
chrysanthum, *Regel*, 416.
Allium Hugonianum, *Rendle*, 416.
Jatasen, *Léveillé*, 416.
macranthum, *Baker*, 416.
Mairei, *Léveillé*, 416.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
oviflorum, *Regel*, 416.
platyspathum, *Schrenk.*, 416.
platystylum, *Regel*, 416.
plurifoliatum, *Rendle*, 416.
Schœnoprasum, *Linn.*, 416.
strictum, *Schrad.*, 416.
Szovitsi, *Regel*, 416.
Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
tchongchanense, *Léveillé*, 416.
tubiflorum, *Rendle*, 416.
Allomorpha Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 416.
Alniphyllum Fauriei, *Perkins*, 417.
megaphyllum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 417.
Alopecurus alpinus, *Sm.*, 333.
Alphitonia excelsa, *Reiss.*, 143; mentioned, 208.
Alphonsea lutea, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 417.
Alpinia blepharocalyx, *K. Schum.*, 417.
Boia, *Seem.*, mentioned, 205.
hainanensis, *K. Schum.*, 417.
Henryi, *K. Schum.*, 417.
intermedia, *Gagn.*, 417.
platychilus, *K. Schum.*, 417.
Alsine debilis, *Macloskie*, 316.
Alsomitra clavigera, *M. Roem.*, 417.
Alsophila australis, *R. Br.*, 5.
Confucii, *Christ*, 341.
contaminans, *Wall.*, 341.
costularis, *Baker*, 341.
denticulata, *Baker*, 341.
Fauriei, *Christ*, 341.
formosana, *Baker*, 341.
glabra, *Hook.*, var. *Cavaleriana*, *Christ*, 341.
glauca, *J. Sm.*, 341.
Henryi, *Baker*, 341.
latebrosa, *Wall.*, 341.
Matthewii, *Christ* *, 213.
podophylla, *Hook.*, 341.
pustulosa, *Christ*, 341.
rheosora, *Baker*, 341.
subglandulosa, *Hance*, 341.
tomentosa, *Hook.*, 342.

- Alstonia plumosa*, *Labill.*, 157; mentioned, 208.
scholaris, *R. Br.*, 417.
Alternanthera nodiflora, *R. Br.*, 161; mentioned, 139.
Altingia gracilipes, *Hemsl.*, 417.
Alyxia scandens, *Roem. & Schult.*, 156; mentioned, 205.
stellata, *Roem. & Schult.*, 156.
 Amarantaceæ from Nadarivatu, 161.
Amaroria soulameoides, *A. Gray*, 143; mentioned, 208.
Ammannia leptopetala, *Blume*, 417.
multiflora, *Roxb.*, 417.
myriophylloides, *Dunn*, 417.
salicifolia, *Monti*, 417.
 Ampelidaceæ from Nadarivatu, 143.
Ampelodesmos australis, *Brongn.*, 334.
 Ampulliferæ, § of *Actinidia*, 399, 401, 402; mentioned, 400.
Amygdalus tangutica, *Korsch.*, 417.
Anabæna, *Bory*, 23, 35.
sp., 17, 23, 30, 38.
 Anacardiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 143.
Anagallis alternifolia, var. *densifolia*, *Hook. f.*, 325.
Anaphalis contorta, *Hook. f.*, 417.
lactea, *Maxim.*, 417.
Nagasawai, *Hayata*, 417.
oblonga, *DC.*, 417.
triplinervis, *Sims*, 417.
viridis, *Cummins*, 417.
Ancistrum humile, *Pers.*, 317.
Andrographis tenuiflora, *T. Anders.*, 417.
Andropogon squarrosus, *Linn. f.*, 417.
Androsace aurata, *Petitm.*, 417.
Bulleyana, *Forrest*, 417.
Engleri, *Knuth*, 417.
erecta, *Maxim.*, 417.
geraniifolia, *Watt*, 417.
Hookeriana, *Klatt*, 417.
muconifolia, *Watt*, 417.
Paxiana, *Knuth*, 417.
Prattiana, *Knuth*, 417.
sarmentosa, *Wall.*, 418.
spinulifera, *Knuth*, 418.
tibetica, *Knuth*, 418.
Aneilema Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 418.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 418.
coreanum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 418.
Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 418.
Anemone amurensis, *Kom.*, 418.
batangensis, *Finet*, 418.
Bonatianana, *Léveillé*, 418.
dahurica, *Fisch.*, 418.
erythrophylla, *Finet et Gagn.*, 418.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 418.
Leveillei, *Ulbr.*, 418.
Millefolium, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 418.
nemorosa, *Linn.*, 418.
Prattii, *Huth*, 418.
rupicola, *Cumb.*, 418.
saniculifolia, *Léveillé*, 418.
Siuzevi, *Kom.*, 418.
stolonifera, *Maxim.*, 418.
tetrasepala, *Royle*, 418.
trullifolia, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 418.
Ulbrichiana, *Diels*, 418.
Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 418.
Aneura flagellaris, *Gepp* *, 194.
lobata, *Steph.*, 194.
maxima, *Steph.*, 194.
Nadeaudii, *Steph.*, 194.
tenuicostata, *Steph.*, 193.
Angelica cincta, *Boissieu*, 418.
dahurica, *Maxim.*, 418.
formosana, *Boissieu*, 418.
Maximowiczii, *Benth.*, 418.
pubescens, *Maxim.*, 418.
Angiopteris crassipes, *Wall.*, 342.
evecta, *Hoffm.*, 188, 342; mentioned 205.
 — var. *alata*, *Christ*, 342.
Anisodus Mariæ, *Pascher*, 418.
Anisopappus Candelabrum, *Léveillé*, 418.
Ankistrodesmus, *Corda*, 16, 24, 74.
falcatus, *Ralfs*, 16, 74.
 — var. *acicularis*, *G. S. West*, 29, 36, 37, 74.
 — var. *biplex*, *G. S. West*, 16.
 — var. *spiralis*, *G. S. West*, 16, 29.
Amesleya fragrans, *Wall.*, 418.
Anoetochilus vitiensis, *Rolfe* *, mentioned 135, 204.
Anogramma Makinoi, *Christ*, 342, 369.
microphylla, *Diels*, 342.
Anotis chrysotricha, *Palibin*, 418.
Antennaria saraweschianica, *Trautv. et Regel*, 418.
Steetziana, *Turcz.*, 418.
Anthemis arvensis, *Linn.*, 418.
Cotula, *Linn.*, 418.

- Anthoceros flagellaris, *Mitt.*, 196.
 sp., 196.
 Anthocerotaceæ from Nadarivatu, 196.
 Antrophyum *Cumingii*, *Fée*, 342.
 Grevillei, *Balf.*, 342.
 latifolium, *Blume*, 342.
 petiolatum, *Baker*, 342.
 plantagineum, *Kaulf.*, 342.
 reticulatum, *Kaulf.*, 342.
 stenophyllum, *Baker*, 342.
 Aptos carnea, *Benth.*, 418.
 Apium Ammi, *Urb.*, 418.
 graveolens, *Linn.*, 320.
 leptophyllum, *F. Muell.*, 419.
 ventricosum, *Boissieu*, 419.
 Apocynaceæ from Nadarivatu, 156.
 Aquilegia sibirica, *Lam.*, 419.
 Arabis alashanica, *Maxim.*, 419.
 alpina, *Linn.*, 419.
 arvensis, *Edgew.*, 419.
 glandulosa, *Kar. et Ker.*, 419.
 macloviana, *Hook.*, 315.
 taraxacifolia, *Anders.*, 419.
 Aralia bipinnatifida, *C. B. Clarke*, 419.
 cordata, *Thunb.*, 419.
 foliosa, *Seem.*, 419.
 Thomsoni, *Seem.*, 419.
 Araliaceæ from Nadarivatu, 148.
 Arbutus *microphylla*, *Forst.*, 325.
 serpyllifolia, *Lam.*, 325.
 Archangopteris *Henryi*, *Christ et Gies.*,
 342.
 Ardisia cornudentata, *Mez*, 419.
 depressa, *C. B. Clarke*, 419.
 gigantifolia, *Stapp*, 419.
 hortorum, *Maxim.*, 419.
 lanceolata, *Roxb.*, 419.
 odontophylla, *Wall.*, 419.
 Oldhami, *Mez*, 419.
 vestita, *Wall.*, 419.
 villosa, *Roxb.*, 419.
 virens, *Kurz*, 419.
 Arenaria media, *Linn.*, var. β , *Hook. f.*,
 316.
 musciiformis, *Wall.*, 419.
Arethusa lutea, *Gaud.*, 328.
 Argostemma verticillatum, *Wall.*, 419.
 Argyreia splendens, *Sweet*, 419.
 tiliæfolia, *Wight*, 419.
 Wallichii, *Choisy*, 419.
 Arisæma brevipes, *Engl.*, 419.
 Arisæma Engleri, *Pamp.*, 419.
 Sprengerianum, *Pamp.*, 419.
 Aristolochia Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 419.
 mollis, *Dunn*, 419.
 Thwaitesii, *Hook.*, 419.
 tubiflora, *Dunn*, 419.
 Armeria macloviana, *Chamb.*, 326.
 Arrhenatherum avenaceum, *Beauv.*, 419.
 elatius, *Mert. et Koch*, 419.
 Artemisia Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 419.
 biennis, *Willd.*, 419.
 Feddei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 419.
 fragrans, *Willd.*, 420.
 koreana, *Nakai*, 419.
 maritima, *Linn.*, 420.
 mitakayamensis, *Hayata*, 420.
 nutans, *Nakai*, 420.
 oligocarpa, *Hayata*, 420.
 septemloba, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 420.
 stricta, *Edgew.*, 420.
 stolonifera, *Maxim. et Kom.*, 420.
 sylvatica, *Maxim.*, 420.
 Arthrodesmus, *Ehrens.*, 15, 65.
 Incus, *Hass.*, 27.
 — formæ *a* & *b*, 27, 65.
 Incus, forma, *Racib.*, 66.
 — forma *Saidæ*, *Eich. & Racib.*,
 66.
 pluvius, *W. B. Turn.*, var. *occidentalis*,
 W. & G. S. West, 65.
 triangularis, *Lagerh.*, 66.
 Arthropodium strictum, *R. Br.*, 4.
 Arthropteris obliterated, *J. Sm.*, 342, 374.
 ramosa, *Matsum. & Hayat.*, 342.
 Arundinaria mitakayamensis, *Hayata*, 420.
 Arundinella grandiflora, *Hack.*, 420.
 Arundo *Alopecurus*, *Gaud.*, 335.
 antarctica, *Urv.*, 335.
 Phragmites, *Linn.*, 5.
 pilosa, *Urv.*, 334.
 Asarca Commersonii, *Hook. f.*, 329.
 odoratissima, *Poepp. et Endl.*, 329.
 Asarum arrhizoma, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 420.
 Aschersonia, *Mont.*, mentioned, 123.
 Solani, *S. Longm.**, 123.
 Asclepiadaceæ from Nadarivatu, 157.
 Asclepias curassavica, *Linn.*, 157.
 Asparagus *Mairei*, *Léveillé*, 420.
 meioclados, *Léveillé*, 420.
 stachyphyllus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 420.
 Asphodelus Bonatii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 420.

- Aspidistra kouytchensis*, Léveillé et Vaniot, 420.
- Aspidium acanthophyllum*, Franch., 384.
- aculeatum*, Sw., 386.
- affine*, Wall., 387.
- amabile*, Blume, 385.
- angulare*, Willd., 384.
- angustifrons*, Miq., 360.
- apiifolium*, Schkuhr, 342.
- aristatum*, Sw., 385.
- Atkinsonii*, C. B. Clarke, 385.
- auriculatum*, var. *ichangense*, Baker, 386.
- auritum*, Christ, 360.
- Bakerianum*, Atkins, 385.
- Barberi*, C. Chr., 342.
- barbigerum*, Christ, 360.
- basipinnatum*, Baker, 385.
- biaristatum*, Blume, 384.
- biserratum*, Sw., 374.
- Bodineri*, Christ, 360.
- Boryanum*, Willd., 360.
- Braunii*, Spenn., 385.
- caducum*, Wall., 386.
- cæspitosum*, Wall., 387.
- calloopsis*, Franch. et Savat., 360.
- capense*, Willd., 337.
- capitipes*, Baker, 385.
- caruifolium*, Baker, 387.
- caruifolium*, Kunze, 385.
- Cavalerii*, Christ, 361.
- cicutarium*, Sw., 342.
- var. *tenuiformis*, Christ, 342.
- ciliatum*, Wall., 360.
- coadunatum*, Wall., 342.
- cochleatum*, Spreng., 361.
- conifolium*, Wall., 385.
- coraceum*, Sw., 337; mentioned, 326.
- craspedosorum*, Maxim., 385.
- crenatum*, Sommerf., 348.
- cuspidatum*, Mett., 363.
- cystolepidotum*, Miq., 361.
- decurrens*, Presl, 342.
- deltodon*, Baker, 385.
- devexum*, Kunze, 342.
- Dickinsii*, Franch. et Savat., 361.
- dissectum*, Christ, 361.
- distans*, Christ, 360.
- exaltatum*, Sw., 374.
- festinum*, Hance, 388.
- Félix mas*, Sw., var. *Chrysocoma*, Christ, 361.
- Aspidium fimbriatum*, Wall., 349.
- fraxinellum*, Christ, 386.
- goggilodus*, Schkuhr, 363.
- Goldieanum*, Christ, 364.
- Görringianum*, Kunze, 349.
- gracilescens*, Blume, 363.
- Griffithii*, Diels, 343, 369.
- heterocarpum*, Blume, 363.
- hirsutulum*, Sw., 374.
- hirtipes*, Blume, 363.
- hymenophylloides*, Blume, 356.
- ilicifolium*, D. Don, 386.
- jaculosum*, Christ, 363.
- Labordii*, Christ, 363.
- lachenense*, Hook., 386.
- lamprocaulon*, Christ, 343.
- lanceolatum*, Baker, 386.
- laserpitiifolium*, Mett., 343, 388.
- lavum*, Franch. et Savat., 364.
- lepidocaulon*, Hook., 386.
- Leuzeauum*, Kunze, 343.
- lobatum*, Sw., 386.
- lobulatum*, Christ, 343, 368.
- lonchitoides*, Christ, 387.
- longicrure*, Christ, 343.
- lunanense*, Christ, 364.
- manmeinese*, Christ, 387.
- marginale*, Wall., 343.
- marginatum*, Wall., 387.
- melanorhizum*, Christ, 367.
- membranaceum*, Hook., 342.
- membranifolium*, Kunze, 343.
- Miquelianum*, Maxim., 364.
- mohrioides*, Bory, 337.
- molle*, Sw., 365.
- mollissimum*, Christ, 364.
- monotis*, Christ, 387.
- moulmeinese*, Christ, 364.
- moupinense*, Franch., 387.
- multidentatum*, Wall., 356.
- nepalense*, Spreng., 387.
- nigripes*, Blume, 349.
- nipponicum*, Franch. et Savat., 364.
- obliquum*, D. Don, 387.
- ochthodes*, Kunze, 365.
- oligophlebium*, Christ, 365.
- osumense*, Christ, 365.
- otarioides*, Christ, 365.
- pachyphyllum*, Kunze, 343.
- pandiforme*, Christ, 365.
- parathelypteris*, Christ, 365.

- Aspidium patens*, Sw., 365.
pellucidum, Franch., 365.
pennigerum, Sw., 366.
pinfaense, Christ, 343.
polylepis, Franch. et Savat., 366.
polymorphum, Wall., 343.
porphyrophlebium, Christ, 366.
Prescottianum, Wall., 387.
 — var. *sinense*, Christ, 387.
prolixum, Wall., 366.
pycnopteroides, Christ, 343.
reductum, Baker, 343, 386.
rufostamineum, Christ, 366.
Sabæi, Franch. et Savat., 367.
Scallanii, Christ, 367.
Sieboldii, van Houtte, 367.
singaporianum, Wall., 343.
speciosum, D. Don, 387.
spectabile, Wall., 363.
squarrosum, D. Don, 387.
subdigitatum, Blume, 373.
subexaltatum, Christ, 367.
submite, Christ, 388.
subpedatum, Diels, 343.
subspinulosum, Christ, 367.
subtriphyllum, Hook., 343.
tokioense, Matsum., 368.
transitorium, Christ, 343.
tripteron, Kunze, 388.
tsus-simense, Hook., 388.
tylodes, Kunze, 365.
uliginosum, Kunze, 367.
unatum, Mett., 363.
variolosum, Wall., 343.
varium, Sw., 388.
Wallichii, Hook., 374.
xanthomelas, Christ, 343.
xiphophyllum, Baker, 388.
yeyamensis, Mak., 368.
yunnanense, Christ, 343, 363, 367, 374.
Aspidocarya uvifera, Hook. f. et Thoms., 420.
Aspidopterys nutans, Hook. f., 420.
Roxburgiana, A. Juss., 420.
Asplenium achilleifolium, C. Chr., 344, 346.
acrostichoides, Sw., 348.
Adiantum nigrum, Linn., 344.
 — var. *vegetius*, Christ, 344.
adiantoides, C. Chr., 344.
Asplenium adnatum, Copel., 344.
anogrammoides, Christ, 344.
antrophyoides, Christ, 344.
Beddomei, Mett., 344.
Belangeri, Kunze, 344, 347.
Billetii, Christ, 344.
bireme, C. H. Wright, 344, 358.
Bodinieri, Christ, 344.
cardiophyllum, Baker, 344.
castaneo-viride, Baker, 344.
Cavalerianum, Christ, 344.
centrochinense, Christ, 344.
cheilosorum, Kunze, 344, 345.
chinense, Baker, 357.
chlorophyllum, Baker, 344, 358.
coenobiale, Hance, 344, 356.
comptum, Hance, 344.
crinicaule, Hance, 344, 345.
cuneatifomis, Christ, 344.
cuneatum, Lam., 342.
cuneifolium, Viv., 344 (2 refs.).
davallioides, Hook., 344.
dilatatum, Hook., 357.
dimidiatum, Sw., 344, 345.
Döderleinii, Luern., 357.
ensiforme, Wall., 345.
esculentum, Presl, 357.
exiguum, Bedd., 345.
falcatum, Lam., 344.
Finlaysonianum, Wall., 345.
fontanum, Bernh., 345.
Formosæ, Christ, 346.
formosanum, Baker, 345.
fugax, Christ, 345.
fuliginosum, Hook., 215.
furcatum, Thunb., 345.
fuscipes, Baker, 344.
germaucicum, Weis, 345.
grandifrons, Christ, 345.
Grevillei, Wall., 345.
Hancei, Baker, 345.
Hancockii, Maxim., 345.
Henryi, Baker, 349.
heterocarpon, Wall., 344.
heterocarpum, Wall., 345.
holophyllum, Baker, 345.
holosorum, Christ, 345.
incisum, Thunb., 345.
interjectum, Christ, 345.
 — var. *elatum*, Christ, 345.
japonicum, Thunb., 357.

- Asplenium javanicum*, Blume, 357.
laciniatum, *D. Don*, 345.
 — var. *planicaule*, *C. Chr.*, 346.
lanceum, *Thunb.*, 357.
laserpitiifolium, *Lam.*, 345.
 — var. *morrisonense*, *Hayata*, 345.
lasiopteris, *Mett.*, 358.
lastreoides, *Baker*, 349.
latecuneatum, *Christ*, 345.
latifolium, *D. Don*, 357.
 — var. *frondosum*, *C. B. Clarke*, 357.
leptophyllum, *Baker*, 345.
 — var. *minus*, *Christ*, 345.
lobulosum, *Presl*, 345.
lobulosum, *Wall.*, 358.
lofauense, *Christ*, 345.
longifolium, *D. Don*, 345.
loriceum, *Christ*, 346.
loxogrammoides, *Christ*, 346.
macrophyllum, *Sw.*, 346.
magellanicum, *Kaulf.*, 338.
maximum, *D. Don*, 358.
megaphyllum, *Baker*, 358.
Mettenianum, *Miq.*, 358.
microtum, *Maxon*, 346.
mongolicum, *Franch.*, 346, 349.
moupinense, *Franch.*, 346.
Neesii, *Christ*, 346.
nephrodioides, *Baker*, 346, 349.
Nidus, *Linn.*, mentioned, 205.
niponicum, *Mett.*, 350.
normale, *D. Don*, 346.
obscurum, *Bhane*, 346.
Oldhami, *Hance*, 346.
parallelosorum, *Baker*, 346.
pekinense, *Hance*, 346.
 — var. *alpinum*, *Christ*, 346.
 — var. *foeniculaceum*, *Christ*, 346.
 — var. *nanum*, *Christ*, 346.
perakense, *Matthew & Christ*, 214.
Petersenii, *Kunze*, 358.
pinfaense, *Christ*, 346.
planicaule, *Wall.*, 346.
polytrichum, *Christ*, 346.
præmorsum, *Sw.*, 345, 346.
præmorsum, *Sw.*, 214.
prolongatum, *Hook.*, 344, 346.
protensum, *Schrad.*, 215.
Pullingeri, *Baker*, 358.
- Asplenium rahaense*, *Fabe*, 346.
resectum, *Sm.*, 346, 347.
rutefolium, *Kunze*, 344, 346.
Ruta-muraria, *Linn.*, 347.
 — var. *Matthioli*, *Heuff.*, 347.
 — var. *subtenuifolia*, *Christ*, 347.
saigonense, *Matthew & Christ* *, 215.
Sampsoni, *Hance*, 344, 347.
Sarellii, *Hook.*, 347.
 — var. *latius*, *Christ*, 347.
 — var. *pekinense*, *C. Chr.*, 346.
Schkuhrü, *Hook.*, 357.
septentrionale, *Hoffm.*, 347.
serræforme, *Mett.*, 346.
silvaticum, *Presl*, 358.
Simonsianum, *Hook.*, 347.
Simonsii, *Hook.*, 347.
sinense, *Baker*, 347.
Speluncæ, *Christ*, 347.
squamigerum, *Mett.*, 358.
stenolobum, *C. Chr.*, 186; mentioned, 204.
tenerum, *Forst.*, 347.
tenuifolium, *D. Don*, 347.
Textori, *Miq.*, 347.
thelypteroides, *Michx.*, 348.
Trichomanes, *Linn.*, 347.
 — var. *centrochinense*, *Christ*, 347.
 — var. *microphyllum*, *Christ*, 347.
unilaterale, *Lam.*, 346, 347.
varians, *Wall.*, 347.
Wardii, *Hook.*, 350.
Wichurae, *Mett.*, 358.
Wightianum, *Wall.*, 347.
 — var. *microphyllum*, *Bedd.*, 347.
Wilfordii, *Mett.*, 347.
woodsiioides, *Christ*, 347.
Wrightii, *Eat.*, 347.
wrightioides, *Christ*, 347.
yunnanense, *Franch.*, 348.
zeylanicum, *Hook.*, 358.
- Astelia montana*, *Seem.*, mentioned, 205.
pumila, *R. Br.*, 329.
- Aster. *See also* *Heterochaeta*.
Cavaleriei, *Vaniot et Lévillé*, 420.
Chaneti, *Lévillé et Vaniot*, 420.
coriaceifolius, *Lévillé*, 420.
depauperata, *Vaniot et Lévillé*, 420.
Fauriei, *Vaniot et Lévillé*, 420.
Feddei, *Lévillé et Vaniot*, 420.
fusanensis, *Vaniot et Lévillé*, 420.

- Aster Giraldii*, *Diels*, 420.
Hayatae, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 420.
Heterochaeta, C. B. Clarke, 455.
horridifolius, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 420.
Komarovi, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 420.
koraiensis, *Nakai*, 420.
lofouensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 420.
Maackii, *Regel*, 420.
macrodon, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
macrolophus, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
micranthus, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
Nakaii, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
papposissimus, *Léveillé*, 421.
quelpaertensis, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
rupicola, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 421.
sikkimensis, *Hook. f.*, 421.
sp., 4.
- Asterionella*, *Hass.*, 85; mentioned, 10.
- Astilbe Davidii*, *Henry*, 421.
grandis, *E. H. Wils.*, 421.
leucantha, *Knoll*, 421.
macroflora, *Hayata*, 421.
myriantha, *Diels*, 421.
rivularis, *Ham.*, 421.
virescens, *Hutchinson*, 421.
- Astragalus alaskanus*, *Bunge*, 421.
Biondianus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
confertus, *Benth.*, 421.
discolor, *Bunge*, 421.
Englerianus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
floridus, *Benth.*, 421.
Giraldianus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
Harmsii, *Ulbr.*, 421.
Hippocrepidis, *Benth.*, 421.
kifonsanicus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
leansanicus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
longispicatus, *Ulbr.*, 421.
membranaceus, *Bunge*, 421.
Stevenianus, *DC.*, 421.
uliginosus, *Linn.*, 421.
- Atalantia Griffithii*, *Guillaumin*, 473.
- Athyrium acrosticoides*, *Diels*, 348, 350.
alatum, *Christ*, 348.
anisopterum, *Christ*, 348.
Atkinsoni, *Bedd.*, 348.
Biondii, *Christ*, 348.
biserratulatum, *Christ*, 348.
Cavalerianum, *Christ*, 348.
Clarkei, *Christ*, 349.
coreanum, *Christ*, 348.
- Athyrium crenatum*, *Rupr.*, 348.
cystopteroides, *Eat.*, 348.
decurrenti-alata, *Copel.*, 361.
Delavayi, *Christ*, 348.
demissum, *Christ*, 348.
dolosum, *Christ*, 348.
drepanopterum, *A. Br.*, 348, 350.
 — var. *brevicaudatum*, *Christ*, 348.
 — var. *decompositum*, *Christ*, 348.
 — var. *funebre*, *Christ*, 348.
fallaciosum, *Milde*, 348.
Fargesii, *Christ*, 348.
Fauriei, *Mak.*, 348.
Filix femina, *Roth*, 348, 349.
 — — var. *deltoides*, *Christ*, 349.
 — — var. *Duclouxii*, *Christ*, 349.
 — — var. *Esquinolii*, *Christ*, 349.
 — — var. *filipes*, *Christ*, 349.
 — — var. *fissidens*, *Christ*, 349.
 — — var. *multidentatum*, *Milde*, 349.
 — — var. *paleosum*, *Milde*, 349.
fimbriatum, *T. Moore*, 349.
fissum, *Christ*, 349.
flaccidum, *Christ*, 349.
Giraldii, *Christ*, 349.
Göringianum, *T. Moore*, 349.
Henryi, *Diels*, 349.
imbricatum, *Christ*, 349.
lastreoides, *Diels*, 349.
longipes, *Christ*, 349.
MacDonellii, *Bedd.*, 349.
macrocarpum, *Bedd.*, 349.
macrocarpum, *Blume*, 349.
Matthewii, *Copel.*, 349.
mongolicum, *Diels*, 346, 349.
muticum, *Christ*, 349.
nephrodioides, *Christ*, 346, 349.
nigripes, *T. Moore*, 349.
 — var. *Clarkei*, *C. Chr.*, 349.
 — var. *elongatum*, *Christ*, 350.
niponicum, *Hance*, 350.
 — var. *elatus*, *Christ*, 350.
nudicaule, *Copel.*, 350.
opacum, *Copel.*, 365.
oshimense, *Christ*, 350.
oxyphyllum, *T. Moore*, 350.
pachysorum, *Christ*, 350.
petiolosum, *Christ*, 350.
pseudosetigerum, *Christ*, 350.
pterorachis, *Christ*, 350.

- Athyrium pycnosorum*, *Christ*, 350.
rigescens, *Mak.*, 350.
roseum, *Christ*, 350.
Silvestrii, *Christ*, 350.
spinulosum, *Milde*, 350.
subsimile, *Christ*, 350.
tenuifrons, *Wall.*, 350.
thelypteroides, *Desv.*, 360.
umbrosum, *Presl*, 350.
Veitchii, *Christ*, 350.
violascens, *Diels*, 350.
viridifrons, *Mak.*, 350.
viviparum, *Christ*, 350.
Wardii, *Mak.*, 350.
 — var. *elongatum*, *Christ*, 350.
Wilsoni, *Christ*, 350.
yunnanense, *Christ*, 350.
zeylanicum, *Copel.*, 358.
- Atylosia barbata*, *Baker*, 421.
crinita, *Dunn*, 421.
grandiflora, *Benth.*, 421.
mollis, *Benth.*, 421.
- Aucuba himalaica*, *Hook. f.*, 421.
Aulosira thermalis, *G. S. West*, 202.
- Auriculariaceæ from Nadarivatu, 197.
- Avena callosa*, *Turcz.*, 421.
- Azolla pinnata*, *R. Br.*, 351.
 — var. *africana*, *Baker*, 351.
- Azorella cæspitosa*, *Cav.*, 319.
Chamitis, *Pers.*, 319.
daucoides, *Urv.*, 320.
filamentosa, *Lam.*, 319.
lycopodioides, *Gaud.*, 319.
Ranunculus, *Urv.*, 320.
- Baccharis magellanica*, *Pers.*, 322.
tridentata, *Urv.*, 322.
- Bacillariaceæ from Nadarivatu, 201.
- Bacillariæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, 13.
- Balaka Seemannii*, *Becc.*, mentioned, 206.
- Balania ceracea*, *Van Tiegh.*, 421.
- Balanophora*, *Forst.*, see also *Balania*, *Bivolva*, and *Polypylethia*.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 421.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 421.
parvior, *Hayata*, 422.
spicata, *Hayata*, 422.
- Balantium stramineum*, *Diels*, 185; mentioned, 208, 209.
- Balexerda mucosa*, *Commers. ex Hook. f.*, 328.
- Bambusa Fauriei*, *Haack.*, 422.
pallida, *Munro*, 422.
Ridleyi, *Gamble*, 422.
- Banksia marginata*, *R. Br.*, 4.
- Barringtonia racemosa*, *Roxb.*, 422.
- Barthea Esquirolii*, *Léveillé*, 422.
formosana, *Hayata*, 422.
- Bartramia indica*, *Linn.*, 266.
- Bartramiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 190.
- Bauhinia aurea*, *Léveillé*, 422.
Blakeana, *Dunn*, 422.
Bonatianae, *Pamp.*, 422.
diptera, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 422.
japonica, *Maxim.*, 422.
- Begonia bulbosa*, *Léveillé*, 422.
cathayana, *Hemsl.*, 422.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 422.
edulis, *Léveillé*, 422.
erubescens, *Léveillé*, 422.
Labordei, *Léveillé*, 422.
Martini, *Léveillé*, 422.
parvula, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 422.
pedatifida, *Léveillé*, 422.
yunnanensis, *Léveillé*, 422.
- Beilschmiedia Fordii*, *Dunn*, 422.
- Belamcanda Pampaninii*, *Léveillé*, 422.
- Berberis*, *Linn.*, see also *Mahonia*.
aggregata, *C. K. Schneider*, 422.
amœna, *Dunn** (non *Léveillé et Vaniot*), 422.
amurensis, *Rupr.*, 422.
approximata, *Sprague*, 422.
arguta, *C. K. Schneider*, 422.
Bretschneideri, *Rehder*, 422.
brevipaniculata, *C. K. Schneider*, 422.
brevipes, *C. K. Schneider*, 422.
Caroli, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
Dielsiana, *Fedde*, 423.
dolichobotrys, *Fedde*, 423.
dubia, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
elegans, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 423.
elegans, *C. K. Schneider*, 422.
Feddeana, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
Fineti, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
Gagnepaini, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
ganpinensis, *Léveillé*, 423.
Gilgiana, *Fedde*, 423.
Griffithiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
Henryana, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
parviflora, *Sprague*, 423.
Poireti, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.

- Berberis pubescens*, *Pamp.*, 423.
salicaria, *Fedde*, 423.
Soulieana, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
sphalera, *Fedde*, 423.
Tischleri, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
triacanthophora, *Fedde*, 423.
umbellata, *Wall.*, 423.
Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 423.
verruculosa, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 423.
Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 423.
Berchemia flavescens, *Brongn.*, 423.
floribunda, *Wall.*, 423.
Giraldiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 423.
Bergia glandulosa, *Turcz.*, 423.
Betula Baemkeri, *Winkl.*, 423.
luminifera, *Winkl.*, 423.
Rosæ, *Winkl.*, 423.
wutaica, *Mayr*, 423.
Bidens robertianifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 423.
Bilevillea granulatifolia, *Léveillé*, 423.
Biondia chinensis, *Schlecter*, 423.
Biophytum Thorelianum, *Guillaumin*, 423.
Bivolva Fargesii, *Van Tiegh.*, 423.
Bixa Orellana, *Linn.*, 424.
Blainvillea latifolia, *DC.*, 424.
rhomboidea, *Cass.*, 424.
Blastus Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 424.
Blechnum eburneum, *Christ*, 351.
Faberi, *C. Chr.*, 351, 371.
Hancockii, *Hance*, 351.
japonicum, *Linu. f.*, 393.
orientale, *Linn.*, 351.
Penna-narina, *Kuhn*, 338.
radicans, *Linn.*, 393.
Spicant, *Linn.*, 351.
— var. *niponicum*, *Kunze*, 351.
tabulare, *Kuhn*, 338.
Blechnum Brownei, *Juss.*, 424.
Blinkworthia convolvuloides, *Prain*, 424.
Blue-green Algæ, mentioned, 11.
Blumea aromatica, *DC.*, 424.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
compactiflora, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
conyzoides, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
densiflora, *DC.*, 155; mentioned, 139.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
Jacquemontii, *Hook. f.*, 424.
Lecomtei, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 424.
Blumea malabarica, *Hook. f.*, 424.
membranacea, *DC.*, 424.
oxyodonta, *DC.*, 424.
procera, *DC.*, 424.
spectabilis, *DC.*, 424.
subcapitata, *DC.*, 424.
velutina, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
virens, *DC.*, 424.
Blyxa Delavayi, *Gagn.*, 424.
oryzatorum, *Hook. f.*, 424.
Boea Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
lanata, *Hemsl.*, 424.
Boehmeria Mauyereti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
platyphylla, *D: Don*, 173; mentioned, 208.
Bolax filamentosus, *Spreng.*, 319.
Glebaria, *Commers.*, 319.
Bombax insigne, *Wall.*, 424.
Bonin Islands, *Juniperus taxifolia* collected in the, 89.
Boottia acuminata, *Gagn.*, 424.
Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
polygonifolia, *Gagn.*, 424.
sinensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 424.
yunnanensis, *Gagn.*, 424.
Bosmina in Yan Yean Reservoir, 11, 12.
Bothriospermum Imaii, *Nakai*, 425.
Botrychium daucifolium, *Wall.*, 188; mentioned, 135.
daucefolium, var. *japonicum*, *Presl*, 351.
japonicum, *Underw.*, 351.
lanuginosum, *Wall.*, 351.
Lunaria, *Linn.*, 351.
Matricariæ, *Spreng.*, 351.
obliquum, *Mühl.*, 351.
rutæfolium, *R. Br.*, 351.
ternatum, *Diels*, 351.
virginianum, *Sw.*, 351.
Botryococcus Braunii, *Kütz.*, 13, 16, 20, 40.
Boweringia insignis, *Hook.*, 351.
Brachypodium japonicum, *Miq.*, 425.
Brainea insignis, *J. Sm.*, 351.
Brasenia peltata, *Pursh*, 425.
Schreberi, *J. F. Muell.*, 425.
Brassaiopsis Haimla, *Seem.*, 425.

- Brassaiopsis hispida*, *Seem.*, 425.
speciosa, *Decne. et Planch.*, 425.
Brassica antiquorum, *Léveillé*, 425.
Argyi, *Léveillé*, 425.
macloviana, *Urv.*, 315.
magellanica, *Poir.*, 315.
Bredia Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 425.
hirsuta, *Blume*, 425.
quadrangularis, *Cogn.*, 425.
Breynia accrescens, *Hayata*, 425.
stipitata, *Muell. Arg.*, 425.
Bridelia Balansæ, *Tutcher*, 425.
Kawakamii, *Hayata*, 425.
pachinensis, *Hayata*, 425.
stipularis, *Blume*, 425.
Bromus ciliatus, *Linn.*, 425.
 Bryaceæ from Nadarivatu, 190.
Bryonopsis laciniosa, *Naud.*, 425.
Buchanania arborescens, *Blume*, 425.
florida, *Schau.*, 425.
latifolia, *Roxb.*, 425.
Bucklandia populnea, *R. Br.*, 425.
Buddleia nivea, *Duthie*, 425.
Bulbine bulbosa, *Haw.*, 4.
Bulbochæte, *Ag.*, 24, 36.
crassiuscula, *Nordst.*, 25.
subintermedia, *Elfv.*, 25.
 — sp., 35.
Bulkiarda magellanica, *DC.*, 319.
moschata, *Urv.*, 319.
Bupleurum Dielsianum, *Wolff*, 425.
Leveillei, *Boissieu*, 425.
multinerve, *DC.*, 425.
Burchardia umbellata, *R. Br.*, 4.
Burmannia pusilla, *Thwaites*, 425.
Butea frondosa, *Roxb.*, 425.
 Buxbaumiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 190.
Buxus cephalantha, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 425.
Henryi, *Mayr*, 425.

Cacalia candicans, *Vahl*, 321.
firma, *Kom.*, 425.
Calamintha albiflora, *Vaniot*, 425.
Argyi, *Léveillé*, 426.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 426.
clipenta, *Vaniot*, 426.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 426.
polycephala, *Vaniot*, 426.
radicans, *Vaniot*, 426.
Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 426.

Calamintha tsacapanensis, *Léveillé*, 426.
Calamites approximatus, *Sternb.*, 281.
inequalis, *Lindl.*, 279.
Mougeotii, *Lindl.*, 278.
Schützei, *Stur*, 279, 281, 286, 287;
 corresp. of features with *Equisetaceæ*
 (Horwood), 277-289.
seuarius, *Weiss*, 281.
Suckovii, *Brongn.*, 286.
undulata, *Sternb.*, 281.
Calamitina, *Weiss*, 281.
approximata, *Weiss*, 278 ftnote.
Schützei, *Stur*, 284.
Calamus Faberi, *Becc.*, 426.
Hoplites, *Dunn*, 426.
latifolius, *Roxb.*, 426.
 sp., mentioned, 205.
Calanthe curculigoides, *Lindl.*, 426.
Matsumuræ, *Schlechter*, 426.
Calathodes palmata, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 426.
Calceolaria Darwinii, *Benth.*, 326.
falklandica, *Kränzl.*, 326.
Fothergillii, *Ait.*, 326.
Neeana, *Spreng.*, 326.
polyrhiza, *Cav.*, 326.
Caldasia andicola, *Lagasc.*, 320.
Calianthemum rutæfolium, *C. A. Mey.*,
 426.
Callicarpa arborea, *Roxb.*, 426.
longipes, *Dunn*, 426.
Callicostella oblongifolia, *Jaeg.*, 192; men-
 tioned, 207.
Callipteris sylvatica, *Bory*, 358.
Callitriche antarctica, *Engelm.*, 319.
japonica, *Engelm.*, 426.
stagnalis, *Scop.*, 426.
verna, *β. terrestris*, *Hook. f.*, 319.
Callicene marginata, *Lam.*, 329.
Calopogon Lessonii, *Brongn.*, 328.
Caltha appendiculata, *Pers.*, 315.
sagittata, *Cav.*, 314.
scaposa, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 426.
 Calymperaceæ from Nadarivatu, 189.
Calypso borealis, *Salisb.*, 426.
Calystegia pellita, *G. Don*, 426.
Camellia, *Linn.*, see also *Thea*.
Crapnelliana, *Tutcher*, 426.
lutchuensis, *Ito et Matsum.*, 426.
Campanula aristata, *Wall.*, 426.
Campanumcea Labordei, *Léveillé*, 426.

- Camptandra fongynensis*, *Gagn.*, 426.
yunnanensis, *Gagn.*, 426.
Camptosorus sibiricus, *Rupr.*, 351.
Camptotheca yunnanensis, *Dode*, 426.
Capparis multiflora, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 426.
Roxburgii, *DC.*, 426.
sabiæfolia, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 426.
tenera, *Dalz.*, 426.
viminea, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 426.
Capsella Thomsoni, *Hook. f.*, 426.
Capsicum anomalum, *Matsum. et Hayata*,
 427.
cerasiforme, *Matsum. et Hayata*, 427.
minimum, *Roxb.*, 427.
Caragana arborescens, *Lam.*, 427.
bicolor, *Kom.*, 427.
Boisi, *C. K. Schneider*, 427.
brevicalyx, *Pamp.*, 427.
brevifolia, *Kom.*, 427.
densa, *Kom.*, 427.
erinacea, *Kom.*, 427.
Franchetiana, *Kom.*, 427.
frutescens, *Medic.*, 427.
grandiflora, *DC.*, 427.
jubata, *Poir.*, 427.
Korshinskii, *Kom.*, 427.
Leveillei, *Kom.*, 427.
Maximovicziana, *Kom.*, 427.
opulens, *Kom.*, 427.
pekinensis, *Kom.*, 427.
Potanini, *Kom.*, 427.
pruinosa, *Kom.*, 427.
pygmæa, *DC.*, 427.
Roborvskyi, *Kom.*, 427.
sericea, *Pamp.*, 427.
stipitata, *Kom.*, 427.
tangutica, *Kom.*, 427.
tibetica, *Kom.*, 427.
tragacanthoides, *Poir.*, 427.
Zahlbruckneri, *C. K. Schneider*, 427.
Cardamine antiscorbutica, *Banks & Sol.*,
 315.
denudata, *O. E. Schulz*, 427.
glacialis, *DC.*, 315.
hirsuta, *Linn.*, 315.
Prattii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 427.
propinqua, *Carmichael*, 315.
reniformis, *Hayata*, 427.
Taquetii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 427.
Cardiandra formosana, *Hayata*, 427.
Carduus sinensis, *S. Moore*, 427.
Carex acaulis, *Urv.*, 331.
alba, *Scop.*, 427.
alpina, *Sw.*, 427.
appendiculata, *Kükenth.*, 427.
Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
Augustinowiczii, *Meinsh.*, 428.
Blinii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
bonariensis, *Desf.*, 331.
botrychostigma, *Maxim.*, 428.
canescens, var. *alpicola*, *Wahlenb. ex*
Reichenb., 331.
canescens, var. *β*, *Wahlenb.*, 331.
caryophyllea, *Latour.*, 428.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
Cavalerienseis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
cernua, *Boott*, 430.
chinensis, *Retz.*, 428.
Chorda, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
chrysolepis, *Franch.*, 428.
cincta, *Franch.*, 428.
crassibasis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
curta, *Good.*, 332.
curvicollis, *Franch. et Sav.*, 428.
cuspidosa, *Dunn*, 428.
Debeauxii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
decidua, *Boott ex Hook. f.*, 332.
diamantina, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
Dietrichæ, *Boeck.*, 180.
drymophila, *Turcz.*, 428.
Dunniana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
egena, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
erythrobasis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
expleus, *Kükenth.*, 428.
filiformis, *Linn.*, 332.
fokienensis, *Dunn*, 428.
formosensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
fuscula, *Urv.*, 332.
fusifformis, *Nees*, 428.
Gendrei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 428.
Gibbsiæ, *Rendle* *, 180; mentioned,
 207.
gifuensis, *Franch.*, 428.
Giraldiana, *Kükenth.*, 428.
glandulifolia, *Kükenth.*, 429.
globularis, *Linn.*, 429.
graciliflora, *Dunn*, 429.
Graeffeana, *Boeck.*, 180; mentioned,
 207.
grandiligulata, *Kükenth.*, 429.

- Carex granifera*, *Dunn*, 429.
hæmostachys, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
hallaisanensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
hangtongensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
hebecarpa, *C. A. Mey.*, 429.
heterostachya, *Bunge*, mentioned, 429.
Heudesii, *Léveillé ex Kükenth.*, 429.
hongnoensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
Idzuroei, *Franch.*, 429.
indecora, var. *humilis*, *Boott*, 332.
indistinctum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
koreana, *Kom.*, 429.
lanceolata, *Boott*, 429.
lancifolia, *C. B. Clarke*, mentioned, 429.
lasiocarpa, *Ehrenb.*, 429.
lasiolepis, *Franch.*, 429.
laticeps, *C. B. Clarke*, 428.
latitans, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
Legendrei, 428, sphalm. = *Gendrei*.
leporina, *Linn.*, 332.
ligata, *Boott*, 428.
limosa, *Linn.*, 429.
loliacea, *Linn.*, 429.
longerestrata, *C. A. Mey.*, 429.
longipes, *D. Don*, mentioned, 181.
Lyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
Maackii, *Maxim.*, 429.
macloviana, *Urv.*, 332.
macrandrolepis, *Léveillé*, 429.
macrogyna, *Turcz.*, 429.
mandshurica, *Meinsh.*, 429.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
meiocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 429.
metallica, *Léveillé*, 430.
Meyeriana, *Kunth*, 430.
micrantha, *Kükenth.*, 430.
mitrata, *Franch.*, 430.
neokukenthaliana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
Olivieri, *Léveillé*, 430.
Onoei, *Franch. et Sav.*, 430.
orbicularis, *Boott*, 430.
pallida, *C. A. Mey.*, 430.
papulosa, *Boott*, 430.
paucimacula, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
Paxii, *Kükenth.*, 430.
Peiktusani, *Kom.*, 430.
Pierotii, *Miq.*, 431.
pilosa, *Scop.*, 430.
planiculmis, *Kom.*, 430.
- Carex platyrhyncha*, *Franch. et Sav.*, 430.
pseudochinensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
pseudo-Spachiana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
psychrophila, *Nees*, 430.
radiciflora, *Dunn*, 430.
rara, *Boott*, 430.
Reichenbachiana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
rivulorum, *Dunn*, 430.
rubrobrunnea, *C. B. Clarke*, 430.
scabriorstris, *Kükenth.*, 430.
schistorhyncha, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
Schkuriana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 430.
Schmidtii, *Meinsh.*, 430.
Sedakovii, *C. A. Mey.*, 430.
setigera, *D. Don*, 430.
setosa, *Boott*, 431.
Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 431.
similis, *Urv.*, 332.
sparsiflora, *Steud.*, 431.
spicata, *Banks & Soland.*, 332.
supina, *Wahlenb.*, 431.
Taquetii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
tatsiensis, *Kükenth.*, 431.
teiogyna, *Boott*, 431.
tenuiformis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
tricarinata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
trifida, *Cav.*, 332.
tuminensis, *Kom.*, 431.
uda, *Maxim.*, 431.
umbrosa, *Host*, 431.
Warburgiana, *Kükenth.*, 431.
Xiphium, *Kom.*, 431.
Yabei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
- Carissa spinarum*, *Linn.*, 431.
Carolinella obovata, *Hemsl.*, 431.
Carpesium acutum, *Hayata*, 431.
divaricatum, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 431.
erythrolepis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
gigas, *Léveillé*, 431.
hieracioides, *Léveillé*, 431.
hontonense, *Winkl.*, 431.
Potanini, *Winkl.*, 431.
Taquetii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
verbascifolium, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.
- Carpinus Londoniana*, *Winkl.*, 431.
Paxii, *Winkl.*, 431.
pinfaensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 431.

- Carpinus stipulata*, *Winkl.*, 431.
Tschonoskii, *Maxim.*, 431.
Carum anthriscoides, *Boissieu*, 431.
Caryopteris paniculata, *C. B. Clarke*, 431.
Casearia Richii, *A. Gray*, 148; mentioned, 210.
Cassia nodosa, *Buch.-Ham.*, 431.
siamea, *Lam.*, 431.
Castanea Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 432.
Davidii, *Dode*, 432.
Duclouxii, *Dode*, 432.
Fargesii, *Dode*, 432.
hupehensis, *Dode*, 432.
Seguinii, *Dode*, 432.
Vilmoriniana, *Dode*, 432.
Castanopsis Eyrei, *Tutcher*, 432.
indica, *A. DC.*, 432.
taiwaniana, *Hayata*, 432.
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Linn.*, 173.
nodiflora, *Forst.*, 173; mentioned, 204.
quadrivalvis, *Labill.*, 4-5.
Casuarinaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 173.
Catalpa Duclouxii, *Dode*, 432.
Henryi, *Dode*, 432.
sutchuensis, *Dode*, 432.
Cathantes, *Rich.*, 330.
Caucalis scabra, *Makino*, 432.
Celastrus clemacanthus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 432.
Celtis Biondii, *Pamp.*, 432.
koraiensis, *Nakai*, 432.
Centaurea Cyanus, *Linn.*, 432.
missionis, *Léveillé*, 432.
Centotheca lappacea, *Desv.*, 182; mentioned, 204.
Centranthera grandiflora, *Benth.*, 432.
Centropyxis aculeata, *Stein*, mentioned, 202.
Cephaluros, *Kunze*, 82.
Cephalotaxus Griffithii, *Hook. f.*, 432.
Cerastium arvense, var. *strictum*, *Hook. f.*, 317.
glomeratum, *Thuill.*, 432.
morrisonense, *Hayata*, 432.
trigynum, *Vill.*, 432.
vulgatum, *Linn.*, 316, 432.
Wilsoni, *Takeda*, 432.
Ceratium Hirundinella, *O. F. Müll.*, 39, 84.
Ceratopteris thalictroides, *Brongn.*, 351.
Ceratosepalum digitatum, *Oliver*, 247.
Ceratostigma minus, *Stapp*, 432.
Cerbera Odollam, *Gaert.*, 157.
Cercidiphyllum japonicum, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 432.
Cercis glabra, *Pamp.*, 432.
Cestrum nocturnum, *Linn.*, 158; mentioned, 139.
Ceterach pedunculatum, *Hook. & Grev.*, 381.
Chærophyllum Huai, *Boissieu*, 432.
villosum, *Wall.*, 432.
Chætanthera recurvata, *Spreng.*, 323.
Chætophora elegans, *Ag.*, 37.
Chailletia gelonioides, *Hook. f.*, 432.
Chamærodos sabulosa, *Bunge*, 432.
Chamæsiphon confervicola, *A. Br.*, 37.
Chamitis integrifolia, *Gærtn.*, 319.
tricuspidata, *Gærtn.*, 319.
trifurcata, *Banks & Soland.*, 319.
Characæ from *Nadarivatu*, 200.
Characium longipes, *Rabenh.*, 36.
tenuë, *Herm.*, 37.
Cheilanthes albobusca, *Baker*, 352.
argentea, *Kunze*, 352.
— var. *obscura*, *Christ*, 352.
Bockii, *Diels*, 352.
bullosa, *Kunze*, 352.
cæsia, *Christ*, 352.
Dalhousiæ, *Hook.*, 352.
Delavayi, *Baker*, 352.
dubia, *Hope*, 352.
farinosa, *Kaulf.*, 352.
— var. *bullosa*, *Christ*, 352.
— var. *Dalhousiæ*, *C. Chr.*, 352.
— var. *obscura*, *Christ*, 352.
Fordii, *Baker*, 352.
formosana, *Hayata*, 352.
fragilis, *Hook.*, 352.
grevillioides, *Christ*, 352.
Hancockii, *Baker*, 352.
Henryi, *Christ*, 352.
hirta, *Sw.*, mentioned, 208.
Kuhnii, *Milde*, 352.
Leveillei, *Christ*, 352.
mysurense, *Wall.*, 352.
— var. *chusana*, *Christ*, 352.
— var. *Giraldii*, *Christ*, 352.
patula, *Baker*, 352.
setigera, *Blume*, 367.
subrufa, *Baker*, 352.

- Cheilanthes taliensis*, *Christ*, 352.
tenuifolia, *Sw.*, 352.
trichophylla, *Baker*, 353.
undulata, *Hope & C. H. Wright*, 353.
Wilsoni, *Christ*, 353.
- Cheiropleuria bicuspis*, *Presl*, 353.
 — var. *integrifolia*, *Eat.*, 353.
- Cheiropteris Ebertii*, *Christ*, 353.
Henryi, *Christ*, 373.
- Chelonopsis Girdalii*, *Diels*, 432.
- Chenopodium macrospermum*, *Hook. f.*, 327.
murale, *Linn.*, 432.
- Chickrassia tabularis*, *A. Juss.*, 432.
- Chiliotrichum amelloideum*, *Cass.*, 322 ;
 mentioned, 313, 321.
 — var. *lanceolatum*, *DC.*, 322.
amelloides, *DC.*, 322.
diffusum, *P. Dusén*, 322.
- Chiloscyphus parvulus*, *Schiffn.*, 195.
argutus, *Nees*, 195.
- Chimaphila astyla*, *Maxim.*, 432.
- Chinese Ferns, Enumeration, by C. G. Matthew, 339-393.
- Chionanthus coreanus*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 433.
- Chirita Chaneti*, *Léveillé*, 433.
dimidiata, *R. Br.*, 433.
hamosa, *R. Br.*, 433.
pumila, *D. Don*, 433.
sericea, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 433.
speciosa, *Kurz*, 433.
sphagnicola, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 433.
urticæfolia, *Buch.-Ham.*, 433.
- Chisocheton bongkongensis*, *Tutcher*, 433.
- Chloræa Commersonii*, *Brongn.*, 329.
falklandica, *Kränzl.*, 328.
Gaudichaudii, *Brongn.*, 328.
odoratissima, *Macloskie*, 329.
- Chlorophyceæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, 12, 13, 19.
 from Nadarivatu, 200.
- Christ, H., Malesian and Philippine Ferns, 213-215.
- Chroococcus limneticus*, *Lemm.*, var. *sub-salsus*, *West*, 12, 17, 21, 40.
minimus, *Lemm.*, 31.
- Chrysanthemum hypargyreum*, *Diels*, 433.
lineare, *Matsun.*, 433.
naktongense, *Nakai*, 433.
- Chrysoglossum erraticum*, *Hook. f.*, mentioned, 175.
- Chrysoglossum Gibbsiæ*, *Rolfe* *, 175 ;
 mentioned, 204.
vesicatum, *Reichb. f.*, mentioned, 175.
- Chrysosplenium Biondianum*, *Engl.*, 433.
chamædryoides, *Engl.*, 433.
Girdalianum, *Engl.*, 433.
pseudo-Faurei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 433.
- Chytridium*, *A. Br.*, 23.
- Cibotium Barometz*, *J. Sm.*, 353.
glaucum, *J. Sm.*, 353.
- Cinna arundinacea*, *Linn.*, 433.
pendula, *Trin.*, 433.
- Circea coreana*, *Léveillé*, 433.
Delavayi, *Léveillé*, 433.
- Circæaster agrestis*, *Maxim.*, 433.
- Cissampelos Pareira*, *Linn.*, 433.
- Cladrastis amurensis*, *Benth.*, 433.
Fortunei, *Léveillé*, 433.
Tashiroi, *Yatabe*, 433.
- Claoxylon echinospermum*, *Müll. Arg.*, 169 ; mentioned, 210.
- Clarionea recurvata*, *D. Don*, 323.
- Clausena excavata*, *Burm. f.*, 433.
Willdenowii, *Wight et Arn.*, 433.
- Clavariaceæ from Nadarivatu, 197.
- Cleidion javanicum*, *Blume*, 433.
- Clematis acuminata*, *DC.*, 433.
acutangula, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 433.
Biondiana, *Pavol.*, 433.
connata, *DC.*, 434.
dioscoreifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 434.
Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 434.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 434.
Faberi, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 434.
filamentosa, *Dunn*, 434.
Finetiana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 434.
florida, *Thunb.*, 434.
Gagnepainiana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 434.
hastata, *Finet et Gagn.*, 434.
hupehensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 444.
- Lechenaultiana*, *DC.*, 434.
ongisepala, *Hayata*, 434.
- Mairei*, *Léveillé*, 434.
- Martini*, *Léveillé*, 434.
- Morii*, *Hayata*, 434.
- ochotensis*, *Poir.*, 434.
- oligocarpa*, *Léveillé*, 434.
- otophora*, *Franch.*, 434.
- patens*, *Morr. et Decne.*, 434.
- Pavoliniana*, *Pamp.*, 434.

- Clematis Pierotii*, *Miq.*, 434.
pseudopogonandra, *Finet et Gagn.*, 434.
quinquefoliolata, *Hutchinson*, 434.
repens, *Finet et Gagn.*, 434.
serratifolia, *Rehder*, 434.
smilacifolia, *Wall.*, 434.
songorica, *Bunge*, 434.
tibetana, *O. Kuntze*, 434.
tozanensis, *Hayata*, 434.
trullifera, *Finet et Gagn.*, 434.
Williamsii, *Finet et Gagn.*, 434.
- Clematoclethra*, *Maxim.*, mentioned, 397, 398.
disticha, *Hemsl.*, 434.
Francheti, *Kom.*, 434.
grandis, *Hemsl.*, 434.
Prattii, *Kom.*, 434.
tiliacea, *Kom.*, 434.
Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 434.
- Clerodendron amicum*, *Seem.*, 160; mentioned, 205.
Colebrookianum, *Walp.*, 435.
Fargesii, *Dode*, 435.
scaposum, *Hemsl.*, 435.
serratum, *Spreng.*, 435.
villosum, *Blume*, 435.
- Clethra*, *Gronov.*, mentioned, 398.
barbinervis, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 435.
- Clinogyne grandis*, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 435.
- Clitoria Mariana*, *Lin.*, 435.
Ternatea, *Lin.*, 144; mentioned, 139.
- Closteriopsis longissima*, *Lemm.*, 16, 40.
- Closterium aciculare*, *T. West*, var. *subpronum*, *W. & G. S. West*, 26.
Calamus, *Playf.**, 44 ftnote.
calosporum, *Wittr.*, 26.
Cancer, *Playf.**, 44 ftnote.
Cornu, *Ehrenb.*, 36.
Dianæ, *Ehrenb.*, 26.
incurvum, *Bréb.*, 26.
Kützingii, *Bréb.*, 14, 40.
Lunula, *Nitsch*, 26.
macilentum, *Bréb.*, 26.
naviculoideum, *Playf.**, 44 ftnote.
parvulum, *Näg.*, 26.
 — var. *angustum*, *W. & G. S. West*, 26.
prælongum, *Bréb.*, forma *brevior*, *West*, 39, 40.
setaceum, *Ehrenb.*, 36.
- Closterium* sp., 200.
Ulna, *Focke*, 39.
Venus, *Kütz.*, 23, 26, 37, 38, 39.
- Cnicus chanroenicus*, *Nakai*, 435.
diamantinus, *Nakai*, 435.
Nakaianus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 435.
pendulus, *Maxim.*, 435.
Rhinoceros, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 435.
Taquetii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 435.
uminervius, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 435.
Wallichii, *Hook. f.*, 435.
- Cnidium dauricum*, *Turcz.*, 435.
formosanum, *Tabe*, 435.
salinum, *Turcz.*, 435.
- Cocconeis Placentula*, *Ehrenb.*, 17, 30, 35, 36, 86.
- Cocconema cuspidatum*, *G. S. West*, 39.
gracile, *G. S. West*, 30, 38, 39.
lanceolatum, *Ehrenb.*, 30.
ventricosum, *G. S. West*, 30.
- Cocculus laurifolius*, *DC.*, 435.
lenissimus, *Gagn.*, 435.
mollis, *Wall.*, 435.
- Cochlearia fumaroides*, *Dumr.*, 435.
officinalis, *Lin.*, 315.
- Cochlospermeæ*, mentioned, 397.
- Codonopsis cardiophylla*, *Diels*, 435.
cordifolia, *Kom.*, 435.
deltoides, *Chipp*, 435.
Draco, *Pamp.*, 435.
fetens, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 435.
micrantha, *Chipp*, 435.
ovata, *Benth.*, 435.
pilosa, *Chipp*, 435.
subscaposa, *Kom.*, 435.
sylvestris, *Kom.*, 435.
tubulosa, *Kom.*, 435.
vinciflora, *Kom.*, 435.
- Codonorchis Lessonii*, *Lindl.*, 328.
Poeppigii, *Lindl.*, 328.
- Cœlastrum microporum*, *G. S. West*, 16, 29.
sphæricum, *Näg.*, 24, 29, 37.
- Cœlogyne venusta*, *Rolfe*, 435.
- Cœnogoniaceæ* from *Nadarivatu*, 199.
- Cœnogonium Leprieurii*, *Nyl.*, 199; mentioned, 205.
- Colebrookea oppositifolia*, *Sm.*, 436.
- Coleochæte irregularis*, *Pringsh.*, 25, 38.
scutata, *Bréb.*, 36.
- Coleus formosanus*, *Hayata*, 436.
- Collemaceæ* from *Nadarivatu*, 199.

- Colobanthus Benthamianus*, Fenzl, 316.
crassifolius, *Hook. f.*, 316.
subulatus, *Hook. f.*, 316.
Colquhounia elegans, *Wall.*, 436.
Seguini, *Vaniot*, 436.
Colubrina asiatica, *Brongn.*, 436.
Columbia floribunda, *Kurz*, 436.
Commelina Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 436.
coreana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 436.
Martyrum, *Léveillé*, 436.
Commersonia platyphylla, *Andr.*, 436.
Compositæ from *Nadarivatu*, 154.
Conandron ramondioides, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 436.
Coniferæ from *Nadarivatu*, 182.
Coniogramme fraxinea, *Diels*, 353, 369.
— var. *robusta*, *Christ*, 353.
japonica, *Diels*, 353, 370.
Connarus paniculatus, *Roxb.*, 436.
Convolvulacæ from *Nadarivatu*, 158.
Convolvulus Besseri, *Spreng.*, 436.
lineatus, *Linn.*, 436.
Conyza Blinii, *Léveillé*, 436.
stricta, *Willd.*, 436.
viscidula, *Wall.*, 436.
Copepods of *Yan Yean Reservoir*, 11, 12.
Coprosma acutifolia, *Hook. f.*, mentioned,
154.
Imthurniana, *L. S. Gibbs**, 154; men-
tioned, 208.
Corchorus trilocularis, *Linn.*, 436.
Cordyline terminalis, *Kunth*, 178.
Corethroedendron scoparium, *Basin.*, 436.
Corispermum Marshallii, *Steud.*, 436.
Cornus Amblardi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 436.
aspera, *Wangerin*, 436.
chinensis, *Wangerin*, 436.
controversa, *Hemsl.*, 436.
coreana, *Wangerin*, 436.
disciflora, *Moç. et Sesse*, 436.
Fordii, *Hemsl.*, 436.
Hemsleyi, *C. K. Schneider et Wangerin*,
436.
Koehneana, *Wangerin*, 436.
Mombeigii, *Hemsl.*, 436.
oblonga, *Wall.*, 436.
poliophylla, *C. K. Schneider et*
Wangerin, 437.
ulotricha, *C. K. Schneider et Wangerin*,
437.
Walteri, *Wangerin*, 437.
Wilsoniana, *Wangerin*, 437.
Cortia Lindleyi, *DC.*, 437.
Corydalis Balansæ, *Prain*, 437.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 437.
Clematis, *Léveillé*, 437.
cofouense, *Léveillé*, 437.
heterodonta, *Léveillé*, 437.
pauciflora, *Pers.*, 437.
sibirica, *Pers.*, 437.
Tashiroi, *Makino*, 437.
Corylopsis glandulifera, *Hemsl.*, 437.
Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 437.
macrostachys, *Pamp.*, 437.
Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 437.
Cosmarium, *Corda*, 59; mentioned, 24.
abbreviatum, *Racib.*, 27.
abruptum, *Lund.*, var. *granulatum*, *W.*
& *G. S. West*, 27.
achondroides, *G. S. West**, 61; men-
tioned, 14, 27, 41, 62, 83.
affine, *Racib.*, 26, 60.
— var. *excavatum*, *G. S. West**,
26, 60.
amœnum, *Bréb.*, 64.
— var. *mediolæve*, *Nordst.*, 24, 26,
38, 64, 83.
amplum, *Nordst.*, 65, 83; mentioned,
36, 41.
angulosum, *Bréb.*, 27; mentioned, 32.
— var. *coccinum*, *W. & G. S.*
West, 27.
Askenasyi, *Schmidle*, 84.
binum, *Nordst.*, 27.
bioculatum, *Bréb.*, 14, 27.
bireme, *Nordst.*, 14, 27, 38.
Blyttii, *Wille*, 15, 27, 38.
— var. *groenlandicum*, *Börgeson*, 63.
capitulum, *Roy & Biss.*, 14, 62.
— var. *australe*, *G. S. West*, 11, 24,
27, 32, 62, 83.
contortum, 11, err. = *tortum*.
contractum, *Kirchn.*, 11, 14, 19, 23,
26, 41, 42.
— var. *ellipsoideum*, *W. & G. S.*
West, 23, 26, 34, 36, 41, 42.
depressum, *Lund.*, 59, 61.
— var. *achondrum*, *W. & G. S. West*,
62.
difficile, *Lütkem.*, var. *sublæve*,
Lütkem., 27.
dorsitruncatum, *G. S. West**, 59, 83;
cf. 26.

- Cosmarium Elfvingii, *Racib.*, 62.
 gonoides, *W. & G. S. West*, var. sub-
 turgidum, *W. & G. S. West*, 27.
 granatum, *Bréb.*, 14, 26, 36, 38.
 Hardyi, *G. S. West*, 11-13, 15, 19, 27,
 41, 64, 65, 83.
 hexagonum, *Elfv.*, 62.
 impressulum, *Elfv.*, 15, 27, 36.
 — forma suborthogona, *G. S. West* *,
 38, 39.
 Lundellii, *Delp.*, 14.
 moniliforme, *Ralfs.*, 14, 26, 60.
 — var. limneticum, *W. & G. S.*
 West, 26, 60.
 Murrayi, *Playf.*, 27, 63, 83.
 obsoletum, *Reinsch*, 14, 26, 59; men-
 tioned, 23, 24.
 — var. sitvense, *Gutw.*, 38.
 perfissum, *G. S. West* *, 61; mentioned,
 14, 27, 41, 83.
 Phaseolus, *Bréb.*, 27, 61.
 pseudoprotuberans, *Kürchn.*, 14, 36,
 38, 62.
 — var. angustius, *Nordst.*, 27, 62.
 Pseudoscenedesmus, *W. & G. S. West*,
 59.
 punctulatum, *Bréb.*, 201.
 pygmæum, *Arch.*, 27, 32, 36.
 quadratum, *De Toni*, 24, 27, 32, 36,
 38, 63.
 Regnellii, *Wille*, 27, 39.
 Regnesi, *Reinsch*, 14, 27, 36, 38.
 Scenedesmus, *Delp.*, 59.
 — var. *dorsitruncatum*, *Nordst.*, 59.
 securiforme, *Borge*, 83.
 sexangulare, *Lund.*, forma miuima,
 Nordst., 27.
 sphalerostichum, *Nordst.*, 38.
 suborthogonum, *Racib.*, 38.
 subpunctulatum, *Nordst.*, 27.
 subtriordinatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 15,
 29, 64, 84.
 — var. rotundatum, *Schmidle*, 64.
 tinctum, *Ralfs.*, 26, 36.
 tjibenongense, *Gutw.*, 27, 60, 84.
 tortum, *Lagerh. & Nordst.*, 14, 60.
 — forma trigona, 40, 60; mentioned
 (as contortum), 11.
 trachypleurum, *Lund.*, 63.
 — var. subglabrum, *G. S. West* *, 39,
 63.
- Cosmarium turgidum, *Bréb.*, var. ovatum,
 Nordst., 15, 83.
 venustum, *Arch.*, 36.
 — var. induratum, *Nordst.*, 27, 36,
 38.
- Cotoneaster acutifolia, *Turcz.*, 437.
 adpressa, *Bois*, 437.
 bullata, *Bois*, 437.
 Dammeri, *C. K. Schneider*, 437.
 Francheti, *Bois*, 437.
 horizontalis, *Decne.*, 437.
 multiflora, *Bunge*, 437.
 Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 437.
 Zabeli, *C. K. Schneider*, 437.
- Cotula hemisphærica, *Wall.*, 437.
 scariosa, *Franch.*, 323.
- Cotyledon sikokiana, *Makino*, 437.
- Couthovia Seemannii, *A. Gray*, 157.
- Craspedia Richea, *Cass.*, 4.
- Crassula Aliciæ, *Hamet*, 437.
 moschata, *Forst.*, 319.
- Cratægus Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 437.
 Bodineri, *Léveillé*, 437.
 Bretschneideri, *C. K. Schneider*, 437.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 437.
 coreanus, *Léveillé*, 437.
 Korolkowii, *Regel*, 437.
 monogyna, *Jacq.*, 437.
 Oxyacantha, *Linn.*, 437.
 stephanostyla, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 437.
- Crawfordia Bulleyana, *Forrest*, 438.
 Trailliana, *Forrest*, 438.
- Cremanthodium calotum, *Diels*, 438.
 Decaisnei, *C. B. Clarke*, 438.
 Prattii, *Hemsl.*, 438.
- Crepis acaulis, *Hook. f.*, 438.
 chloroclada, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 438.
 fuscipappa, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 438.
 glomerata, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 438.
 silhetensis, *Hook. f.*, 438.
 Stoliczkai, *C. B. Clarke*, 438.
 subscaposa, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 438.
 tectorum, *Linn.*, 438.
- Crinum Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 438.
- Crotalaria acicularis, *Buch.-Ham.*, 438.
 alata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 438.
 assamica, *Benth.*, 438.
 bracteata, *Roxb.*, 438.
 Kurzii, *Baker*, 438.
 occulta, *R. Grah.*, 438.
 Saltiana, *Andr.*, 438.

- Crotalaria tetragona*, *Roab.*, 438.
Trifolium, *Willd.*, 438.
- Croton Verreauxii*, *Baill.*, 169; mentioned, 208.
- Crucigenia rectangularis*, *F. Gay*, in Yan Yean Reservoir, 13, 16, 29.
- Crustacea of Yan Yean Reservoir, mentioned, 9, 11, 12, 19.
- Cryptogramma Brunoniana*, *Wall.*, 353.
crispa, *R. Br.*, 353.
 — var. *Brunoniana*, *Baker*, 353.
 — var. *sinensis*, *Christ*, 353.
Stelleri, *Prantl*, 353.
- Cryptostylis Arachnites*, *Blume*, 438.
- Cryptotænopsis nudicaulis*, *Boissieu*, 438.
trichomanifolia, *Boissieu*, 438.
- Cucurbitaceæ from Nadarivatu, 148.
- Cunninghamia Konishii*, *Hayata*, 438.
- Cupania Helferi*, *Hiern*, 438.
- Cupressus Hodginsii*, *Dunn*, 438.
obtusa, *C. Koch*, 438.
- Curcuma Zedoaria*, *Roscoe*, 438.
- Cuscuta densiflora*, *Hook. f.*, 158.
- Cyanotis Bodinieri*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 438.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 438.
Kawakamii, *Hayata*, 439.
Labordei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 439.
- Cyathea austrosinica*, *Christ*, 353.
Hancockii, *Copel.*, 353.
spinulosa, *Wall.*, 353.
- Cyatheaceæ from Nadarivatu, 185.
- Cyclea gracillima*, *Diels*, 439.
sutchuensis, *Gagn.*, 439.
tonkinensis, *Gagn.*, 439.
- Cyclophorus acrocarpus*, *C. Chr.*, 354.
adnascens, *Desv.*, 354.
assimilis, *C. Chr.*, 354.
Beddomeanus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
calvatus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
Cavalerianus, *Christ*, 354.
Drakeanus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
 — forma *elongata*, *Christ*, 354.
flocculosus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
Gralla, *C. Chr.*, 354.
hastatus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
inæqualis, *C. Chr.*, 354.
linearifolius, *C. Chr.*, 354.
Lingua, *Desv.*, 354.
malacophyllus, *C. Chr.*, 354, 381.
Martini, *C. Chr.*, 354.
- Cyclophorus pekinensis*, *C. Chr.*, 354, mentioned, 378.
petiolosus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
polydactylus, *C. Chr.*, 354.
porosus, *Presl*, 355, 378.
Sheareri, *C. Chr.*, 355.
strictus, *C. Chr.*, 355.
 — var. *major*, *Christ*, 355.
subfurfuraceus, *C. Chr.*, 355.
tænoides, *C. Chr.*, 355, 377.
taiwanensis, *C. Chr.*, 355.
tricuspis, *Sw.*, 354, 355.
vittarioides, *Christ*, 355.
ziphioides, *C. Chr.*, 355.
- Cyclops in Yan Yean Reservoir, 12.
- Cyclotella Meneghiniana*, *Kütz.*, 30.
stelligera, *Cleve & Grun.*, 16, 30.
- Cylindrocystis diplospora*, *Lund.*, 25, 34.
- Cymatopleura elliptica*, *W. Sm.*, 201.
 — var. *constricta*, *Grun.*, 201.
- Cymbalaria mongolica*, *Maxim.*, 439.
- Cymbidium lancifolium*, *Hook.*, 439.
pumilum, *Rolfe*, 439.
- Cynanchum acutum*, *Linn.*, 439.
Boudieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 439.
Giraldii, *Schlechter*, 439.
inamœnum, *Loes.*, 439.
liukiense, *Warb.*, 439.
- Cynoglossum amabile*, *Stapp et Drummond*, 439.
microglochis, *Benth.*, 439.
- Cynosorchis chinensis*, *Rolfe*, 439.
- Cyperaceæ from Nadarivatu, 179.
- Cyperus amabilis*, *Vahl*, 439.
Duclouxii, *E. G. Camus*, 439.
flavidus, *Retz.*, 439.
fuscoater, *Meinsh.*, 439.
hakonensis, *Franch. et Sav.*, 439.
pandanophylla, *C. B. Clarke*, 439.
setiformis, *Korsh.*, 439.
- Cypripedium debile*, *Reich. f.*, 439.
Wilsoni, *Rolfe*, 439.
- Cyrtandra vitiensis*, *Seem.*, 158; mentioned, 207.
involutrata, *Seem.*, 159; mentioned, 208, 210.
glabrata, *Soland.*, 159; mentioned, 134, 210.
Pritchardii, *Seem.*, 159.
- Cyrtomium falcatum*, *Presl*, 355, 385.
vittatum, *Christ*, 388.

- Cystacanthus paniculatus*, *T. Anders.*, 439.
Cystopteris fragilis, *Bernh.*, 337, 355.
 japonica, *Luerss.*, 355.
 moupinensis, *Franch.*, 355.
 setosa, *Bedd.*, 355.
 spinulosa, *Maxim.*, 350.
 sudetica, *A. Br. & Milde*, 355.

Dactylis cæspitosa, *Forst.*, 335.
Dalbergia assamica, *Benth.*, 439.
 Balansæ, *Prain*, 439.
 Benthami, *Prain*, 439.
 burmanica, *Prain*, 439.
 Dyeriana, *Prain*, 439.
 fusca, *Pierre*, 439.
 Henryana, *Prain*, 439.
 Kingiana, *Prain*, 439.
 obtusifolia, *Prain*, 440.
 polyadelpa, *Prain*, 440.
 rimosa, *Roxb.*, 440.
 sacerdotum, *Prain*, 440.
 stenophylla, *Prain*, 440.
 stipulacea, *Roxb.*, 440.
 szemaocensis, *Prain*, 440.
 tamarindifolia, *Roxb.*, 440.
 tonkinensis, *Prain*, 440.
 torta, *R. Grah.*, 440.
Dalibarda geoides, *Pers.*, 317.
Damnanthus angustifolius, *Hayata*, 440.
Daphne Giraldi, *Nitsche*, 440.
 myrtilloides, *Nitsche*, 440.
Daphnia in Yan Yean Reservoir, 12.
Daphniphyllum himalayense, *Muell. Arg.*, 440.
Datura fastuosa, *Linn.*, 440.
Davallia athamantica, *Christ*, 355.
 bullata, *Wall.*, 355.
 chinensis, *Sm.*, 374.
 Clarkii, *Baker*, 355.
 Cumingii, *Hook.*, 369.
 Delavayi, *Bedd.*, 355.
 denticulata, *Mett.*, 355, 356.
 dissecta, *J. Sm.*, 355.
 divaricata, *Blume*, 356.
 elegans, *Sw.*, 356.
 faeniculacea, *Sm.*, 186.
 Griffithiana, *Hook.*, 356.
 Henryana, *Baker*, 356.
 Hookeriana, *Wall.*, 372.

Davallia hymenophylloides, *Kuhn*, 356.
 immersa, *Wall.*, 356.
 lepida, *Presl*, 369.
 membranulosa, *Wall.*, 356.
 multidentata, *Diels*, 356.
 nephroidioides, *Baker*, 356.
 pedata, *Sm.*, 370.
 perdurans, *Christ*, 356.
 pilosella, *Hook.*, 372.
 platylepis, *Baker*, 356.
 platyphylla, *D. Don*, 373.
 polypodioides, *Benth.*, 356, 372.
 pulcherrima, *Baker*, 344, 356.
 pulchra, *D. Don*, 356.
 — var. *Delavayi*, *Bedd.*, 356.
 rigidula, *Baker*, 356.
 solida, *Sw.*, 356.
 — var. *sinensis*, *Christ*, 356.
 Speluncæ, *Baker*, 373.
 tenuifolia, *Sw.*, 356, 374.
 trapeziformis, *Roxb.*, 373.
 Tyermanni, *Baker*, 370.
 yunnanensis, *Christ*, 356.
Davidia læta, *Dode*, 440.
 Vilmoriniana, *Dode*, 440.
Debarya, *Witt.*, 51.
 africana, *W. & G. S. West*, 52.
 desmidioides, *W. & G. S. West*, 52.
 Hardyi, *G. S. West**, 51; mentioned, 24, 25, 45, 52, 82.
Decaspermum fruticosum, *Forst.*, 146; mentioned, 208.
 paniculatum, *Lindl.*, 440.
Deinante bifida, *Maxim.*, 440.
Delphinium hatangense, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.
 Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 440.
 Brunonianum, *Royle*, 440.
 caucasicum, *C. A. Mey.*, 440.
 chrysotricum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.
 crassifolium, *Schrad.*, 440.
 eristylum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 440.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 440.
 Giraldii, *Diels*, 440.
 lycoctonifolium, *Léveillé*, 440.
 micropetalum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.
 minutum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 440.
 Pylzowi, *Maxim.*, 440.
 speciosum, *Bieb.*, 440.
 Tenii, *Léveillé*, 440.
 thibeticum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.

- Delphinium trifoliolatum*, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.
vitifolium, *Finet et Gagn.*, 440.
Dendrobium calcaratum, *A. Rich.*, mentioned, 174.
compactum, *Rolfe*, 441.
Goldschmidtianum, *Kränzl.*, 441.
Gordoni, *S. Moore*, 174; mentioned, 205.
Mohlianum, *Reichb. f.*, 174; mentioned, 206, 207.
Nakaharæi, *Schlechter*, 441.
prasinum, *Lindl.*, 174; mentioned, 205.
secundum, *Lindl.*, mentioned, 175.
sertatum, *Rolfe**, 174; mentioned, 205.
viridiroseum, *A. Rich.*, mentioned, 174.
Wilsoni, *Rolfe*, 441.
Dendroceros javanicus, *Nees*, 196; mentioned, 135.
Dendropanax morbiferum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 441.
Dennstaedtia Formosæ, *Christ*, 356.
moluccana, *T. Moore*, 356.
scabra, *T. Moore*, 356.
scandens, *T. Moore*, 356.
Smithii, *T. Moore*, 356.
Dentaria Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 441.
Denticula tenuis, *Kütz.*, 201.
Derris alborubra, *Hemsl.*, 441.
Bonatiiana, *Pamp.*, 441.
ferruginea, *Benth.*, 441.
Hancei, *Hemsl.*, 441.
Deschampsia antarctica, *Macloskie*, 334.
flexuosa, *Trin.*, 334, 441.
Martini, *Phil.*, 334.
Desmagonium, *Ehrenb.*, 78.
Desmidium aptogonum, *Bréb.*, 29.
Baileyi, *Nordst.*, 16, 29, 36.
— var. *undulatum*, *Nordst.*, 16.
Swartzii, *Ag.*, 12, 29.
Desmids of Yan Yean Reservoir, 11, 12, 13.
Desmodium Bonatianum, *Pamp.*, 441.
concinnum, *DC.*, 441.
Duclouxii, *Pamp.*, 441.
glaucophyllum, *Pamp.*, 441.
karensium, *Kurz.*, 441.
macrocarpum, *DC.*, 441.
Mairei, *Pump.*, 441.
Desmodium oblongum, *Wall.*, 441.
oxyphyllum, *DC.*, 441.
pulchellum, *Benth.*, 441.
reniforme, *DC.*, 441.
Scalpe, *DC.*, 441.
stenophyllum, *Pamp.*, 441.
tiliæfolium, *G. Don*, 441.
triflorum, *DC.*, 441.
umbellatum, *DC.*, 441.
Deutsia coreana, *Léveillé*, 441.
Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 441.
glabrata, *Kom.*, 441.
globosa, *Duthie*, 441.
micrantha, *Engl.*, 441.
mollis, *Duthie*, 441.
reflexa, *Duthie*, 441.
Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 441.
taiwanensis, *C. K. Schneider*, 441.
Vilmorinæ, *Lemoine et Bois*, 441.
Wilsoni, *Duthie*, 441.
Dianella intermedia, *Endl.*, 178; mentioned, 208.
nemorosa, *Lam.*, 178; mentioned, 208.
Dianthus Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 441.
Diapensia himalaica, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 442.
Diarrhena manshurica, *Maxim.*, 442.
Diatoma elongatum, *Ag.*, 30.
Diatoms of Yan Yean Reservoir, 10, 12, 13.
Dicalpe aspidioides, *Blume*, 356.
Dichonema sericeum, *Mont.*, 200; mentioned (as *Dictyonema*), 205.
Dichonemiaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 200.
Dichopsis elliptica, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 442.
Dichrocephala amphiloba, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
Dicksonia Billardieri, *F. Muell.*, 5.
Brackenridgei, *Mett.*, 185; mentioned, 207.
moluccana, *Blume*, 356.
repens, *Bory*, 371.
scabra, *Wall.*, 356.
scandens, *Blume*, 356.
Smithii, *Hook.*, 356.
Dictocline Griffithii, *T. Moore*, 343.
Dictyonema, 205, error for *Dichonema*.
Dictyosphærium pulchellum, *Wood*, 16, 29, 38.

- Didissandra Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 elegantissima, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Fritschii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Giraldii, *Diels*, 442.
 Notochlæna, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 stolonifera, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Didymocarpus Hemsleyana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 nigrescens, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Seguini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 442.
 Dillenia indica, *Linn.*, 442.
 speciosa, *Linn.*, 442.
 Dilleniaceæ, doubtful genera, 395-399.
 sp., *Wall.*, mentioned, 395.
 Dimeria ornithopoda, *Trin.*, 442.
 Dinobryon, *Ehrenb.*, 82; mentioned, 12, 85; in Yan Yean Reservoir, 11, 18.
 cylindricum, *Imhof*, 11, 17, 19, 24, 31, 41.
 — var. *divergens*, *Lemm.*, 11, 13, 17, 19, 24, 31, 32, 41.
 elegantissimum, *G. S. West**, 31, 82; mentioned, 32.
 elongatum, *Imhof*, var. *undulatum*, *Lemm.*, 17, 40.
 protuberans, *Lemm.*, 31.
 Sertularia, *Ehrenb.*, var. *thrysoideum*, *Lemm.*, 19.
 sociale, *Ehrenb.*, 19.
 Dinobryum, *see* Dinobryon.
 Dioclea violacea, *Mart.*, 144.
 Dioscorea acerifolia, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 aspera, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 australis, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 bellophylloides, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 Benthamii, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 bicolor, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 Collettii, *Hook. f.*, 442.
 decipiens, *Hook. f.*, 442.
 Delavayi, *Franch.*, 442.
 enneaneura, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 Fordii, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 Hemsleyi, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 hypoglanca, *Palibin*, 442.
 kamoensis, *Kunth*, 442.
 melanophyma, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 Morsei, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 pathaica, *Prain et Burkill*, 442.
 persimilis, *Prain et Burkill*, 443.
 Dioscorea præcox, *Prain et Burkill*, 443.
 villosa, *Linn.*, 443.
 Wallichii, *Hook. f.*, 443.
 yunnanensis, *Prain et Burkill*, 443.
 Diospyros Brandisiana, *Kurz*, 443.
 liukuensis, *Makino*, 443.
 strigosa, *Hemsl.*, 443.
 Dipelta ventricosa, *Hemsl.*, 443.
 Diphyscium submarginatum, *Mitt.*, 190; mentioned, 206.
 Diplaziopsis javanica, *C. Chr.*, 357.
 Diplazium bantamense, *Blume*, 357.
 calogramma, *Christ*, 357.
 Cavalerii, *Christ*, 357.
 chinense, *C. Chr.*, 357.
 Döderleinii, *Matt.*, 357.
 doodinervum, *Yabe*, 357.
 epirachis, *Christ*, 357.
 esculentum, *Sw.*, 357.
 Fauriei, *Christ*, 357.
 flaccidum, *Christ*, 357.
 fraxineum, *D. Don*, 353.
 frondosum, *J. Sm.*, 357.
 hemionitideum, *Christ*, 358.
 hirtipes, *Christ*, 357.
 japonicum, *Bedd.*, 357.
 — var. *coreanum*, *Baker*, 357.
 — var. *Oldhami*, *Baker*, 357.
 lanceum, *Presl*, 357.
 latifolium, *T. Moore*, 357.
 — var. *cyclolobum*, *Christ*, 357.
 — var. *eurobasis*, *Christ*, 357.
 — var. *gigantea*, *C. Chr.*, 357, 369.
 lobulosum, *Presl*, 345, 358.
 longifolium, *Christ*, 358.
 Makinoi, *Yabe*, 358.
 maximum, *C. Chr.*, 358.
 megaphyllum, *Christ*, 358.
 Mettenianum, *C. Chr.*, 347, 358.
 Petersenii, *Christ*, 358.
 platyphyllum, *Christ*, 358.
 polypodioides, *Blume*, 358.
 — var. *Henryi*, *Christ*, 358.
 — var. *sinense*, *Christ*, 358.
 Pullingeri, *J. Sm.*, 344, 358.
 rude, *Christ*, 358.
 silvaticum, *Sw.*, 358.
 squamigerum, *Christ*, 358.
 Textori, *Mak.*, 358.
 Veitchii, *Christ*, 358.

- Diplazium virescens*, *Kunze*, 358.
viridissimum, *Christ*, 358.
Wichuræ, *Diels*, 358.
zeylanicum, *T. Moore*, 358.
- Dipsacus Leschenaultii*, *Coult.*, 443.
- Dipteris chinensis*, *Christ*, 358.
conjugata, *Reinw.*, 359.
Horsfieldii, *Bedd.*, 359.
- Dipteronia Dyeriana*, *Henry*, 443.
- Discocalyx fusca*, *L. S. Gibbs* *, 155; mentioned, 135, 206; pl. 13.
Listeri, *Stapf & Mez*, 156; mentioned, 135, 136.
- Disporum Cavaleriei*, *Léveillé*, 443.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 443.
- Distylium chinense*, *Hemsl.*, 443.
myricoides, *Hemsl.*, 443.
strictum, *Hemsl.*, 443.
- Diuris maculata*, *Sm.*, 4.
sulphurea, *R. Br.*, 4.
- Docidium ovatum*, *Nordst.*, 54.
pyriforme, *W. B. Turner*, 54.
rotundatum, *W. B. Turner*, 54.
- Dodartia orientalis*, *Linn.*, 443.
- Dodonæa viscosa*, *Jacq.*, 143; mentioned, 207.
- Dolichos falcatus*, *Klein*, 443.
- Doronicum altaicum*, *Pall.*, 443.
- Doryopteris concolor*, *Kuhn*, 359, 376.
Duclouxii, *Christ*, 359.
Michelii, *Christ*, 359.
muralis, *Christ*, 359.
squamosa, *C. Chr.*, 359.
Veitchii, *Christ*, 359.
- Draba eriopoda*, *Turcz.*, 443.
falklandica, *Hook. f.*, 315.
funiculosa, *Hook. f.*, 315; mentioned, 313.
hirta, *Linn.*, 443.
- Dracocephalum Biondianum*, *Diels*, 443.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 443.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 443.
kaitcheense, *Léveillé*, 443.
pinfaense, *Léveillé*, 443.
radicans, *Vaniot*, 443.
simplex, *Vaniot*, 443.
stachydifolium, *Léveillé*, 443.
- Drapetes muscosa*, *Lam.*, 328.
- Drinycarpus racemosus*, *Roxb.*, 443.
- Drosera Menziesii*, *R. Br.*, 4.
- Drosera uniflora*, *Willd.*, 318.
Whittakeri, *Planck.*, 4.
- Dry-Rot of Potatoes (Longman), 120-129, fig. and pl. 10.
- Dryas octopetala*, *Linn.*, 443.
- Drymoglossum caruosum*, *J. Sm.*, 359.
microphyllum, *C. Chr.*, 359.
obovatum, *Christ*, 359.
subcordatum, *Fée*, 359.
- Drynaria Baronii*, *Diels*, 359.
conjugata, *Bedd.*, 377.
Delavayi, *Christ*, 359.
Fortunei, *J. Sm.*, 359.
Linnæi, *Bedd.*, 359.
lomarioides, *J. Sm.*, 380.
mollis, *Bedd.*, 359.
 — var. *yunnanensis*, *Christ*, 359.
propinqua, *J. Sm.*, 359.
 — var. *mesosora*, *Christ*, 359.
quercifolia, *J. Sm.*, 359.
reducta, *Christ*, 359.
sinica, *Diels*, 359.
sparsisora, *T. Moore*, 359.
- Dryopteris africana*, *C. Chr.*, 360; mentioned, 369.
amaurophylla, *C. Chr.*, 360.
angustifrons, *O. Kuntze*, 360.
apicidens, *C. Chr.*, 360.
aurita, *C. Chr.*, 360.
austrosinensis, *Christ*, 360.
barbigera, *O. Kuntze*, 360.
basisora, *Christ*, 360.
Beddomei, *O. Kuntze*, 360.
Blandfordii, *Christ*, 360.
Bodinieri, *C. Chr.*, 360, 373.
Boryana, *C. Chr.*, 360.
brachyodus, *O. Kuntze*, 360.
brainioides, *C. Chr.*, 360, 377.
brunnea, *C. Chr.*, 360, 378.
calcarata, *O. Kuntze*, 360.
callopsis, *C. Chr.*, 360.
cana, *O. Kuntze*, 360, 377.
Cavalerii, *C. Chr.*, 361.
Cesatiana, *C. Chr.*, 185; mentioned, 206.
Chrysocoma, *C. Chr.*, 361.
Clarkii, *O. Kuntze*, 361.
cnemedaria, *Christ*, 361.
cochleata, *C. Chr.*, 361.
crenata, *O. Kuntze*, 361, 373.
cystolepidota, *C. Chr.*, 361.

- Dryopteris decipiens*, *O. Kuntze*, 361.
decurrenti-alata, *C. Chr.*, 361.
decursivo-pinnata, *O. Kuntze*, 361.
Dickinsii, *C. Chr.*, 361.
Djelsii, *C. Chr.*, 361, 383.
diffracta, *C. Chr.*, 361.
dissecta, *O. Kuntze*, 361.
dissitifolia, *C. Chr.*, 361.
Duclouxii, *Christ*, 361.
Eatoni, *O. Kuntze*, 361.
— var. *formosana*, *Harring.*, 361.
Eberhardtii, *Christ*, 361.
— var. *glabrata*, *Christ*, 361.
enneaphylla, *C. Chr.*, 362.
erubescens, *C. Chr.*, 362.
erythrosora, *O. Kuntze*, 362.
— var. *obtusa*, *Mak.*, 362.
Esquirolii, *Christ*, 362.
Faberi, *C. Chr.*, 362.
Fargesii, *C. Chr.*, 362.
Filix mas, *Schott*, 343, 362.
— var. *Championi*, *C. Chr.*, 362.
— var. *crenata*, *C. B. Clarke*, 362.
— var. *elongata*, *C. Christens.*, 337.
— var. *Giraldii*, *Christ*, 362.
— var. *marginata*, *Wall.*, 362.
— var. *Nidus*, *C. B. Clarke*, 362.
— var. *normalis*, *C. B. Clarke*, 362.
— var. *omeiensis*, *Christ*, 362.
— var. *patentissimum*, *C. Chr.*, 373.
flaccida, *O. Kuntze*, 362.
flexilis, *C. Chr.*, 362.
formosana, *C. Chr.*, 362.
fragrans, *Schott*, 362.
fructuosa, *C. Chr.*, 362.
Giraldii, *Christ*, 362.
gongyloides, *O. Kuntze*, 363.
gracilescens, *O. Kuntze*, 363.
— var. *chinensis*, *Christ*, 363.
— var. *Duclouxii*, *Christ*, 363.
— var. *hirsutipes*, *C. B. Clarke*, 363.
grossa, *C. Chr.*, 363.
gymnogrammoides, *C. Chr.*, 363, 379.
gymnophylla, *C. Chr.*, 363.
Hendersoni, *C. Chr.*, 363.
heterocarpa, *A. Kuntze*, 363.
hirtipes, *A. Kuntze*, 363.
hirtosparsa, *Christ*, 363.
incrassata, *C. Chr.*, 363.
jaculosa, *C. Chr.*, 363.
Dryopteris juxtaposita, *Christ*, 363.
khasiana, *C. Chr.*, 363.
Labordii, *C. Chr.*, 363.
lacera, *O. Kuntze*, 364.
— var. *obtusa*, *Christ*, 364.
læta, *C. Chr.*, 364.
latipinna, *O. Kuntze*, 364.
laxa, *C. Chr.*, 364.
lepidorachis, *C. Chr.*, 364, 382.
lepigera, *O. Kuntze*, 364.
leucostipes, *C. Chr.*, 364.
Leveillei, *Christ*, 364.
Linneæana, *C. Chr.*, 364, 378.
— var. *longula*, *Christ*, 364.
lofauiensis, *Christ*, 364.
longifrons, *Christ*, 364.
luanensis, *C. Chr.*, 364.
Macarthyi, *C. Chr.*, 364, 373.
Miqueliana, *C. Chr.*, 364.
mollissima, *C. Chr.*, 364.
montana, *Christ*, 365.
monticola, *C. Chr.*, 364.
moulmeinensis, *C. Chr.*, 364.
nipponica, *C. Chr.*, 364.
ochthodes, *C. Chr.*, 365.
— var. *xyloides*, *C. Chr.*, 368.
Oldhami, *C. Chr.*, 365.
oligophlebia, *C. Chr.*, 365.
omeiensis, *C. Chr.*, 365.
opaca, *C. Chr.*, 365.
Oreopteris, *Maxon*, 365.
ornata, *C. Chr.*, 365.
oshimensis, *C. Chr.*, 365.
otarioides, *C. Chr.*, 365.
oyamensis, *C. Chr.*, 365, 380, 381.
pandiformis, *C. Chr.*, 365.
parasitica, *O. Kuntze*, 365.
— var. *latipinna*, *O. Kuntze*, 365.
parathelypteris, *C. Chr.*, 365.
patens, *O. Kuntze*, 365.
— var. *pilosa*, *Christ*, 365.
pellucida, *C. Chr.*, 365.
penangiana, *C. Chr.*, 365.
pennigera, *C. Chr.*, 366.
peregrina, *C. Chr.*, 366.
Phegopteris, *C. Chr.*, 366.
podophylla, *O. Kuntze*, 366.
polylepis, *C. Chr.*, 366.
porphyrophlebia, *C. Chr.*, 366.
pteridiformis, *Christ*, 366.
pteroides, *O. Kuntze*, 366.

- Dryopteris prolifera*, *C. Chr.*, 366.
prolixa, *O. Kuntze*, 366.
punctata, *C. Chr.*, 366; mentioned,
 371.
 — var. *Henryi*, *Christ*, 366.
quelpartensis, *Christ*, 366.
rampans, *C. Chr.*, 366.
repentula, *C. B. Clarke*, 366.
rhodolepis, *C. Chr.*, 366, 373.
Robertiana, *C. Chr.*, 366.
Rosthornii, *C. Chr.*, 366.
rufostraminea, *C. Chr.*, 366.
Sabæi, *C. Chr.*, 367.
Scallanii, *C. Chr.*, 367.
setigera, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
 — var. *calvata*, *Baker*, 367.
Sheareri, *C. Chr.*, 367.
Sieboldii, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
simplex, *C. Chr.*, 367.
sinica, *Christ*, 367.
sophoroides, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
sparsa, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
sphæropteroides, *C. Chr.*, 367.
spinulosa, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
 — var. *dilatata*, *C. Chr.*, 337.
splendens, *O. Kuntze*, 367.
squamæstipes, *C. Chr.*, 367.
stenolepis, *C. Chr.*, 343, 367.
subexaltata, *C. Chr.*, 367.
sublacera, *Christ*, 367.
subobscura, *C. Chr.*, 367.
subramosa, *Christ*, 367.
subsagenoides, *Christ*, 367.
subspinulosa, *C. Chr.*, 367.
subthelypteris, *C. Chr.*, 367.
subtripinnata, *O. Kuntze*, 368.
taiwanensis, *C. Chr.*, 368, 343.
Taquetii, *Christ*, 368.
tenuicola, *Matthew & Christ*, 368.
Thelypteris, *A. Gray*, 368.
tibetica, *C. Chr.*, 368.
tokioensis, *C. Chr.*, 343, 368.
triphylla, *C. Chr.*, 363.
truncata, *O. Kuntze*, 368.
urophylla, *C. Chr.*, 368.
viridescens, *O. Kuntze*, 368.
xyloides, *Christ*, 368.
yayamensis, *C. Chr.*, 368.
Dumasia bicolor, *Hayata*, 443.
villosa, *DC.*, 443.
Dumortiera trichocephala, *Nees*, 193.
Dumortiera velutina, *Schiffn.*, 193.
Dunbaria circinalis, *Baker*, 443.
podocarpa, *Kurz*, 443.
 Dunn, S. T., Revision of the Genus
Actinidia, *Lindl.*, 394–410.
Dunnia sinensis, *Tutcher*, 443.
Duranta Plumieri, *Jacq.*, 443.
Dysemone integrifolia, *Banks & Soland.*,
 318.
Dysophylla communis, *Coll. et Hemsl.*,
 443.
Martini, *Vaniot*, 443.
Dysoxylum procerum, *Hiern*, 443.
Earia laxior, *Reichb. f.*, 175; mentioned,
 205.
Ecdysanthera utilis, *Hayata et Matsum.*,
 444.
Echinocarpus dasycarpus, *Benth.*, 444.
tomentosus, *Benth.*, 444.
Echinopanax elatus, *Nakai*, 444.
horridus, *Decne. et Planch.*, 448.
EchinospERMUM deflexum, *Lehm.*, 444.
Redowskii, *Lehm.*, 444.
Ectropothecium calodictyon, *Jaeg. et Sauerb.*,
 193; mentioned, 207.
pacificum, *Mitt.*, 193; 205 (as *Tricho-*
steleum).
Ehretia lævis, *Roxb.*, 444.
Eichhornia Martiana, *Seub.*, 444.
paniculata, *Spreng.*, 444.
speciosa, *Kunth*, 444.
Elæagnus difficilis, *Servettaz*, 444.
mollis, *Diels*, 444.
ovata, *Servettaz*, 444.
Thunbergii, *Servettaz*, 444.
Tutcheri, *Dunn*, 444.
viridis, *Servettaz*, 444.
yunnanensis, *Servettaz*, 444.
Elæocarpus Duclouxii, *Gagn.*, 444.
Kambi, *L. S. Gibbs**, 142, pl. 13;
 mentioned, 135, 204.
prunifolius, *Wall.*, 444.
pyriformis, *A. Gray*, mentioned, 142.
robustus, *Roxb.*, 444.
Varunna, *Buch.-Ham.*, 444.
Elaphoglossum austro-sinicum, *Matthew*
& Christ, 368.
fuscopunctatum, *Christ*, 368.
petiolatum, *Urban*, 368.

- Elaphoglossum petiolatum*, var. *yunnanense*,
C. Chr., 368.
viscosum, *Schott*, 368.
- Elastostema elatostemoides*, 204, sphalm.
 = *Pellionia elatostemoides*.
fruticosum, *L. S. Gibbs* *, 171; men-
 tioned, 204; pl. 16.
macrophyllum, *Brongn.*, 172; men-
 tioned, 171, 206.
minutum, *Hayata*, 444.
papillosum, *Wedd.*, 444.
sessile, *Forst.*, 171; mentioned, 135,
 172, 206.
- Elatine orientalis*, *Makino*, 444.
triandra, *Schkuhr*, 444.
- Eleocharis atropurpurea*, *Kunth*, 444.
ovata, *R. Br.*, 444.
palustris, *Hook. f.*, 331.
sphacelata, *R. Br.*, 39.
- Elephantopus spicatus*, *Aubl.*, 444.
- Elm-Seedlings showing Mendelian Results
 (Henry), 290-300.
- Elsholtzia alopecuroides*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*,
 444.
Argyi, *Léveillé*, 444.
blanda, *Benth.*, 444.
Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 444.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 445.
Labordei, *Vaniot*, 445.
Lychnitis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 445.
monostachys, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 445.
pilosa, *Benth.*, 445.
psendocristata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 445.
tristis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 445.
- Embelia parviflora*, *Wall.*, 445.
scandens, *Mez*, 445.
undulata, *Mez*, 445.
vestita, *Roxb.*, 445.
viridiflora, *Scheff.*, 445.
- Emilia prenanthoidea*, *DC.*, 445.
- Empetrum nigrum*, var. *rubrum*, *A. DC.*,
 327.
rubrum, *Vahl*, 327.
- Enardea marginata*, *Banks et Soland.*, 329.
- Engelhardtia spicata*, *Blume*, 445.
- Enhydra fluctuans*, *Lour.*, 445.
- Enkianthus pauciflorus*, *E. H. Wils.*, 445.
- Epilobium alpinum*, *Linn.*, 445.
amurense, *Haussk.*, 445.
Beauverdianum, *Léveillé*, 445.
Blinii, *Léveillé*, 445.
- Epilobium Cavaleriei*, *Léveillé*, 445.
Cordonei, *Léveillé*, 445.
coreanum, *Léveillé*, 445.
Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 445.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 445.
pyrricolophum, *Franch. et Sav.*, 445.
sinense, *Léveillé*, 445.
tenue, *Kom.*, 445.
tetragonum, *Linn.*, 318.
 — var. *antarcticum*, *Hook. f.*, 318.
- Epimedium Komarovi*, *Léveillé*, 445.
- Epipactis Lessonii*, *Urv.*, 328.
- Epithema carnosum*, *Benth.*, 445.
- Epithemia Argus*, *Kütz.*, 201.
gibba, *Kütz.*, 201.
gibberula, *Kütz.*, 201.
Sorex, *Kütz.*, 31.
turgida, *Kütz.*, 31.
- Equisetum arvense*, *Linn.*, 283, 286, 287,
 288.
hyemale, *Linn.*, 284.
limosum, *Linn.*, 284, 288.
litorale, *Kuehl.*, 288.
maximum, *Lam.*, 284, 286, 287, 288.
pratense, *Elrh.*, 284, 286, 287, 288.
sylvaticum, *Linn.*, 284, 287, 288.
- Eragrostis formosana*, *Hayata*, 445.
Mairei, *Hack.*, 445.
- Eranthemum laxiflorum*, *A. Gray*, 159.
malaccense, *C. B. Clarke*, 445.
Zollingerianum, *Nees*, 445.
- Erechtites valerianæfolia*, *DC.*, 155; men-
 tioned, 139.
- Eremosphæra viridis*, *De Bary*, 36.
- Eremurus chinensis*, *Fedtsch.*, 445.
- Eriachne malouinensis*, *Steud.*, 333.
- Ericaceæ*, mentioned, 398.
- Erigeron alpinus*, *Linn.*, 322.
 — var. *myosotifolius*, *Hook. f.*, 322.
annuus, *Pers.*, 445.
asteroides, *Roxb.*, 445.
bellidioides, *Benth.*, 446.
bonariensis, *Linn.*, 446.
morrisonensis, *Hayata*, 446.
multiradiatus, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 446.
VahlII, *Gaud.*, 322.
- Eriobotrya bengalensis*, *Hook. f.*, 446.
- Eriocaulon coreanum*, *Lecomte*, 446.
Taquetii, *Lecomte*, 446.
- Erioglossum edule*, *Blume*, 446.
- Eriophorum gracile*, *Koch*, 446.

- Erodium cicutarium*, *L'Hérit.*, 446.
Erycibe Henryi, *Prain*, 446.
 lævigata, *Wall.*, 446.
 subspicata, *Wall.*, 446.
Eryngium vesiculosum, *Labill.*, 4.
Erysimum macloviana, *Gay*, 315.
Erythraea australis, *R. Br.*, 446.
 Chaneti, *Léveillé*, 446.
Erythrina arborescens, *Pamp.*, 446.
 stricta, *Roxb.*, 446.
Erythralium scandens, *Blume*, 446.
 vagum, *Mast.*, 446.
Ethulia conyzoides, *Linn.*, 446.
Euastrum, *Ehrenb.*, 57.
 ansatum, *Ralfs*, 38.
 crispulum, *W. & G. S. West*, 26.
 denticulatum, *F. Gay*, 26.
 longicolle, *Nordst.*, 84.
 multigibberum, *Nordst.*, 83.
 quadratum, *F. Gay*, 63.
 rostratum, *Ralfs*, var. *præmorsum*,
 Nordst., 84.
 Turnerii, *West*, 26, 36, 38, 57.
 — forma *denticulatum*, *F. Gay*, 36.
 — forma *minor*, *G. S. West* *, 57;
 mentioned, 32.
Eucalamites, *Weiss*, 281.
Eucalyptus, *L'Hérit.*, 5.
 citriodora, *Hook.*, 5.
 Globulus, *Labill.*, 5.
 sp., mentioned, 170.
Eudorina elegans, *Ehrenb.*, 13, 16, 19, 29,
 14, 85.
Eugenia effusa, *A. Gray*, 146; mentioned,
 204.
 Jambolana, *Lam.*, 446.
 malaccensis, *Linn.*, mentioned (as
 moluccensis), 209.
 moluccensis, 209, error, see above.
 neurocalyx, *A. Gray*, 146; men-
 tioned, 209.
 polypetala, *Wall.*, 446.
 rivularis, *Seem.*, 146; mentioned, 209.
Eunotia, *Ehrenb.*, 77.
 crispula, *G. S. West* *, 78; mentioned,
 30, 38.
 gracilis, *Rabenh.*, 30.
 lunaris, *Grun.*, 30, 36, 37, 201.
 major, *Rabenh.*, 36.
 — var. *hidens*, *Van Heurck*, 23, 30,
 36, 40, 77.
Eunotia pectinalis, *Rabenh.*, 36, 38.
Euonymus angustatus, *Sprague*, 446.
 coreanus, *Léveillé*, 446.
 contractus, *Sprague*, 446.
 crinita, *Pamp.*, 446.
 Crosnieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 446.
 Hamiltonianus, *Wall.*, 446.
 mengtseanus, *Sprague*, 446.
 microcarpus, *Sprague*, 446.
 Miyakei, *Hayata*, 446.
 oukiakensis, *Pamp.*, 446.
 pauciflorus, *Maxim.*, 446.
 subsessilis, *Sprague*, 446.
 Tanakæ, *Maxim.*, 446.
 trichocarpus, *Hayata*, 446.
 uniflorus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 usuriensis, *Maxim.*, 447.
 Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 447.
Eupatorium formosanum, *Hayata*, 447.
 Tashiroi, *Hayata*, 447.
Euphorbia Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 Bojeri, *Hook.*, 447.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 chrysocoma, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 dendroides, *Linn.*, 447.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 Lathyris, *Linn.*, 447.
 lucidissima, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 lucorum, *Rupr.*, 447.
 microphylla, *Heyne*, 447.
 octoradiata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 orientalis, *Linn.*, 447.
 pilulifera, *Linn.*, 168.
 Sieboldiana, *Morr. et Decne.*, 447.
 takouensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 447.
 trigona, *Haw.*, 447.
Euphorbiaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 168.
Euphrasia borneensis, *Stapp*, 447.
 Maximowiczii, *Wettst.*, 447.
 paucifolia, *Wettst.*, 447.
 petiolaris, *Wettst.*, 448.
 Schlagintweitii, *Wettst.*, 448.
 tatarica, *Fischer*, 448.
Eupiper (§ *Piper*), 164.
Eurya, *Thumb.*, mentioned, 389.
 acuminata, *DC.*, 141, 448.
 Loquaiana, *Dunn*, 448.
 strigillosa, *Hayata*, 448.

- Eutrema Edwardsii*, *R. Br.*, 448.
Przewalskii, *Maxim.*, 448.
Evodia Bodinieri, *Dode*, 448.
colorata, *Dunn*, 448.
Delavayi, *Dode*, 448.
Fargesii, *Dode*, 448.
fraxinifolia, *Hook. f.*, 448.
Henryi, *Dode*, 448.
hupehensis, *Dode*, 448.
Labordei, *Dode*, 448.
officinalis, *Dode*, 448.
Roxburgiana, *Benth.*, 448.
sutchuensis, *Dode*, 448.
Excoecaria crenulata, *Wight*, 448.
Exocarpus compressiformis, *Labill.*, 4.
Exochorda Giraldui, *Hesse*, 448.
Exorrhiza Wendlandiana, *Becc.*, mentioned, 206.

Faberia Ceterach, *Beauverd*, 448.
 "Fächima" (*Chiliotrichum amelloideum*, *Cass.*), mentioned, 321.
Fagara Biondii, *Pamp.*, 448.
Fagelia falklandica, *S. Moore*, 326.
 Falkland Islands, their Flora, by C. H. Wright, 313-389.
Faradaya vitiensis, *Seem.*, 160.
Fatsia horrida, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 448.
japonica, *Decne. et Planch.*, 448.
polycarpa, *Hayata*, 448.
Ferns, Chinese, Enumeration, by Chas. Geekie Matthew, 339-393.
 — Malesian and Philippine (Christ), 213-215.
Festuca Alopecurus, *Urv.*, 335.
antarctica, *Kunth*, 335.
arenaria, *Lam.*, 335.
Arundo, *Hook. f.*, 335.
bromoides, *Linn.*, 336.
cæspitosa, *Roem.*, 335.
erecta, *Urv.*, 336.
flabellata, *Lam.*, 335.
magellanica, *Lam.*, 336.
maritima, *Linn.*, 448.
ovina, var. *magellanica*, *Hack. et Macloskie*, 336.
rubra, *Linn.*, 448.
tenuiflora, *Sehrad.*, 448.
 "Fichima" plant, mentioned, 322.
Ficus acanthocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 448.
Ficus asymetrica, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 448.
Blinii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 448.
Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 448.
Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 448.
botryoides, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
cantonensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Chaffonjoni, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
corymbifera, *Léveillé*, 449.
cuneata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Cyanus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Duclouxii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Fortunati, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Harveyi, *Seem.*, 170; mentioned, 204.
hirtæformis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
hypoleucogramma, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Jamini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
kouytchense, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
laceratifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
lageniformis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Letaqui, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
longepedata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
macrocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
macropodocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Michelii, *Léveillé*, 449.
Nerium, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
obliqua, *Forst. f.*, 170; mentioned 204.
orthoneura, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
ouangliensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
pinfaensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Porteri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
pseudobotryoides, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
retusiformis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
rhomboidalis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
rufipes, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 449.
Salix, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 450.
scabra, *Forst. f.*, 170.
Schinzii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 450.
suberosa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 450.
Tenii, *Léveillé*, 450.
Vaniotii, *Léveillé*, 450.
Filices from *Nadarivatu*, 183.
Filipendula purpurea, *Maxim.*, 450.
Filix fragilis, *Underw.*, 337.
Fimbristylis crassispica, *Palla*, 450.

- Fimbristylis formosensis*, *C. B. Clarke*, 450.
gynophora, *C. B. Clarke*, 450.
koreensis, *Léveillé*, 450.
melanostachys, *Brongn.*, 331.
- Fitchia speciosa*, *Cheesm.*, mentioned, 137.
- Flacourtia Balansæ*, *Gagn.*, 450.
montana, *J. Grah.*, 450.
- Flagellata* of Yan Yean Reservoir, 11, 13, 18.
- Flemingia Grabamiana*, *Wight et Arn.*, 450.
strobilifera, *R. Br.*, 450.
- Floscopa Cavaleriei*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 450.
- Flower formation in *Valeriana dioica*, *Linn.* (Gregory), 91-104.
- Fomes australis*, *Cooke*, 198.
rhabarbarinus, *Sacc.*, 198.
- Forsythia Giraldiana*, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
- Fragaria collina*, *Ehrenb.*, 450.
nilgerensis, *Schlecht.*, 450.
- Fragilaria*, *Lynghb.*, 85; mentioned, 10.
crotonensis, *Kitton*, 38.
- Fraxinus Baroniana*, *Diels*, 450.
densiflora, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 450.
ferruginea, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
parvifolia, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
Paxiana, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
Szaboana, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
velutina, *Lingelsh.*, 450.
- Freycinetia Milnei*, *Seem.*, 179; mentioned, 205.
Pritchardii, *Seem.*, 179; mentioned, 205.
Storckii, *Seem.*, 179; mentioned, 205.
vitiensis, *Seem.*, mentioned, 205.
- Fucus Areschougii*, *Kjellm.*, 106; mentioned, 109, 117 footnote.
divaricatus, *R. Br.*, mentioned, 113.
inflatus, *Linn.*, mentioned, 105, 112, 113, 115, 116.
limitaneus, *Mont.*, mentioned, 109.
lutarius, *Kuetz.*, mentioned, 105.
platycarpus, *Thuret* (Börgeesen), 105-119.
 — var. *limitaneus*, *Sauv.*, 109.
Quercus marina, *S. G. Gmel.*, mentioned, 113.
serratus, *Linn.*, mentioned, 113.
Sherardi, *Stackh.*, mentioned, 117.
- Fucus spiralis*, *Linn.*, 105-109; mentioned, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116 (Börgeesen), fig. pl. 9, (figs.) 107-8-9.
vesiculosus, *Linn.*, mentioned, 105, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118.
 — *β. spiralis*, *Lyngb.*, 106.
 — var. *limitaneus*, *Mont.*, 106.
- Fungi from Nadarivatu, 196.
- Fungus of Dry-Rot in Potatoes—Heating Experiments, 126.
- Funkia Argyi*, *Léveillé*, 450.
Legendrei, *Léveillé*, 450.
magellanica, *Willd.*, 329.
- Fusarium*, *Link.*, development, 121-124; parasitism, 124-125.
Solani, *Sacc.*, Fungus of Potato Dry-Rot, 120.
- Gagea Argyi*, *Léveillé*, 450.
coreana, *Léveillé*, 450.
hypoxoides, *Léveillé*, 450.
- Gahnia aspera*, *Spreng.*, mentioned, 207.
javanica, *Mor.*, mentioned, 180.
vitiensis, *Rendle**, 179, pl. 13; mentioned, 207.
- Gaimardia australis*, *Gaud.*, 330.
- Galactia dubia*, *DC.*, 450.
tenuiflora, *Wight et Arn.*, 450.
- Galeopsis Tetrahit*, *Linn.*, 450.
- Galium antarcticum*, *Hook. f.*, 320.
Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 450.
brachypodium, *Maxim.*, 451.
Comari, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 451.
hupehense, *Pamp.*, 451.
kamtschaticum, *Steller*, 451.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 451.
palustre, *Linn.*, 451.
pseudo-asprellum, *Makino*, 451.
remotiflorum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 451.
setuliflorum, *Makino*, 451.
trifidum, *Linn.*, 451.
- Garcinia Cowa*, *Roxb.*, 451.
- Gardenia vitiensis*, *Seem.*, 151; mentioned, 205.
- Gardneria angustifolia*, *Wall.*, 451.
ovata, *Wall.*, 451.
- Garovaglia setigera*, *Mitt.*, 191.
- Gastrodia javanica*, *Endl.*, 451.
- Gaultheria Cumingiana*, *Vidal*, 451.
Hookeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 451.

- Gaultheria Itoana*, *Hayata*, 451.
trichophylla, *Royle*, 451.
Geissois ternata, *A. Gray*, 144; mentioned,
 139, 207.
Geitonoplesium cymosum, *A. Cunn.*,
 178.
Geniostoma rupestre, *Forst.*, 157; men-
 tioned, 206, 208.
Gentiana albescens, *Franch.*, 451.
aquatica, *Linn.*, 451.
Arethuseæ, *Burkill*, 451.
Atkiusonii, *Burkill*, 451.
cæspitosa, *Hayata*, 451.
crassicaulis, *Duthie*, 451.
fasciculata, *Hayata*, 451.
Fetisowi, *Regel et Winkl.*, 451.
flavescens, *Hayata*, 451.
formosana, *Hayata*, 451.
Franchetiana, *Kusnez.*, 451.
heptaphylla, *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 451.
humilis, *Stev.*, 451.
jesoana, *Nakai*, 452.
leptoclada, *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 452.
magellanica, *Gaud.*, 326.
panthaica, *Burkill*, 452.
pedicellata, *Wall.*, 452.
prostrata, *Haenke*, 452.
quadrifaria, *Blume*, 452.
riparia, *Karel. et Kiril.*, 451.
scabrida, *Hayata*, 452.
scariosa, *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 452.
taliense, *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 452.
tenuissima, *Hayata*, 452.
Trailliana, *Forrest*, 452.
triflora, *Pall.*, 452.
Uchimayamai, *Nakai*, 452.
Veitchiorum, *Hemsl.*, 452.
Yokusai, *Burkill*, 452.
Geranium collinum, *Steph.*, 452.
dissectum, *Linn.*, 452.
eriophorum, *Léveillé*, 452.
Grevilleanum, *Wall.*, 452.
Lavergneanum, *Léveillé*, 452.
Maximowiczii, *Regel et Maack*, 452.
platyanthum, *Duthie*, 452.
refractum, *Edgew. et Hook. f.*, 452.
sibiricum, *Linn.*, 452.
Sieboldi, *Maxim.*, 452.
uniflorum, *Hayata*, 452.
Wallichianum, *D. Don*, 452.
yesoense, *Franch. et Sav.*, 452.
Gerbera Cavaleriei, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 452.
uncinata, *Beauverd*, 452.
 Gesneraceæ from Nadarivatu, 158.
 Gibbs, Miss L. S., The Montane Flora of
 Fiji, 130-136.
Girardiella montana, *Damm.*, 452.
Gironniera celtidifolia, *Gaud.*, 170; men-
 tioned, 204.
Glaucidium pinnatum, *Finet et Gagn.*, 452.
Glaucocystis Nostochinearum, *Itzigsh.*, 31.
Gleditschia caspica, *Desf.*, 452.
japonica, *Miq.*, 452.
Gleichenia arachnoides, *Mitt.*, 368.
circinata, *Sw.*, 5.
cryptocarpa, *Hook.*, 339.
dichotoma, *Willd.*, 369.
glauca, *Hook.*, 368.
 — var. *arachnoides*, *C. Chr.*, 368.
lævissima, *Christ*, 369.
linearis, *C. B. Clarke*, 187, 369; men-
 tioned, 208, 209.
 — var. *longicauda*, *Christ*, 369.
longissima, *Blume*, 368.
Glenodinium cinctum, *Ehrenb.*, 31.
Globba chinensis, *K. Schum.*, 452.
strigulosa, *K. Schum.*, 452.
Glochidion anfractuosum, *L. S. Gibbs**,
 168, pl. 15.
bicolor, *Hayata*, 452.
cordatum, *Seem.*, 168; mentioned, 169,
formosanum, *Hayata*, 452.
hirsutum, *Voight*, 452.
lanceolatum, *Hayata*, 453.
moluccanum, *Blume*, 453.
pseudo-obscurum, *Pamp.*, 453.
zeylanicum, *A. Juss.*, 453.
Glœocystis gigas, *Lagerh.*, 11, 16, 24, 29,
 36.
 — var. *maxima*, *West*, 38.
infusionum, *W. & G. S. West*, 29.
vesiculosa, *Näg.*, 29.
Glœothece linearis, *Näg.*, 31.
Glomera Gibbsiæ, *Rolfe**, 176; mentioned,
 135, 207.
samoensis, *Rolfe*, mentioned, 176.
Glycine clandestina, *Wendl.*, 4.
ussuriensis, *Regel et Maack*, 453.
Glycyrrhiza fœtida, *Desf.*, 453.
paucifoliolata, *Hance*, 453.
squamulosa, *Franch.*, 453.
Gmelina arborea, *Roxb.*, 453.

- Gnaphalium affinis*, *Urv.*, 321.
antarcticum, *Hook. f.*, 322.
lineare, *Hayata*, 453.
luteoalbum, *Linn.*, 453.
niitakayamense, *Hayata*, 453.
purpureum, *Linn.*, 322.
Sieboldianum, *Franch. et Sav.*, 453.
Stewartii, *C. B. Clarke*, 453.
Gomphogyne cissiformis, *Griff.*, 453.
Gomphonema constrictum, *Ehrenb.*, 17.
gracile, *Ehrenb.*, 17, 30, 37, 38, 39.
— var. *dichotomum*, *Van Heurck*, 37.
intricatum, *Kütz.*, 36, 202; mentioned, 209.
olivaceum, *Kütz.*, 202.
tenellum, *Kütz.*, 38.
Gomphosphæria lacustris, *Chod.*, 31.
Gomphostemma lucidum, *Wall.*, 453.
parviflorum, *Wall.*, 453.
pedunculatum, *Benth.*, 453.
Gonatozygon Brebissonii, *De Bary*, 25.
Kinahani, *Rabenh.*, 14, 25.
monotænium, *De Bary*, 14, 24, 25, 51.
Gongronema Hemsleyana, *Warb.*, 453.
nepalense, *Decne.*, 453.
Goniophlebium caudiceps, *T. Moore*, 377.
erythrocarpum, *Bedd.*, 378.
Gonium pectorale, *O. F. Müll.*, 29.
Gonyaulax, *Diesing*, 80, 81, 81 footnote.
Goodeniaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 155.
Goodyera labiata, *Pamp.*, 453.
Matsumurana, *Schlechter*, 453.
Gordonia sinensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 453.
Gossypium brasiliense, *Macf.*, 453.
Gouania leptostachya, *DC.*, 453.
Gramineæ from *Nadarivatu*, 181.
Grammitis decurrens, *Wall.*, 378.
scolopendrina, *Bory*, 382.
vestita, *Wall.*, 369.
Graptophyllum Siphonostena, *F. Muell.*, 159; mentioned, 206.
Gratiola axillaris, *Nakai*, 453.
violacea, *Maxim.*, 453.
Gregory, R. P., Flower formation in *Valeriana dioica*, *Linn.*, 91–104.
Grewia abutilifolia, *Vent.*, 453.
asiatica, *Linn.*, 453.
laevigata, *Vahl*, 453.
Grewia tiliaefolia, *Vahl*, 453.
Guioa rhoifolia, *Radlk.*, 143; mentioned, 208.
Guldenstaedtia brachyptera, *Pamp.*, 453.
Harmsii, *Ulbrich*, 453.
Henryi, *Palib.*, 453.
Henryi, *Ulbrich*, 453.
Gunnera falklandica, *Hook. f.*, 318.
magellanica, *Lam.*, 318.
Gymnadenia pseudo-diphylla, *Kraenzl.*, 453.
sachalinensis, *Kraenzl.*, 454.
scabrilinguis, *Kraenzl.*, 454.
Gymnema formosense, *Warb.*, 454.
Gymnogramme Andersoni, *Bedd.*, 393.
aurita, *Hook.*, 360.
cantoniense, *Baker*, 377.
decurrenti-alata, *Hook.*, 361.
Delavayi, *Baker*, 369.
digitata, *Baker*, 378.
elliptica, *Baker*, 369, 378.
fraxinea, *Bedd.*, 353, 369.
gigantea, *Baker*, 357, 369.
granmitoides, *Baker*, 369; mentioned, 379.
Hamiltoniana, *Hook.*, 369, 382.
Henryi, *Baker*, 369; mentioned, 379.
involuta, *Hook.*, 369, 382.
japonica, *Desv.*, 353, 369.
javanica, *Blume*, 353.
lanceolata, *Hook.*, 369, 380.
— var. *minor*, *Baker*, 384.
macrophyllum, *Hook.*, 380.
Maingayi, *Baker*, 369, 371, 380.
Makinoi, *Maxim.*, 342, 369.
Marantæ, *Mett.*, 374.
membranacea, *Hook.*, 369, 382.
microphylla, *Hook.*, 342.
opaca, *Spreng.*, 365.
Totta, *Schlecht.*, 360, 369.
vestita, *Presl*, 369.
Wrightii, *Hook.*, 384.
Gymnopteris bipinnata, *Christ*, 369.
Boni, *Christ*, 371.
Delavayi, *Underw.*, 369.
flagellifera, *Bedd.*, 371.
quercifolia, *Bernh.*, 371.
variabilis, *Bedd.*, 371.
vestita, *Underw.*, 369.
Gymnosporia Royleana, *M. Laws.*, 454.
Gynura elliptica, *Yabe et Hayata*, 454

- Gynura flava*, Hayata, 454.
 pseudo-china, DC., 454.
Gyrosigma, Hass., 21, 79, 80.
 attenuatum, Rabenh., 30.
 distortum, W. Sm., var. *Parkeri*, Cleve,
 38, 39.
 elongatum, W. Sm., 17, 21, 45.
 — var. ? , 40, 79.
- Habenaria microgymnadenia*, Kraenzl.,
 454.
 shensiensis, Kraenzl., 454.
 superflua, Reichb. f., 178; mentioned,
 206.
 tradesantifolia, Reichb. f., 178; men-
 tioned, 204.
- Hakea laurina*, R. Br., 5.
Hamadryas argentea, Hook. f., 314.
Hantzschia Amphioxys, Grun., 31, 36.
Harpullia cupanoides, Roxb., 454.
Hayata, B., *Juniperus taxifolia*, Hook. &
 Arn., 89-90.
 Heating experiments on the fungus of Dry-
 Rot in Potatoes, 126.
Hedycarya dorstenioides, A. Gray, 167;
 mentioned, 210.
Hedychium yunnanense, Gagn., 454.
Hedyotis Crataegonum, Spreng., 151.
 hirsuta, Spreng., 454.
 Matthewii, Dunn, 454.
 scandens, Roxb., 454.
 vestita, R. Br., 454.
- Hedysarum Arbuscula*, Maxim., 454.
 scoparium, F. Mey., 436.
 Seminowii, Regel et Herd., 454.
- Heleocharis macrorrhiza*, Boeck., 331.
 sphacelata, R. Br., 5, 22.
- Helichrysum* sp., 4.
Helicteres elongata, Wall., 454.
 Isora, Linn., 454.
 viscida, Blume, 454.
- Heliotropium europæum*, Linn., 454.
Helminthostachys zeylanica, Hook., 369.
Helwingia Argyi, Léveillé et Vanot, 454.
Hemerocallis Dumortieri, Morr., 454.
 Middendorffii, Trautv. et Mey., 454.
- Hemigraphis reptans*, T. Anders., 454.
Hemionitis arifolia, T. Moore, 369.
 esculentum, Retz., 357.
 Griffithii, Hook. f. & Thoms., 343,
 369.
- Hemionitis japonica*, Thunb., 353.
 opaca, D. Don, 365.
 plantaginea, Cav., 342.
 prolifera, Retz., 366.
 reticulata, Baker, 342.
- Hemsley, W. Botting, Communication by
 (Hayata), 89-90.
- Hemsleya trifoliolata*, Cogn., 454.
- Henry, A., Elm-Seedlings showing Men-
 delian Results, 290-300.
- Henrya Silvestrii*, Pamp., 454.
- Hepaticæ* from Nadarivatu, 193.
- Heptaca*, Lour., mentioned, 397.
 latifolia, Gard. & Champ., 407.
- Heptapleurum elatum*, C. B. Clarke, 454.
 hypoleucum, Kurz, 454.
 impressum, C. B. Clarke, 454.
 racemosum, Bedd., 454.
 venulosum, Seem., 454.
- Heracleum burmanicum*, Kurz, 454.
 kansuense, Diels, 454.
 nepalense, D. Don, 454.
- Herminium coiloglossum*, Schlechter, 454.
 gracile, King et Pantl., 455.
- Herpetospermum grandiflorum*, Cogn., 455.
- Hesperis lutea*, Maxim., 455.
- Heterochaeta asteroides*, DC., 455.
- Heterostemma alatum*, Wight et Arn., 455.
- Heynea trijuga*, Roxb., 455.
- Hibiscus furcatus*, Willd., 455.
 Manihot, Linn., 455.
 pungens, Roxb., 455.
- Hieracium antarcticum*, Urv., 324.
 hولةion, Maxim., 455.
- Hierochloe antarctica*, R. Br., 332.
 australis, Roem. et Schult., 455.
 magellanica, Hook. f., mentioned, 313,
 332.
 odorata, Beauv., 455.
 redolens, R. Br., 332.
- Hill, A. W., Acaulescent species of
 Malvastrum, A. Gray, 216-230.
- Himantidium bidens*, Greg., 77.
- Hippocratea indica*, Willd., 455.
- Hiptage candicans*, Hook. f., 455.
- Hirneola Auricula-Judæ*, Berk., 197.
- Histriopteris incisa*, J. Sm., 369, 389.
- Hookeria Graeffeana*, C. Muell., 191.
- Hookeriaceæ* from Nadarivatu, 191.
- Holboellia Fargesii*, Réaub., 455.
 grandiflora, Réaub., 455.

- Holostemum Rheediana*, Spreng., 455.
Homalanthus nutans, Guill., 170; mentioned, 208.
Homanthis echinulata, Hombr. et Jacquin., 323.
Homoianthus echinulatus, Cass., 323.
Hormospora transversalis, Bréb., 49.
 Horwood, A., *Calamites Schützei*, Stur, 277-289.
Hoya australis, R. Br., 157; mentioned, 209.
 Lyi, Léveillé, 455.
Humata Hookeri, Diels, 369.
 lepida, T. Moore, 369.
 repens, Diels, 370.
 sessilifolia, Mett., 186.
 Tyermanni, T. Moore, 370.
 Hutchinson, J., see Sprague, T. A.
Hyalotheca dissiliens, Bréb., 16, 29, 36.
 hians, Nordst., 29, 83.
 mucosa, Ehrenb., 16, 29.
 Hydnaceæ from Nadarivatu, 197.
Hydnophytum grandiflorum, Becc., 153; mentioned, 206.
Hydnum ochraceum, Pers., 197.
Hydrangea glabra, Hayata, 455.
 integra, Hayata, 455.
 integrifolia, Hayata, 455.
 Kavakamii, Hayata, 455.
 longifolia, Hayata, 455.
 Taquetii, Léveillé, 455.
 tiliæfolia, Léveillé, 455.
 virens, Ito et Matsum., 455.
Hydrocharis Bodinieri, Léveillé et Vaniot, 455.
Hydrocotyle asiatica, Linn., 148.
 conferta, Wight, 455.
 setulosa, Hayata, 455.
Hygrophila angustifolia, R. Br., 455.
 polysperma, T. Anders., 455.
 quadrivalvis, Nees, 455.
Hymenochæte crocicreas, Berk. & Broome, 197.
Hymenodictyon flaccidum Wall. 455.
Hymenolepis spicata, Presl, 186, 370; mentioned, 205.
 Hymenophyllaceæ from Nadarivatu, 183.
 Hymenophyllum, Sm., 5.
 australe, Willd., 185, 370; mentioned, 205.
 barbatum, Baker, 370.
 blumeum, Spreng., 370.
 caespitosum, Gaud., 336.
 corrugatum, Christ, 370.
 — var. *elongatum*, Christ, 370.
 Delavayi, Christ, 370.
 denticulatum, Sw., 370.
 dilatatum, Sw., 370.
 — var. *amplum*, Christ, 370.
 fastigiosum, Christ, 370.
 Filicula, Bory, 391.
 Henryi, Baker, 370.
 integrum, v. d. Bosch, 370.
 javanicum, Spreng., 370.
 microsorium, v. d. Bosch, 370.
 multifidum, Sw., 185; mentioned, 207.
 oligosorum, Mak., 370.
 omiense, Christ, 370.
 oxydon, Baker, 370.
 paniculiflorum, Presl, 370.
 peltatum, Desv., 337.
 penangianum, Matthew & Christ, 214.
 polyanthos, Sw., 370.
 rinkiuense, Christ, 370.
 tunbridgense, Sm., 370.
 Wilsoni, var. γ , Hook., 337.
Hymenopogon parasiticum, Wall., 455.
Hypecoum millefolium, Léveillé et Vaniot, 455.
Hypericum Argyi, Léveillé et Vaniot, 455.
 Biondii, R. Kell., 456.
 Bodinieri, Léveillé et Vaniot, 456.
 Bonatii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 456.
 Cavaleriei, Léveillé, 456.
 cernuum, Roeb., 456.
 Delavayi, R. Kell., 456.
 Dominii, Léveillé, 456.
 elatoides, R. Kell., 456.
 Esquirolii, Léveillé, 456.
 Giraldii, R. Kell., 456.
 Hemseyanum, Léveillé et Vaniot, 456.
 Henryi, Léveillé et Vaniot, 456.
 Hookerianum, Wight et Arn., 456.
 kouytchense, Léveillé, 456.
 lateriflorum, Léveillé, 456.
 longifolium, Léveillé, 456.
 mororanense, R. Kell., 456.
 Nakaiannum, Léveillé, 456.
 oblongifolium, Choisy, 456.
 obtusatum, R. Kell., 456.
 pedunculatum, R. Kell., 456.

- Hypericum Scallani*, *R. Kell.*, 456.
Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 456.
Thomsonii, *R. Kell.*, 456.
virginicum, *Linn.*, 456.
Yabei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 456.
- Hypnaceæ from Nadarivatu, 192.
- Hypnodendron subspiniervium*, *Jacq. et Sauerb.*, 193.
- Hypnum byssicaule*, *C. Muell.*, 192.
calodictyon, *C. Muell.*, 193.
Pickeringii, *Sulliv.*, 192.
subspiniervium, *C. Muell.*, 193.
- Hypochæris*, *Linn.* = seq.
- Hypochæris arenaria*, *Gaud.*, 324.
minima, *Willd. ex Urv.*, 324.
- Hypoestes tridora*, *Roem. et Schult.*, 456.
- Hypolepis punctata*, *Mett.*, 371.
tenuifolia, *Bernh.*, 371.
- Hypopitys multiflora*, *Scop.*, 456.
- Hypopterygiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 191.
- Hypopterygium convolutaceum*, *C. Muell.*, 191.
oceanicum, *Mitt.*, 191; mentioned, 205.
- Ichnocarpus frutescens*, *R. Br.*, 456.
- Idesia polycarpa*, *Maxim.*, 456.
- Ilex Engleriana*, *Loes.*, 456.
excelsa, *Wall.*, 456.
malabarica, *Bedd.*, 456.
micrococca, *Maxim.*, 456.
odorata, *Buch.-Ham.*, 456.
Sugeroki, *Maxim.*, 456.
umbellulata, *Loes.*, 456.
Wilsoni, *Loes.*, 456.
- Illicium Dunnianum*, *Tutcher*, 456.
Fargesii, *Finet et Gagn.*, 457.
Silvestrii, *Pavol.*, 457.
yunnanense, *Finet et Gagn.*, 457.
- Illigera cordata*, *Dunn*, 457.
luzonensis, *Merrill*, 457.
parviflora, *Dunn*, 457.
platyandra, *Dunn*, 457.
ternata, *Dunn*, 457.
- Impatiens Abbatis*, *Hook. f.*, 457.
apalophylla, *Hook. f.*, 457.
aquatilis, *Hook. f.*, 457.
arctosepala, *Hook. f.*, 457.
atherosepala, *Hook. f.*, 457.
bellula, *Hook. f.*, 457.
- Impatiens Bodinieri*, *Hook. f.*, 457.
brevipes, *Hook. f.*, 457.
compta, *Hook. f.*, 457.
cosmia, *Hook. f.*, 457.
crassicornu, *Hook. f.*, 457.
crassiloba, *Hook. f.*, 457.
crenulata, *Hook. f.*, 457.
cyanantha, *Hook. f.*, 457.
desmantha, *Hook. f.*, 457.
diaphana, *Hook. f.*, 457.
dicentra, *Franch.*, 457.
dichroa, *Hook. f.*, 457.
distracta, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Duclouxii, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Ernstii, *Hook. f.*, 457.
extensifolia, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Faberi, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Fargesii, *Hook. f.*, 457.
ganpiuana, *Hook. f.*, 457.
gasterocheila, *Hook. f.*, 457.
imbecilla, *Hook. f.*, 457.
infirmata, *Hook. f.*, 457.
koreana, *Nakai*, 457.
Labordei, *Hook. f.*, 457.
lasiophyton, *Hook. f.*, 457.
latebracteata, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Lecomtei, *Hook. f.*, 457.
lepida, *Hook. f.*, 457.
leptocaulon, *Hook. f.*, 457.
Leveillei, *Hook. f.*, 457.
lilacina, *Hook. f.*, 458.
lucorum, *Hook. f.*, 458.
margaritifera, *Hook. f.*, 458.
Martinii, *Hook. f.*, 458.
membranifolia, *Franch.*, 458.
mengtszeana, *Hook. f.*, 458.
microstachys, *Hook. f.*, 458.
minimisepala, *Hook. f.*, 458.
monticola, *Hook. f.*, 458.
Morsei, *Hook. f.*, 458.
Mussoti, *Hook. f.*, 458.
nasuta, *Hook. f.*, 458.
nobilis, *Hook. f.*, 458.
obesa, *Hook. f.*, 458.
odontophylla, *Hook. f.*, 458.
omeiana, *Hook. f.*, 458.
oxyanthera, *Hook. f.*, 458.
pinfanensis, *Hook. f.*, 458.
platychlæna, *Hook. f.*, 458.
poculifer, *Hook. f.*, 458.
Principis, *Hook. f.*, 458.

- Impatiens Pritzellii*, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 pterosepala, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 pudica, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 punctata, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 reptans, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 siculifer, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 sigmoidea, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 458.
 Soulieana, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 sutchuensis, *Franch.*, 458.
 tomentella, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 torrulosa, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 tortisepala, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 toxophora, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 trichopoda, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 trigonoclada, *Hook. f.*, 458.
 uniflora, *Hayata*, 458.
 Wilsoni, *Hook. f.*, 458.
- Indigofera Dosua*, *Buch.-Ham.*, 458.
 galegoides, *DC.*, 459.
 Gerardiana, *R. Grah.*, 459.
 Mairei, *Pamp.*, 459.
 nigrescens, *Kurz.*, 459.
 pulchella, *Roxb.*, 459.
 Sylvestrii, *Pamp.*, 459.
- Inocarpus edulis*, *Forst.*, mentioned, 209.
- Inula eupatorioides*, *DC.*, 459.
 nervosa, *Wall.*, 459.
 rubricaulis, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 459.
 spiræifolia, *Linn.*, 459.
 squarrosa, *Linn.*, 459.
- Iodes rugosa*, *Gagn.*, 459.
- Ipomoea cynanchifolia*, *C. B. Clarke*, 459.
 heterophylla, *R. Br.*, 459.
 Learei, *Paxt.*, 459.
 linifolia, *Blunne*, 459.
 muricata, *Jacq.*, 459.
 sepriaria, *Koen.*, 459.
 vitifolia, *Sweet.*, 459.
- Iresine Herbstii*, *Hook.*, 161; mentioned, 139.
- Iris Bulleyana*, *Dykes*, 459.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 459.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 459.
 Forrestii, *Dykes*, 459.
 mandschurica, *Maxim.*, 459.
 setosa, *Pall.*, 459.
 Wilsoni, *C. H. Wright*, 459.
 yunnanensis, *Léveillé*, 459.
- Isachne Clarkei*, *Hook. f.*, 459.
 monticola, *Buese*, 459.
- Isachne pallens*, *Hillebr.*, mentioned, 182.
 vitiensis, *Rendle**, 181; mentioned, 139.
- Ischæmum muticum*, *Linn.*, 459.
 timorensis, *Kunth*, 496.
- Isolepis brevis*, *Brongn.*, 331.
 magellanica, *Gaud.*, 331.
 Meyeniana, *Nees*, 331.
 pygmæa, var. *brevis*, *Hook. f.*, 331.
- Isopterygium hyssicale*, *Jaeg. et Sauerb.*, 192.
- Isopyrum Cavaleriei*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 459.
 Francheti, *Finet et Gagn.*, 459.
 fumaroides, *Linn.*, 459.
 Raddeanum, *C. Muell.*, 459.
 tuberosum, *Léveillé*, 459.
- Isotoma longiflora*, *Presl.*, 459.
- Itea macrophylla*, *Wall.*, 460.
 virginica, *Linn.*, 460.
- Ixeris monocephala*, *Cass.*, 324.
- Jasminum anastomosans*, *Wall.*, 460.
 attenuatum, *Roxb.*, 460.
 glandulosum, *Wall.*, 460.
 grandiflorum, *Linn.*, 460.
 simplicifolium, *Forst. f.*, 156; mentioned, 205.
- Jatropha glandulifera*, *Roxb.*, 460.
- Juglans cathayensis*, *Dode*, 460.
 Draconis, *Dode*, 460.
 Duclouxiana, *Dode*, 460.
 fallax, *Dode*, 460.
 Orientis, *Dode*, 460.
 sigillata, *Dode*, 460.
 sinensis, *Dode*, 460.
- Juncellus nipponicus*, *C. B. Clarke*, 460.
- Juncoides Alopecurus*, *Macloskie*, 330.
- Juncus amplifolius*, *A. Camus*, 460.
 castaneus, *Sm.*, 460.
 Clarkei, *Buchen.*, 460.
 compressus, *Jacq.*, 460.
 crassifolius, *A. Camus*, 460.
 filiformis, *Linn.*, 460.
 gracilicaulis, *A. Camus*, 460.
 grandiflorus, *Linn. f.*, 330.
 inconspicuus, *Urv.*, 330.
 Kingii, *Rendle*, 460.
 Kramerii, *Franch. et Sav.*, 460.
 lamprocarpus, *Ehrh.*, 460.

- Juncus leptospermus*, *Buchen.*, 460.
leucanthus, *Royle*, 460.
leucomelas, *Royle*, 460.
longistamineus, *A. Camus*, 460.
Maximowiczii, *Buchen.*, 460.
niponensis, *Buchen.*, 460.
ochraceus, *Buchen.*, 460.
pallidus, *R. Br.*, 330.
papillosus, *Franch. et Sav.*, 460.
scheuchzerioides, *Gaud.*, 330.
 — var. *inconspicuus*, *Macloskie*, 330.
setchuensis, *Buchen.*, 460.
sikkimensis, *Hook. f.*, 461.
sphenostemon, *Buchen.*, 461.
umbellifer, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
vaginatus, *R. Br.*, 330.
yunnanensis, *A. Camus*, 461.
 Jungermaniaceæ *Anakrogynæ*, coll. in Fiji, 193.
Juniperus formosana, *Hayata*, 461.
morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 461.
taxifolia, *Hook. & Arn.* (*Hayata*), 89–90, pl. 7.
Justicia burmanica, *C. B. Clarke*, 461.
patentiflora, *Hemsl.*, 461.
vasculosa, *Wall.*, 461.
Kadsura discigera, *Finet et Gagn.*, 461.
japonica, *Juss.*, 461.
lanceolata, *King*, 461.
longepedunculata, *Finet et Gagn.*, 461.
pubescens, *Miq.*, 407.
Roxburgiana, *Arn.*, 461.
Kalomikta, *Regel*, mentioned, 397.
manshurica, *Regel*, 404; mentioned, 396.
 Keeble, Prof. F., Communication by, 120–129.
Keteleeria Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 461.
formosana, *Hayata*, 461.
Kirchneriella lunaris, *Moeb.*, 13, 16, 40.
obesa, *W. & G. S. West*, 36.
Koeleria mukdenensis, *Domèn.*, 461.
Krascheninikowia eritrichioides, *Diels*, 461.
Maximowicziana, *Franch. et Sav.*, 461.
Kydia calycina, *Roxb.*, 461.
Kyllinga brevifolia, *Rottb.*, 461.
monocephala, *Rottb.*, 179.
Labiata from *Nadarivatu*, 160.
Lachnocladium furcellatum, *Lev.*, 197.
Lactuca alliarixefolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
Beauverdiana, *Léveillé*, 461.
biauriculata, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 461.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 461.
Dubyæa, *C. B. Clarke*, 461.
hoatiensis, *Léveillé*, 461.
kouyangensis, *Léveillé*, 461.
multipes, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
Nakaiana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
nummularifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
Quercus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 461.
Senecio, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 46?
Sonchus, *Léveillé*, 462.
strigosa, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 462.
Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 462.
Taraxacum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 462.
Lagenophora Pickeringii, *A. Gray*, mentioned (as *Lagenospora*), 209.
Lagenospora, 209, err., see *Lagenophora*.
Lagerheimia, *Chodat*, 74, 75.
splendens, *G. S. West** (nomen), 13, 16, 40, 43, 45.
Lagerstroemia Fauriei, *Koehne*, 462.
glabra, *Koehne*, 462.
unguiculata, *Koehne*, 462.
Lagerflava, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 462.
purpurascens, *Sch. Bip.*, 462.
Lamium coronatum, *Vaniot*, 462.
foliatum, *Dunn*, 462.
kouyangense, *Vaniot*, 462.
Laportea Dielsii, *Pamp.*, 462.
Harveyi, *Seem.*, mentioned, 204.
longispica, *Pamp.*, 462.
Larix Principis-Rupprechtii, *Mayr*, 462.
Laschia, *Fries*, mentioned, 136.
candida, *A. L. Sm.**, 198.
crenulata, *A. L. Sm.**, 198.
Lasia aculeata, *Lour.*, 462.
heterophylla, *Schott*, 462.
Lasianthus areolatus, *Dunn*, 462.
japonicus, *Miq.*, 462.
Tashiroi, *Matsum.*, 462.
Lusiorrhiza ceterachifolia, *Cass.*, 323.
viscosa, *Cass.*, 323.
Lastrea angustifrons, *T. Moore*, 360.
barbigera, *T. Moore*, 360.
cana, *J. Sm.*, 360.
Hendersoni, *Bedd.*, 363.
hirsutipes, *Bedd.*, 363.

- Lastrea Hookeriana*, Presl, 386.
Standishii, T. Moore, 388.
- Lathyrus alatus*, Kom., 462.
Fauriei, Léveillé, 462.
Vanioti, Léveillé, 462.
- Ledum palustre*, Linn., 462.
- Leea crispa*, Linn., 462.
Dielsii, Léveillé, 462.
sambucina, Willd., 143, 462; mentioned, 208.
theifera, Léveillé, 462.
- Leguminosæ from Nadarivatu, 144.
- Leiocarpæ* (§ *Actinidia*), Dunn, 399, 401, 404.
- Lenmaphyllum microphyllum*, Presl, 359.
- Lemna gibba*, Linn., 462.
oligorhiza, Kurz, 462.
trisolca, Linn., 462.
- Lens esculenta*, Moench, 462.
- Lentinus Gibbsiæ*, A. L. Sm.*, 199; mentioned, 136.
- Leontodou Lycodon*, Banks et Soland., 324.
pubescens, Banks et Soland., 324.
Taraxacum, Linn., 324.
- Leontopodium*, R. Br., see also *Gnaphalium*.
calocephalum, Beauverd, 462.
Giraldii, Diels, 462.
microphyllum, Hayata, 462.
Souliei, Beauverd, 463.
- Leptidozia Lindenbergi*, Gottsche, 195.
- Leptinella scariosa*, Cass., 323.
- Leptochilus Bonii*, C. Chr., 371.
cuspidatus, C. Chr., 371.
decurrens, Blume, 371.
Harlandii, C. Chr., 369, 371, 380.
heteroclitus, C. Chr., 371.
lomarioides, Blume, 371.
virens, C. Chr., 371.
zeylanicus, C. Chr., 371.
- Leptozyonium barbatum*, v. d. Bosch, 370.
- Leptodermis virgata*, Edgew., 463.
- Leptogium chloromelum*, Nyl., 199.
- Leptorhynchos tenuifolius*, F. Muell., 4.
- Lepyrodielis Giraldii*, Diels, 463.
- Leskeaceæ from Nadarivatu, 191.
- Lespedeza Bonatiana*, Pamp., 463.
Fauriei, Léveillé, 463.
Mairei, Pamp., 463.
Maximowiczii, C. K. Schneider, 463.
nantcianensis, Pamp., 463.
parviflora, Kurz, 463.
- Lespedeza Prainii*, Coll. et Hemsl., 463.
- Lettsomia bella*, C. B. Clarke, 463.
hirsutissima, C. B. Clarke, 463.
strigosa, Tutcher, 463.
- Leucas ciliata*, Benth., 463.
lavandulæfolia, Sm., 463.
limifolia, Spreng., 463.
- Leuceria gossypina*, Hook. et Arn., 323.
viscosa, Cass., 323.
- Leuchæria*, Less., 323 = præc.
- Leucobryaceæ from Nadarivatu, 189.
- Leucobryum laminatum*, Mitt., 189; mentioned, 205.
- Leucomeris decora*, Kurz, 463.
- Leucomium debile*, Mitt., 193.
- Leucosmia acuminata*, A. Gray, 167; mentioned, 205.
- Libanotis seseloides*, Turcz., 463.
- Lichenes from Nadarivatu, 199.
- Ligularia dolichobotrys*, Diels, 463.
- Ligusticum Francheti*, Boissieu, 463.
marginatum, C. B. Clarke, 463.
multifidum, Sm., 463.
seseloides, Fisch. et Mey., 463.
- Ligustrum acutissimum*, Koehne, 463.
Prattii, Koehne, 463.
Roxburghii, C. B. Clarke, 463.
Tschonoskii, Decne., 463.
- Liliaceæ from Nadarivatu, 178.
- Lilium avenaceum*, Fisch., 463.
Cavaleriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 463.
dauricum, Ker-Gawl., 463.
Fauriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 463.
graminifolium, Léveillé et Vaniot, 463.
Hansoni, Leichtlin, 463.
Linceorum, Léveillé et Vaniot, 463.
maculatum, Thunb., 463.
majoense, Léveillé, 463.
myriophyllum, E. H. Wils., 463.
philippinense, Baker, 464.
polyphyllum, D. Don, 464.
Pyi, Léveillé, 464.
Taqueti, Léveillé et Vaniot, 464.
Tenii, Léveillé, 464.
- Limnanthemum coreanum*, Léveillé, 464.
exaltatum, F. Muell., 5.
indicum, Thwaites, 464.
Taqueti, Léveillé, 464.
- Limnophila Cavaleriei*, Vaniot, 464.
- Limosella aquatica*, Linn., 464.
 — var. *tenuifolia*, Hook. f., 326.

- Limosella australis*, R. Br., 326.
tenuifolia, Nutt., 326.
Lindera elongata, *Hook. f.*, 464.
Lindsaya cultrata, *Sw.*, 371.
 — var. *japonica*, *Hook.*, 371.
davallioides, *Blume*, 371.
ensifolia, *Sw.*, 390.
flabellulata, *Dry.*, 371.
heterophylla, *Dry.*, 390.
orbiculata, *Mett.*, 371.
repens, *Bedd.*, 371.
Limnæa Schumannii, *Graebn.*, 464.
triflora, A. Br. & *Vatke*, 413.
Linociera insignis, *C. B. Clarke*, 464.
macrophylla, *Wall.*, 464.
Linum Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*,
 464.
Liparis cæspitosa, *Lindl.*, 464.
 Dunnii, *Rolfe*, 464.
 Fargesii, *Finet*, 464.
 fissipetala, *Finet*, 464.
 Giraldiana, *Kraenzl.*, 464.
 inaperta, *Finet*, 464.
 japonica, *Miq.*, 464.
 liliifolia, *Rich.*, 464.
 Uchiyame, *Schlechter*, 464.
Lipocarpa argentea, *R. Br.*, 464.
 microcephala, *Kunth.*, 464.
Liquidambar styraciflua, *Lin.*, 292
 ftnote.
Listera Savatieri, *Maxim.*, 464.
Lithospermum secundum, *Nakai*, 464.
Litsea, *Lam.*, see *Actinodaphne*.
Littoral Alga-flora, 22; in tables, 31.
Lobelia rosea, *Wall.*, 464.
Logania dentata, *Hayata*, 464.
Loganiaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 157.
Lolium perenne, *Lin.*, 336.
Lomagramme pteroides, *J. Sm.*, 371.
Lomaria, *Willd.*, 5.
 adnata, *Blume*, 376.
 alpina, *Spreng.*, 338.
 antarctica, *Carmich.*, 338.
 blechnoides, *Bory*, 338.
 Boryana, *Willd.*, 338.
 capensis, *Willd.*, mentioned, 208.
 decurrens, *Baker*, 371.
 deflexa, *Baker*, 351, 371.
 euphlebica, *Kunze*, 376.
 glauca, *Blume*, 376.
 Hancockii, *Baker*, 351.
 linearis, *Colenso*, 338.
 magellanica, *Desv.*, 338.
 — var. *ungustisecta*, *Bory*, 338.
 polypodioides, *Gaud.*, 338.
 robusta, *Carmich.*, 338.
 setigera, *Gaud.*, 338.
 zamioides, *Gardn.*, 338.
Lonchitis tenuifolia, *Forst.*, 371.
Longman, *Miss S.*, *Dry-Rot of Potatoes*,
 120-129.
Louicera anisocalyx, *Rehder*, 464.
 glabrata, *Wall.*, 464.
 Graebneri, *Rehder*, 464.
 Guilloni, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 464.
 Harnsii, *Graebn.*, 464.
 Kachkarovii, *Rehder*, 464.
 leptantha, *Rehder*, 464.
 leycesterioides, *Graebn.*, 464.
 ligustrina, *Wall.*, 465.
 litangensis, *Batal.*, 465.
 mamillaris, *Rehder*, 465.
 Maximowiczii, *Maxim.*, 465.
 mitis, *Rehder*, 465.
 modesta, *Rehder*, 465.
 nigra, *Lin.*, 465.
 nubigena, *Rehder*, 465.
 perulata, *Rehder*, 465.
 prostrata, *Rehder*, 465.
 proterandra, *Rehder*, 465.
 pseudoproterantha, *Pamp.*, 465.
 sheusiensis, *Rehder*, 465.
Lophanthus Cypriani, *Pavol.*, 465.
Lophocolea muricata, *Nees*, 195.
Loranthaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 168.
Loranthus insularum, *A. Gray*, 168.
 Owatarii, *Hayata*, 465.
Lotus australis, *Andr.*, 465.
Lourea campanulata, *Benth.*, 465.
Loxogramme Duclouxii, *Christ*, 371.
 lanceolata, *Presl*, 371.
 minor, *Mak.*, 384.
Loxostemon pulchellus, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 465.
Loxostigma aureum, *Dunn*, 465.
 Griffithii, *C. B. Clarke*, 465.
 "Lucet musque," *Pernetty*, 318.
Luculia gratissima, *Wall.*, 465.
 Pinceana, *Hook.*, 465.
Luisia lukiensis, *Schlechter*, 465.
Lumnitzera racemosa, *Willd.*, 465.
Luzula Alopecurus, *Desv.*, 330.

- Luzula rufescens*, *Fischer*, 465.
spicata, *DC.*, 465.
Luzuriaga marginata, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 329.
Lychnis laciniata, *Maxim.*, 465.
Lycium ovatum, *Poir.*, 465.
rhubifolium, *Dippel*, 465.
 Lycopodiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 188.
Lycopodium clavatum, *Linn.*, 188; mentioned, 135.
 — var. *magellanicum*, *Hook. f.*, 339.
Menziesii, *Spring*, mentioned, 189, 206.
Phlegmaria, *Linn.*, 188.
phlegmaroides, *Gaud.*, 188.
serratum, *Thunb.*, 188; mentioned, 206.
squarrosus, *Forst. f.*, 188.
Lycopsis arvensis, *Linn.*, 465.
Lycopus Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 465.
coreaus, *Léveillé*, 465.
Maackianus, *Kom.*, 465.
Lycoris Sprengerii, *Comes*, 465.
Lygodium circinatum, *Sw.*, 372.
flexuosum, *Sw.*, 372.
japonicum, *Sw.*, 372.
reticulatum, *Schkuhr*, 188; mentioned, 205.
scandens, *Sw.*, 372.
subareolatum, *Christ*, 372.
Lyngbya perelegans, *Lenm.*, 31.
Lysimachia Bodinieri, *Petitm.*, 465.
bracteata, *Forrest*, 465.
Brittenii, *Knuth*, 465.
cephalantha, *Knuth*, 465.
chenopodioides, *Watt*, 465.
coreana, *Nakai*, 466.
Engleri, *Knuth*, 466.
Franchetii, *Knuth*, 466.
glandulosa, *Knuth*, 466.
humifusa, *Knuth*, 466.
Knuthii, *Petitm.*, 465.
latronum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 465.
Leveillei, *Petitm.*, 466.
lichiangensis, *Forrest*, 466.
lobelioides, *Wall.*, 466.
longisepala, *Forrest*, 466.
melampyroides, *Knuth*, 466.
moupinensis, *Knuth*, 466.
Paxiana, *Knuth*, 466.
Lysimachia plicata, *Franch.*, 466.
Pseudo-Henryi, *Pamp.*, 466.
quadriflora, *Petitm.*, 466.
remota, *Petitm.*, 466.
repens, *Urv.*, 325.
Wilsoni, *Hensl.*, 466.
Lysionotus Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 466.
serrata, *D. Don*, 466.
Lythrum Argyi, *Léveillé*, 466.
Machilus formosana, *Hayata*, 466.
Phœnicis, *Dunn*, 466.
Macrobotus sp., 23.
Macromitrium incurvifolium, *Schwægr.*, 190.
tongense, *Sulliv.*, 190.
Macropanax oreophilum, *Miq.*, 466.
undulatum, *Seem.*, 466.
Macropiper (§ *Piper*), 162.
Macrorhynchus chilensis, *Hook. et Arn.*, 324.
pumilus, *DC.*, 324.
Maculatæ (§ *Actinidia*), *Dunn*, 399, 401, 405; mentioned, 400.
Maesa corylifolia, *A. Gray*, 155; mentioned, 205.
indica, *Wall.*, 466.
permollis, *Kurz*, 466.
ramentacea, *Wall.*, 466.
Magnolia Biondii, *Pamp.*, 466.
compressa, *Maxim.*, 466.
globosa, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 466.
Martini, *Léveillé*, 466.
Mahonia Bodinieri, *Gagn.*, 466.
Duclouxiaua, *Gagn.*, 466.
eurybractenta, *Fedde*, 466.
polyodonta, *Fedde*, 466.
setosa, *Gagn.*, 466.
 Male Sterility in Potatoes (Salamau), 301-312.
 Malesian and Philippine Ferns (Christ), 213-215.
Mallomonas, *Perty*, mentioned, 11.
Mallotus chrysocarpus, *Pamp.*, 466.
Paxii, *Pamp.*, 467.
reticulatus, *Dunn*, 467.
Malva acaulis, *β. granatensis*, *Planch. et Lind.*, mentioned, 219.
acaulis, *Cav.*, var. *β. granatensis*, *Planch. et Lind.*, 225.
acaulis, *Dombey*, 230.

- Malva nubigena*, Wedd., 223.
parnassiæfolia, Wedd., 220, 223.
 — *β. lobulata*, Wedd., 223.
Purdiaei, Planch., 219.
rhizantha, Wedd., 223.
rotundifolia, Linn., 467.
Malvastrum, *A. Gray*, Acaulescent Species of (Hill), 216-230.
acaule, *A. Gray*, 225, 230.
acaule, *A. Gray*, 217, 218, 229.
alimatifolium, *K. Schum. et Hieron.*, 216, 217, 218, 221.
Bakerianum, *A. W. Hill**, 218, 228.
betonicæfolium, *A. W. Hill**, 216, 218, 221.
crenatum, *A. W. Hill**, 218, 227.
Englerianum, *E. Ulbrich*, 219, 230; mentioned, 224.
Fiebrigii, *E. Ulbrich*, 218, 222.
Hauthalii, *E. Ulbrich*, 216, 218, 224.
humile, *A. Gray*, 217.
Meridæ, *A. W. Hill**, 217, 218, 226.
nubigena, *Baker f.*, 216, 217, 218, 223.
oriastrum, *Baker f.*, 216, 217, 218, 219, 228.
parnassiæfolium, *A. Gray*, 220.
parnassiæfolium, *Baker f.*, 218, 220.
parnassiæfolium, *A. Gray*, *β. lobulata*, Wedd., 223.
Purdiaei, *Baker f.*, 217, 218, 219.
Purdiaei, *A. Gray*, 222, 225.
purpureum, *A. W. Hill**, 218, 219, 225.
rhizanthum, *A. Gray*, 218, 222.
rhizanthum, *Baker f.*, 223.
Richii, *A. Gray*, 217, 218, 219, 227.
Stuebelii, *Hieron.*, 218, 227.
Weberbaueri, *E. Ulbrich*, 217, 218, 220.
Manglietia Duclouxii, *Finet et Gagn.*, 467.
 "Mao Yang-tao," Chinese name for the more hairy-fruited variety of *Actinidia chinensis*, Planch., 408.
Maoutia australis, *Wedd.*, 173; mentioned, 204.
Mappia ovata, *Miers*, 467.
 Marattiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 188.
Marchantia vitiensis, *Steph.*, 193.
 Marchantiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 193.
Marsdenia Griffithii, *Hook. f.*, 467.
tenacissima, *Wight et Arn.*, 467.
Marsilea natans, Linn., 390.
quadrifolia, Linn., 372.
Marsippospermum calyculatum, Desv., 330.
grandiflorum, *Hook. f.*, 330.
Martinella violæfolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 467.
Mastigobryum combiatum, *Jack et Steph.*, 195.
 sp., 195.
Mastigophorus Gaudichaudii, Cass., 320.
Matricaria Chamomilla, Linn., 467.
coreana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 467.
discoidea, DC., 467.
Matteuccia, *Todarò*, 391.
Cavaleriana, *C. Chr.*, 372.
orientalis, *Trevis*, 372.
 — var. *brevis*, *Christ*, 372.
 — var. *incisa*, *Christ*, 372.
Struthiopteris, *Todarò*, 372.
Matthew, Chas. Geekie, Enumeration of Chinese Ferns, 339-393.
Mazus Bodinieri, *Bonati*, 467.
Cavaleriei, *Bonati*, 467.
Delavayi, *Bonati*, 467.
elongatus, *Bonati*, 467.
Fargesii, *Bonati*, 467.
Fauriei, *Bonati*, 467.
Lecomtei, *Bonati*, 467.
longipes, *Bonati*, 467.
macrocalyx, *Bonati*, 467.
spicatum, *Vaniot*, 467.
Wilsoni, *Bonati*, 467.
Meconopsis Forrestii, *Prairie*, 467.
nepalensis, DC., 467.
Oliveriana, *Franch. et Prairie*, 467.
rudis, *Prairie*, 467.
speciosa, *Prairie*, 467.
Wallichii, *Hook.*, 467.
Medicago ruthenica, *Ledeb.*, 467.
Medinilla heterophylla, *A. Gray*, 147.
longicymosa, *L. S. Gibbs**, 147; mentioned, 206, pl. 14.
rhodochlæna, *A. Gray*, 147.
Melampyrum obtusifolium, *Bonati*, 467.
ovalifolium, *Nakai*, 467.
Melanthium pumilum, *Forst.*, 329.
Melastoma Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 467.
denticulatum, *Labill.*, 147; mentioned, 139, 208.

- Melastoma Esquirolii*, *Léveillé*, 467.
intermedia, *Dunn*, 467.
malabathricum, *Linn.*, 467.
 Melastomaceæ from Nadarivatu, 147.
Melia Azedarach, *Linn.*, mentioned, 170.
Melicytus ramiflorus, *Forst.*, 140; mentioned, 134, 136.
Melilotus indica, *All.*, 467.
Meliosma flexuosa, *Pamp.*, 467.
 Kirkii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 468.
 longicalyx, *Lecomte*, 468.
 parviflora, *Lecomte*, 468.
 pilosa, *Lecomte*, 468.
 Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 468.
Melochia Grayana, 139, err., see *Melothria*.
odorata, 141, err., see *Melothria*.
Melodinus Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 468.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 468.
 Chaffonjoni, *Léveillé*, 468.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 468.
 Seguini, *Léveillé*, 468.
Melodorum polyanthum, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 468.
 Wallichii, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 468.
Melosira granulata, *Ralfs*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 30 fnote, 35, 40, 41, 85, 86.
 — var. *spinosa*, 12, 17, 40.
 islandica, *O. Muell.*, 21 fnote.
Melothria Grayana, *Cogn.*, 148; mentioned (as *Melochia*), 139.
 leiosperma, *Cogn.*, 468.
 odorata, *Linn. f.* (as *Melochia*), 141.
 perpusilla, *Cogn.*, 468.
Meniscium, *Schreb.*, 372.
 Beccarianum, *Cesati*, 185.
 cuspidatum, *Blume*, 368.
 longifrons, *Wall.*, 364.
 simplex, *Hook.*, 367.
 triphyllum, *Sw.*, 368.
Mentha Malinvaldi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 468.
 sativa, *Linn.*, 468.
Menyanthes trifoliata, *Linn.*, 468.
Mercurialis acanthocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 468.
Merismopedia glauca, *Näg.*, 36.
Mertensia cryptocarpa, *J. Gay*, 339.
Mertensia maritima, *S. F. Gray*, 468.
Mesocarpus recurvus, *Hass.*, 50.
Mesona elegans, *Hayata*, 468.
Metanarthecium foliatum, *Maxim.*, 468.
Metrosideros villosa, *Sm.*, 146; mentioned, 144, 203, 208.
Metzgeria furcata, *Nees*, 194.
Mezoneuron cucullatum, *Wight et Arn.*, 468.
Michelia Bodinieri, *Finet et Gagn.*, 468.
 Cavaleriei, *Finet et Gagn.*, 468.
 floribunda, *Finet et Gagn.*, 468.
 Maudia, *Dunn*, 468.
 sinensis, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 468.
 Skinneriana, *Dunn*, 468.
 Wilsoni, *Finet et Gagn.*, 468.
 yunnanensis, *Finet et Gagn.*, 468.
Micrasterias, *Ag.*, 57.
 americana, *Ralfs*, 58.
 Hardyi, *G. S. West**, 11–14, 19 fnote, 24, 26, 41, 42, 43, 45, 57, 58, 83.
 mahabuleshwarsensis, *Arch.*, 43, 58.
 Möbii, *W. & G. S. West*, 84.
 Murrayi, *West*, 19 fnote.
 suboblonga, *Nordst.*, 83.
 Thomasiana, *Arch.*, 58.
 — var. *pulcherrima*, *G. S. West**, 58; mentioned, 38.
 tropica, *Nordst.*, 58.
Microcarpum cardiophyllum, *Hance*, 344.
Microlepis Hancei, *Prantl*, 356, 372.
 hirsuta, *Diels*, 372.
 Hookeriana, *Presl*, 372.
 marginalis, *Bedd.*, 372.
 marginata, *C. Chr.*, 372.
 Matthewii, *Christ*, 372.
 obtusiloba, *Hayata*, 372.
 pilosella, *T. Moore*, 372.
 pinnata, *J. Sm.*, var. *gracilis*, *Baker*, 372.
 platyphylla, *J. Sm.*, 373.
 rhomboidea, *Presl*, 373.
 Spelunca, *T. Moore*, 373.
 strigosa, *Presl*, 373.
 tenera, *Christ*, 373.
 trapeziformis, *Kuhn*, 373.
 Wilfordii, *T. Moore*, 373.
 — var. *contracta*, *Christ*, 373.
Micromeles caloneura, *Stapf*, 468.
Decaisneana, *C. K. Schneider*, 468.
Folgneri, *C. K. Schneider*, 468.

- Micromeles Hemsleyi*, C. K. *Schneider*, 468.
 Keissleri, C. K. *Schneider*, 468.
 Schwerini, C. K. *Schneider*, 469.
Micromelum pubescens, *Blume*, 469.
Microrhamnus Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 469.
Microspora, *Thur.*, sp., 38.
Microstylis minutiflora, *Rolfe*, 469.
 platychlila, *Reichb. f.*, mentioned, 174.
 vitiensis, *Rolfe* *, 173; mentioned, 207.
Microthamnion Kützingianum, *Näg.*, 37.
Microtropis discolor, *Lindl.*, 469.
 fokienensis, *Dunn*, 469.
 reticulata, *Dunn*, 469.
Mikania amara, *Willd.*, 469.
 Guaco, *Humb. et Bonpl.*, 469.
Milusa sinensis, *Finet et Gagn.*, 469.
Millettia Bonatiana, *Pamp.*, 469.
 Brandisiana, *Kurz*, 469.
 Duclouxii, *Pamp.*, 469.
 japonica, *A. Gray*, 469.
 pulchra, *Kurz*, 469.
 yunnanensis, *Pamp.*, 469.
Mimulus Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 469.
Misandra magellanica, *Commers.*, 318.
Miscanthus corensis, *Hack.*, 469.
 Hackeli, *Nakai*, 469.
 japonicus, *Anderss.*, mentioned, 131.
 Matsumuræ, *Hack.*, 469.
Mischocarpus fuscescens, *Blume*, 438.
Mitella japonica, *Miq.*, 469.
Mitrasacme lutea, *Léveillé*, 469.
Mitrephora reticulata, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 469.
Mniaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 190.
Mollugo hirta, *Thunb.*, 469.
Monachosorum Henryi, *Christ*, 373.
 — var. *microphyllum*, *Christ*, 373.
 subdigitatum, *Kuhn*, 373.
Monimiaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 167.
Monogramma paradoxa, *Bedd.*, 186, 373.
 robusta, *C. Chr.*, 373.
Monosporium, *Barcl.*, mentioned, 121.
Monotropa Hypopitys, *Lin.*, 456.
Monstera deliciosa, *Liébm.*, mentioned, 205.
Montane Flora of Fiji (*Gibbs*), 130–136.
Montia fontana, *Linn.*, 317.
Morina nepalensis, *D. Don*, 469.
 parviflora, *Kar. et Kir.*, 469.
Morinda Forsteri, *Seem.*, 151; mentioned, 205.
Morus integrifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 469.
Mougeotia, *Ag.*, 23, 24, 33, 34 & footnote, 39, 50; mentioned, 19.
 gelatinosa, *Wittr.*, 51.
 gracillima, *Wittr.*, 51.
 parvula, *Hass.*, 51.
 — var. *angusta*, *Kirchn.*, 25.
 recurva, *De Toni*, 25, 50.
 sp., 14, 36, 40.
 subcrassa, *G. S. West* *, 50; mentioned, 24, 25.
 victoriensis, *G. S. West* *, 51; mentioned, 14, 24, 25, 48, 82.
 viridis, *Wittr.*, 25, 33.
Mucuna Birdwoodiana, *Tutcher*, 469.
 Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 469.
 capitata, *Sweet*, 469.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 469.
 ferruginea, *Matsum.*, 469.
 Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 469.
 pruriens, *DC.*, 469.
Mukia leiosperma, *Thwaites*, 468.
Murraya Koenigii, *Spreng.*, 470.
Musci from *Nadarivatu*, 189.
Mussænda Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 470.
 frondosa, *Linn.*, 151; mentioned, 203.
 incana, *Wall.*, 470.
 macrophylla, *Wall.*, 470.
Myosotis arvensis, *Lam.*, 470.
 cespitosa, *Schultz.*, 470.
 palustris, *Lam.*, 470.
Myriactis Wallichii, *Less.*, 470.
Myriophyllum, *Ponted.*, mentioned, 37.
 elatinoides, *Gaud.*, 5, 318.
 ternatum, *Gaud.*, 318.
 variifolium, *Hook. f.*, 5, 22.
Myriopteron paniculatum, *Griff.*, 470.
Myrrhis andicola, *H. B. & K.*, 320.
Myrsinaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 155.
Myrtaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 146.
Myrtus nummularia, *Poir.*, 318.
Myxophyceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 202; mentioned, 11.
Myzocyttium proliferum, *Schenk*, 24.
Nadarivatu, Plant-associations at, 203.
 Plants from, 140–202.

- Naias serristipula*, *Maxim.*, 470.
Nanocnide Closii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 470.
Nanodea muscosa, *Gaertn.*, 328.
Nassauvia Gaudichaudii, *Cass.*, 320.
serpens, *Urv.*, 321.
Nasturtium kouytchense, *Léveillé*, 470.
rivulorum, *Dunn*, 470.
sikokianum, *Franch. et Sav.*, 470.
Nauclea rhyngophylla, *Mig.*, 470.
Nauplii of Yan Yean Reservoir, 11, 12.
Navicula, *Ehrenb.*, 78.
appendiculata, *Kütz.*, 38.
bicapitata, *Lagerst.*, 12, 13, 17, 21, 30, 37, 40, 78, 79.
— var. *hybrida*, *Grun.*, 79.
borealis, *Kütz.*, 30.
Brébissonii, *Kütz.*, 38, 40.
cardinalis, *Ehrenb.*, 30, 38.
dicephala, *Ehrenb.*, 39.
exilis, *Grun.*, 39.
gibba, *Kütz.*, 38, 39.
gracilis, *Kütz.*, 38, 39.
Iridis, *Ehrenb.*, 39.
— var. *affinis*, *Van Heurck*, 38.
kefvingensis, *Ehrenb.*, 79.
major, *Kütz.*, 30, 39.
mesolepta, *Ehrenb.*, var., 30.
radiosa, *Kütz.*, 30, 38.
— var. *acuta*, *Van Heurck*, 37.
rhyngocephala, *Kütz.*, 39.
subcapitata, *Greg.*, 79.
viridis, *Kütz.*, 13, 17, 30, 36, 38, 40, 202; mentioned, 209.
Neckeraceæ from Nadarivatu, 191.
Nectria Solani, *Reinke & Berth.*, mentioned, 123.
Neobiondia Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 470.
Neochiropteris palmatopedata, *Christ*, 373, 381.
Neodielsia polyantha, *Harms*, 470.
Nepeta Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 470.
macrantha, *Fisch.*, 470.
Veitchii, *Duthie*, 470.
Wilsoni, *Duthie*, 470.
Nephroclytium Agardhianum, *Näg.*, 29.
lunatum, *West*, 16, 29.
Nephrodium banksiifolium, *Presl*, 375.
Beddomei, *Baker*, 360.
brachyodum, *Hook.*, 360.
calcaratum, *Blume*, 360.
Nephrodium calloopsis, *C. Chr.*, 360.
chinense, *Baker*, 368.
Clarkii, *Baker*, 361.
clavivenium, *Yabe*, 373.
cochleatum, *D. Don*, 361.
costatum, *Bedd.*, 365.
cuspidatum, *Presl*, 371.
cyclodioides, *Baker*, 360, 373.
decipiens, *Hook.*, 361.
decursivo-pinnatum, *Baker*, 361.
diffRACTUM, *Baker*, 361.
dilatatum, *Desv.*, 367.
Fauriei, *Christ*, 348.
Flix-mas, var. *cochleatum*, *Baker*, 361.
— var. *elongatum*, *Hook.*, 337.
Fordii, *Baker*, 361, 373.
graciliscens, *Hook.*, 363.
gymnogrammoides, *Diels*, 363.
gymnophyllum, *Baker*, 363.
heterocarpum, *Blume*, 363.
hirtipes, *Hook.*, 363.
intermedium, *Baker*, 373.
lacerum, *Baker*, 364.
latum, *Kom.*, 364.
latifolium, *Baker*, 343.
latipinna, *Hook.*, 365.
lepigerum, *Baker*, 364.
leucostipes, *Baker*, 364.
lichiangense, *C. H. Wright*, 373.
Macarthyi, *Baker*, 364.
membranifolium, *Presl*, 343.
microlepis, *Baker*, 373.
Miquelianum, *Yabe*, 364.
monticolum, *Mak.*, 364.
Morsii, *Baker*, 373.
moulmeinense, *Bedd.*, 364.
multijugum, *Baker*, 365.
obliteratum, *R. Br.*, 342.
odoratum, *Baker*, 361, 373.
oligophlebium, *Baker*, 365.
ornatum, *Wall.*, 365.
patentissimum, *C. B. Clarke*, 373.
pellucidum, *Diels*, 365.
Phegopteris, *Prantl*, 366.
podophyllum, *Hook.*, 366.
polylepis, *Baker*, 366.
polymorphum, *Baker*, 343.
prolixum, *Baker*, 366.
pteroides, *J. Sm.*, 366.
puberulum, *Baker*, 364, 373.

- Nephrodium punctatum*, Thunb., 366.
rampans, Baker, 366.
regulare, Baker, 366, 373.
rhodolepis, C. B. Clarke, 366.
Robertianum, Prantl, 366.
Rosthornii, Diels, 366.
setigerum, Baker, 367.
Sheaveri, Baker, 367.
sophoroides, Desv., 367.
sparsum, D. Don, 367.
splendens, Hook., 367.
spinulosum, Stempel, 367.
 — var. *dilatatum*, Hook., 337.
subelatum, Baker, 374.
subpedatum, Harring., 343.
subtriphyllum, Baker, 343.
Thelypteris, Desv., 368.
thibeticum, Baker, 368.
truncatum, Presl, 368.
unifurcatum, Baker, 374.
variolosum, Baker, 343.
viridescens, Baker, 368.
yunnanense, Baker, 374.
- Nephrrolepis acuta*, Presl, 374.
biserrata, Schott, 374.
cordifolia, Presl, 374.
exaltata, Schott, 374.
hirsutula, Presl, 374.
Kuroiwæ, Mak., 374.
ramosa, T. Moore, 342, 374.
tuberosa, Presl, 374.
- Nertera depressa*, Banks et Soland., 320.
nigricarpa, Hayata, 470.
- Neslia paniculata*, Desv., 470.
- Netrium Digitus*, Itzigs. & Rothe, 40.
- Neurodium*, Fée, 374.
sinense, Christ, 376.
- Neurogramme Delavayi*, Diels, 369.
vestita, Diels, 369.
- Nipholobus acrocarpus*, Christ et Giesb., 354.
costatus, Giesb., 354.
Gralla, Giesb., 354.
inæqualis, Christ, 354.
linearifolius, Hook., 354.
Martini, Christ, 354.
nudus, Giesb., 354.
- Nitella*, Ag., 5.
gracilis, Ag., 200.
- Nitella Muthuata*, Allen, 200.
- Nitzschia acicularis*, W. Sm., 44 ftnote.
curvula, W. Sm., 17, 31.
Palea, W. Sm., 17, 31, 36-39, 202; mentioned, 209.
Sigma, W. Sm., 31.
sigmoidea, W. Sm., 36, 37.
vermicularis, Grun., 31.
- Nothochlæna carnososa*, Wall., 359.
sulcata, Link, 374.
- Notholæna Bureaui*, Christ, 374.
chinensis, Baker, 374.
hirsuta, Desv., 186, 374.
Marantæ, R. Br., 374.
- Nothoscordium Mairei*, Léveillé, 470.
Nototriche incisa, Turcz., 223.
- Nuphar Borneti*, Léveillé et Vaniot, 470.
- Nyctaginaceæ from Nadarivatu, 161.
- Nymphæa Esquirolii*, Léveillé et Vaniot, 470.
- Oberonia Cavaleriei*, Finet, 470.
- Ocimum aureoglandulosum*, Vaniot, 470.
- Odontochilus longiflorus*, Benth. et Hook. f., 177; mentioned, 204.
- Odontosoria chinensis*, J. Sm., 356, 374.
- Oedogonium*, Link, 24, 36, 39, 45, 48.
Borisianum, Wittr., 47.
cataractum, Wolle, mentioned, 47.
crassiusculum, Wittr., mentioned, 47.
cryptoporum, Wittr., 25, 37.
 — var. *vulgare*, Wittr., 25.
flavescens, Wittr., 25.
macrandrium, Wittr., mentioned, 47.
monile, Berk. & Harv., 45-47.
 — forma *victoriense*, W. & G. S. West *, 45-47, fig. 46; cf. 25.
oblongum, Wittr., 25, 45.
pisanum, Wittr., 35, fig. 46.
platygynum, Wittr., 25.
sp., 14, 38, 200.
suecicum, Wittr., 45, fig. 46.
 — forma *australis*, 25, 45, fig. 46.
undulatum, A. Br., 25, 38.
victoriense, G. S. West, 35, 47, fig. 46.
- Oenanthe Dielsii*, Boissieu, 470.
- Oenothera biennis*, Linn., 471.
muricata, Linn., 471.

- Olea cuspidata*, *Wall.*, 471.
 dioica, *Roxb.*, 471.
 glandulifera, *Desf.*, 471.
 Oleaceæ from Nadarivatu, 156.
Oleandra Cumingii, *J. Sm.*, 374.
 Wallichii, *Presl*, 374.
 — var. *lepidota*, *Christ*, 374.
Oligolobos triflorus, *Gagn.*, 471.
Oligosporus emarginatus, *Cass.*, 323.
Omphalocarpum, *Beauv.*, mentioned, 399.
Omphalothrix longipes, *Maxim.*, 471.
Onoclea sensibilis, *Linn.*, 374.
Onychium auratum, *Kaulf.*, 375.
 cryptogrammoides, *Christ*, 375.
 japonicum, *Kunze*, 375.
 — var. *Delavayi*, *Christ*, 375.
 — var. *lucidum*, *Christ*, 375.
lucidum, *Spreng.*, 375.
siliculosum, *C. Chr.*, 375.
Onychonema filiforme, *Roy & Biss.*, 16, 29, 38.
Oocystis, *Näg.*, 75.
 in Yan Yean Reservoir, 13.
 lacustris, *Chod.*, 16, 40.
 parva, *W. & G. S. West*, 16, 40.
 solitaria, *Witttr.*, 29.
 submarina, *Lagerh.*, 75.
 — forma major, 29.
Ophiocytium, *Näg.*, 37.
 capitatum, *Wolle*, 37.
 majus, *Näg.*, 37.
 parvulum, *A. Br.*, 37.
 Ophioglossaceæ from Nadarivatu, 188.
Ophioglossum Brannii, *Prantl*, 375.
circinatum, *Burm.*, 372.
flexuosum, *Linn.*, 372.
japonicum, *Thunb.*, 372.
japonicum, *Prantl*, 375.
 nudicaule, *Linn. f.*, 375.
 pendulum, *Linn.*, 375.
 reticulatum, *Linn.*, 375.
scandens, *Linn.*, 372.
 vulgatum, *Linn.*, 375.
zeylanicum, *Houtte*, 371.
Ophiopogon Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 471.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 471.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 471.
 kansuensis, *Batal.*, 471.
 stolonifer, *Léveillé*, 471.
 Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 471.
Ophiorrhiza, see *Ophiorrhiza*.
Ophiorrhiza laxa, *A. Gray*, 151; mentioned, 204.
 leptantha, *A. Gray*, mentioned, 151.
 lurida, *Hook. f.*, 471.
 Mungos, *Linn.*, 471.
 peploides, *A. Gray*, 151; mentioned, 204.
 rosea, *Hook. f.*, 471.
 succirubra, *King*, 471.
Oplismenus Burmanni, *Beauv.*, 471.
 Orchidaceæ from Nadarivatu, 173.
Orchis cyclochila, *Maxim.*, 471.
 Giraldiana, *Kraenzl.*, 471.
 pauciflora, *Fisch.*, 471.
Oreobolus obtusangulus, *Gaud.*, 331.
Oreocharis amabilis, *Dunn*, 471.
 aurea, *Dunn*, 471.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 471.
Oreomyrrhis andicola, *Endl.*, 320.
Oreopanax chinense, *Dunn*, 471.
 formosana, *Hayata*, 471.
Oreorchis coreana, *Finet*, 471.
 patens, *Lindl.*, 471.
Orias excelsa, *Dode*, 471.
Ormocarpum glabrum, *Teijsm. et Binn.*, 471.
Ormosia Henryi, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 471.
 Hosiei, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 471.
 microsperma, *Baker*, 471.
 mollis, *Dunn*, 471.
Orobanche cærulescens, *Steph.*, 471.
Oroxylum flavum, *Rehder*, 471.
Orthosiphon Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 472.
 glabrescens, *Vaniot*, 472.
 Orthotrichaceæ from Nadarivatu, 190.
Osbeckia aspera, *Blume*, 472.
 capitata, *Benth.*, 472.
 nepalensis, *Hook.*, 472.
 rostrata, *D. Don*, 472.
 stellata, *Wall.*, 472.
Oscillatoria Agardhii, *Gom.*, 17, 21, 23, 31, 35, 37, 39, 42.
 geminata, *Gom.*, 202.
 irrigua, *Kütz.*, 39, 40.
 sp., 39.
 tenuis, *Ag.*, 31.
Osmorrhiza japonica, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 472.
Osmunda banksiifolia, *Kuhn*, 375.
 bipinnata, *Hook.*, 375.
 cinnamomea, *Linn.*, 375.
 Claytoniana, *Linn.*, 375.

- Osmunda crispa*, Linn., 353.
japonica, Thunb., 375.
javanica, Blume, 375.
javanica, Hook. & Baker, 375.
Lunaria, Linn., 351.
Matricarie, Schrank, 351.
Mildei, *C. Chr.*, 375.
regalis, Linn., 375.
— var. *japonica*, Baker, 375.
— var. *sublancea*, Christ, 375.
Struthiopteris, Linn., 372.
ternata, Thunb., 351.
Vachellii, Hook., 375.
virginiana, Linn., 351.
Osteomeles Schwerinae, C. K. Schneider, 472.
Osyris arborea, Wall., 472.
Ottelia ovalifolia, Rich., 5.
Oxalis corymbosa, DC., 472.
enneaphylla, Cav., 317.
Oxycoccus palustris, Pers., 472.
Oxyria digyna, Hill, 472.
Oxyspora paniculata, DC., 472.
Oxystelma esculentum, R. Br., 472.
Oxytropis acutirostrata, Ulbrich, 472.
angustifolia, Ulbrich, 472.
Giraldii, Ulbrich, 472.
gueldenstaedtioides, Ulbrich, 472.
lapponica, Gaud., 472.
montana, DC., 472.
muricata, DC., 472.
shensiiana, Ulbrich, 472.

Pachygone valida, Diels, 472.
Pachyrrhizus trilobus, DC., mentioned, 209.
Pachysandra stylosa, Dunn, 472.
Padus acrophylla, C. K. Schneider, 472.
Wilsoni, C. K. Schneider, 472.
Pæonia albiflora, Pall., 472.
obovata, Maxim., 472.
Veitchii, Lynch, 472.
Wittmanniana, Lindl., 472.
Palaquium ellipticum, Engl., 442.
“*Pale Maiden*” (*Sisyrinchium filifolium*, Gaud.), 329.
Palmodactylon, Nög., 49.
Paltonium, Presl, 374.
sinense, C. Chr., 376.
Panax fruticosum, Linn., 472.

Pandaneæ from Nadarivatu, 178.
Pandanus forceps, Martelli, 472.
Joskei, Balf. f., 178; mentioned, 205.
odoratissimus, Linn. f., mentioned, 209.
Pandorina Morum, Bory, 16, 29.
Panicum colonum, Linn., 182; mentioned, 139.
violascens, Kunth, 472.
Pannaria pannosa, Del., 199.
Pannariaceæ from Nadarivatu, 199.
Papaver anomalum, Fedde, 472.
nudicaule, Linn., 472.
Parabæna sagittata, Miers, 473.
Paradombeya sinensis, Dunn, 473.
Parameria glandulifera, Benth., 473.
Paramignya Griffithii, Hook., 473.
Parasponia Andersonii, Planch., 170, 204.
Paris aprica, Léveillé, 473.
Biondii, Pamp., 473.
Cavaleriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 473.
Debeauxii, Léveillé, 473.
gigas, Léveillé et Vaniot, 473.
Hookeri, Léveillé, 473.
lanceifolia, Hayata, 473.
pinfaensis, Léveillé, 473.
Vanioti, Léveillé, 473.
Parnassia ovata, Ledeb., 473.
Petitmengini, Léveillé, 473.
tenella, Hook. f. et Thoms., 473.
Parthenocissus multiflora, Pamp., 473.
Parvatia Brunnoniana, Decne., 473.
Paspalum filiforme, Sw., 181; mentioned, 139.
Passiflora albebilobata, Hemsl., 473.
vitiensis, Mast., 148; mentioned, 205.
Wilsoni, Hemsl., 473.
Passifloraceæ from Nadarivatu, 148.
Patrinia intermedia, Roem. et Schult., 473.
Paulownia Duclouxii, Dode, 473.
Pavia macrostachys, Loesel., 415.
Pediastrum Boryanum, Menegh., 29.
duplex var. *clathratum*, A. Br., 16, 29, 40, 85.
— var. *reticulatum*, Lagerh., 13, 16.
Tetras, Ralfs, 23, 29, 38, 201.
Pedicularis aquilina, Bonati, 473.

- Pedicularis* Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 473.
 cernua, *Bonati*, 473.
 Colletti, *Prain*, 473.
 coreana, *Bonati*, 473.
 corymbosa, *Prain*, 473.
 crassicaulis, *Vaniot*, 473.
 daucifolia, *Bonati*, 473.
 dichotoma, *Bonati*, 473.
 Dielsiana, *Bonati*, 473.
 Duclouxii, *Bonati*, 473.
 Galeobdolon, *Diels*, 473.
 ganpinensis, *Vaniot*, 473.
 Garnieri, *Bonati*, 473.
 grandiflora, *Fischer*, 473.
 heterophylla, *Bonati*, 473.
 Labordei, *Vaniot*, 474.
 latituba, *Bonati*, 474.
 Lecomtei, *Bonati*, 474.
 longiflora, *Rud.*, 474.
 manshurica, *Maxim.*, 474.
 nudicaulis, *Bonati*, 474.
 odontochila, *Diels*, 474.
 omiiana, *Bonati*, 474.
 Petitmengini, *Bonati*, 474.
 Pheulpini, *Bonati*, 474.
 pseudo-muscicola, *Bonati*, 474.
 pteridifolia, *Bonati*, 474.
 ramosissimus, *Bonati*, 474.
 Roylei, *Maxim.*, 474.
 Sceptrum-Carolinum, *Linn.*, 474.
 sparsiflora, *Bonati*, 474.
 Steiningeri, *Bonati*, 474.
 tantalorhyncha, *Franch.*, 474.
 tsekoqensis, *Bonati*, 474.
 Wilsoni, *Bonati*, 474.
 yargongensis, *Bonati*, 474.
Peganum Harmala, *Linn.*, 474.
Peliosanthes courtallensis, *Wight*, 474.
Pellaea Fauriei, *Christ*, 376.
 geraniifolia, *Fee*, 359, 376; mentioned,
 208.
 gracilis, *Hook.*, 353.
 hastata, *Prantl*, 376.
 Henryi, *Christ*, 376.
 nitidula, *Baker*, 376.
 squamosa, *Hope & C. H. Wright*, 359.
Pellionia elatostemoides, *Gaud.*, 171;
 mentioned, 204 (as *Elatostema*)
 filicoides, *Seem.*, mentioned, 204.
 vitiensis, *A. Gray*, 171; mentioned,
 204.
Pelvetia, *Deene.*, mentioned, 105.
Penium, *Bréb.*, 44 ftnote, 53.
 margaritaceum, *Ehrenb.*, var. *irregu-*
 laris, *W. & G. S. West*, 39.
 — var. *irregulare*, *W. & G. S.*
 West, 53.
Pentapanax Leschenaultii, *Seem.*, 474.
 parasiticum, *Seem.*, 474.
Pentaphragma sinense, *Hemsl. et E. H.*
Wils., 474.
Peperomia, *Ruiz et Pav.*, 164; mentioned,
 135.
 carnosa, *C. DC.* *, 166; mentioned,
 205.
 curtisipica, *C. DC.* *, 166; mentioned,
 205.
 flavida, *C. DC.* *, 165; mentioned,
 135, 167.
 Gibbsiæ, *C. DC.* *, 164; mentioned,
 135, 167.
 lasistigma, *C. DC.* *, 165; mentioned,
 135, 167.
 Nakaharia, *Hayata*, 474.
 subroseispica, *C. DC.* *, 165.
 vitiana, *C. DC.*, 167.
Peplis Portula, *Linn.*, 474.
Peracarpa *carnosa*, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 474.
Peranema cyatheoides, *D. Don*, 376.
Perdicium recurvatum, *Vahl*, 323.
 suaveolens, *Urv.*, 323.
Perezia *Doniana*, *Less.*, 323.
 recurvata, *Less.*, 323.
Pergularia minor, *Andr.*, 474.
Pericampylus formosanus, *Diels*, 474.
Peridinieæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, 19.
Peridinium, *Ehrenb.*, 80, 85.
 inconspicuum, *Lemm.*, 31, 32, 36, 81.
 Volzii, *Lemm.*, 80.
 — var. *australe*, *W. & G. S.*
 West *, 80; mentioned, 12, 17, 19,
 31, 32, 41, 45.
Perilla Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 474.
Peristrophe jalappæfolia, *Nees*, 474.
Pernettya empetrifolia, *Gaud.*, 325.
 pumila var. *empetrifolia*, *Hook. f.*,
 325.
 serpyllifolia, *DC.*, 325.
Perovskia scrophulariæfolia, *Bunge*, 474.
Petasites saxatilis, *Kom.*, 474.
Peucedanum Veitchii, *Boissieu*, 474.

- Phaius maculatus*, *Lindl.*, 474.
 Wallichii, *Lindl.*, mentioned, 207.
Phalænopsis *Wilsoni*, *Rolfe*, 474.
Phaseolus fuscus, *Wall.*, 474.
Phegopteris amaurophylla, *Christ*, 360.
 rossa, *Christ*, 363.
 incrassata, *Christ*, 363.
 subobscura, *Christ*, 367.
Phellodendron chinense, *C. K. Schneider*, 475.
 Fargesii, *Dode*, 475.
 Lavallei, *Dode*, 475.
 macrophyllum, *Dode*, 475.
 sinense, *Dode*, 475.
Philadelphus Delavayi, *Linn.*, 475.
 Magdalenæ, *Koehne*, 475.
 subcausus, *Koehne*, 475.
 Philippine Ferns (*Christ*), 213–215.
Phillitis, 390; see *Phyllitis*.
Phlodesmum sp., mentioned, 205.
Philonotis asperifolia, *Mitt.*, 190; mentioned, 206.
Philydrum Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 475.
Phlogacanthus asperulus, *Nees*, 475.
 curviflorus, *Nees*, 475.
 pubinervis, *T. Anders.*, 475.
Phlomis bracteosa, *Royle*, 475.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 475.
 Maximoviczii, *Regel*, 475.
 megalantha, *Diels*, 475.
 ricinispermus, *Pamp.*, 475.
Phormidium fonticola, *Kütz.*, 202.
 laminosum, *Gom.*, 202; mentioned, 209.
 luridum, *Gom.*, 202; mentioned, 209.
 tenue, *Gom.*, 202; mentioned, 209.
Photinia Beauverdiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 475.
 Becki, *C. K. Schneider*, 475.
 Bergeræ, *C. K. Schneider*, 475.
 Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 475.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 475.
 integrifolia, *Lindl.*, 475.
 notabilis, *C. K. Schneider*, 475.
Phreatia pachyphyta, *Schlechter*, mentioned, 175.
 vitiensis, *Rolfe* *, 175; mentioned, 135, 205.
Phtheirospermum Esquirolii, *Bonati*, 475.
Phylacium majus, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 475.
Phyllagathis chinensis, *Dunn*, 475.
Phyllanthus liukiensis, *Matsum.*, 475.
 Niinamii, *Hayata*, 475.
 pulcher, *Wall.*, 475.
 simplex, *Retz.*, 168.
Phyllitis Delavayi, *C. Chr.*, 376.
Phyllosiphon, *Kuhn*, 82.
Phymatodes myriocarpa, *Presl*, 381.
Physalis Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 475.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 475.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 475.
 peruviana, *Linn.*, 158.
Physochlainia lanosa, *Pascher*, 475.
 Phytoplankton of Yan Yean Reservoir (West), 6, 12; tabular form, 14–17.
Picea asperata, *Mast.*, 475.
 aurantiaca, *Mast.*, 475.
 complanata, *Mast.*, 475.
 Glehnii, *Mast.*, 475.
 Mastersii, *Mayr*, 476.
 montigera, *Mast.*, 476.
 morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 476.
 Neoveitchii, *Mast.*, 476.
 purpurea, *Mast.*, 476.
 retroflexa, *Mast.*, 476.
 Watsoniana, *Mast.*, 476.
 Wilsoni, *Mast.*, 476.
Pieris buxifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 476.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 476.
 coreana, *Léveillé*, 476.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 476.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 476.
 Fortunati, *Léveillé*, 476.
 Henryi, *Léveillé*, 476.
 longicornu, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 476.
 lucida, *Léveillé*, 476.
 oligodonta, *Léveillé*, 476.
 Popowi, *Palibin*, 476.
 Ulbrichii, *Léveillé*, 476.
 villosa, *Hook. f.*, 476.
Pilea aquarum, *Dunn*, 476.
Pimpinella brachycarpa, *Nakai*, 476.
 calicina, *Maxim.*, 476.
 crispulifolia, *Boissieu*, 476.
 Duclouxii, *Boissieu*, 476.
 edosmoides, *Boissieu*, 476.
 koreana, *Nakai*, 476.
 peucedanifolia, *Boissieu*, 476.
 tæniophylla, *Boissieu*, 476.
 Pinacæ from Nadarivatu, 183.

- Pinanga chinensis*, *Becc.*, 476.
Pinellia Browniana, *Dunn*, 476.
 Pines, pollen-grains in Plankton, 12.
Pinguicula alpina, *Linn.*, 476.
Pinnularia interrupta, *W. Sm.*, 79.
 — forma *biceps*, *Clere*, 78.
 mesolepta, *Ehrenb.*, 79.
 microstauron, *Cleve*, 79.
Pinus Argyi, *Lemée et Léveillé*, 476.
 Cavaleriei, *Lemée et Léveillé*, 476.
 densata, *Mast.*, 476.
 formosana, *Hayata*, 476.
 levis, *Lemée et Léveillé*, 476.
 luchuensis, *Mayr*, 476.
 Mastersiana, *Hayata*, 476.
 morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 476.
 nana, *Faurie et Lemée*, 476.
 prominens, *Mast.*, 477.
Piper, *Linn.*, mentioned, 135.
 erectispicum, *C. DC.**, 163; mentioned, 204.
 Gibbsiæ, *C. DC.**, 163; mentioned, 135, 208.
 insectifugum, *C. DC.*, 164; mentioned, 205.
 Macgillivrayi, *C. DC.*, 162.
 — var. *glabrum*, *C. DC.*, 162.
 — var. *fascicularis*, *Warb.*, 162; mentioned, 204.
 macropodum, *C. DC.*, 477.
 Matthewii, *Dunn*, 477.
 melanostachyum, *C. DC.**, 162; mentioned, 204.
 oxycarpum, *C. DC.**, 164; mentioned, 135, 167, 204.
 polystachyum, *C. DC.**, 162; mentioned, 204.
 polysiphonum, *C. DC.*, 477.
 Piperaceæ from Nadarivatu, 162.
Pipturus argenteus, *Wedd.*, 173.
 velutinus, *Wedd.*, 173.
Pisonia umbellifera, *Seem.*, 161.
Pistacia Lentiscus, *Linn.*, 477.
Pithecolobium dulce, *Benth.*, 477.
 Pittosporaceæ from Nadarivatu, 141.
Pittosporum Brackenridgei, *A. Gray*, 140; mentioned, 209.
 brevicalyx, *Gagn.*, 477.
 crispulum, *Gagn.*, 477.
 floribundum, *Wight et Arn.*, 477.
 formosanum, *Hayata*, 477.
 Pittosporum nadarivatense, *L. S. Gibbs**, 140.
 Richii, *A. Gray*, mentioned, 141.
 undulatum, *Vent.*, 477.
Plagiochila Powellii, *Mitt.*, 195.
Plagiogyria adnata, *Bedd.*, 376.
 — var. *condensata*, *Christ*, 376.
 argutissima, *Christ*, 376.
 assurgens, *Christ*, 376.
 Dunnii, *Copel.*, 376.
 euphlebia, *Mett.*, 376.
 glauca, *Mett.*, 376.
 — var. *philippensis*, *Christ*, 376.
 Hayatana, *Mak.*, 376.
 Henryi, *Christ*, 376.
 Mathewii, *Christ*, 376.
 Matsumureana, *Mak.*, 376.
 pycnophylla, *Mett.*, 376.
 stenoptera, *Diels*, 376.
 tenuifolia, *Copel.*, 376.
Plantago aristata, *Michx.*, 477.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 477.
 coreana, *Léveillé*, 477.
 gigas, *Léveillé*, 477.
 monanthos, *Urv.*, 327.
 patagonica, *Jacq.*, 477.
 Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 477.
Plectonema, *Thur.*, sp., 17.
Plectranthus coreanus, *Vaniot*, 477.
 Forsteri, *Benth.*, 160; mentioned, 208.
 rugosus, *Wall.*, 477.
 sculponeatus, *Vaniot*, 477.
 Serra, *Maxim.*, 477.
 striatus, *Benth.*, 477.
Plerandra, *A. Gray*, mentioned, 135.
 Victoriæ, *L. S. Gibbs**, 150; mentioned, 207.
Pleurogramme robusta, *Christ*, 373.
Pleurogyna Forresti, *Balf.f.*, 477.
 rotata, *Griseb.*, 477.
Pleurosigma, *W. Sm.*, 80.
 decorum, *W. Sm.*, var. ? *americana*, *Perag.*, 79.
 elongatum, *W. Sm.*, 79.
 longum, *Cleve*, var. *americanum*, *Cleve*, 79.
Pleurospermum camtschaticum, *Hoffm.*, 477.
 cristatum, *Boissieu*, 477.
 heracleifolium, *Franch.*, 477.
 Wilsoni, *Boissieu*, 477.

- Pleurotænium*, *Näg.*, 53.
coronatum, *Rabenh.*, 26.
Ehrenbergii, *De Bary*, 26, 35.
Kayei, *Rabenh.*, 84.
mamillatum, *G. S. West*, 14, 26, 41,
 53, 54, 83.
nodosum, *Lund.*, 26.
ovatum, *Nordst.*, 26, 54, 84.
 — var. *tumidum*, *Maskell*, 54.
trucatum, *Näg.*, 36, 37, 41.
Pleurozia gigantea, *S. O. Lindb.*, 196;
 mentioned, 206.
Poa Alopecurus, *Kunth*, 335.
alpina, *Brongn.*, 335.
cæspitosa, *Birger*, 335.
compressa, var. *virescens*, *Urv.*, 335.
controversa, *Steud.*, 334.
fiabellata, *Hook. f.*, 335; mentioned,
 318.
pratensis, *Linn.*, 335.
Podocarpus cupressina, *R. Br.*, 477.
elata, *R. Br.*, 183; mentioned, 134,
 204, 206.
ferrugineus, *G. Benn.*, 183.
imbricata, *Blume*, 182, 477; men-
 tioned, 203.
Nageia, *R. Br.*, 477.
nerifolia, *D. Don*, 183; mentioned,
 204.
vitiensis, *Seem.*, 182.
Wallichianus, *Presl*, mentioned, 183.
Podophyllum difforme, *Hemsl. et E. H.*
Wils., 477.
Veitchii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 477.
Pogonatum Graeffeanum, *Jaeg.*, 190.
Pogonia tetraphylla, *Poepp. et Endl.*, 328.
Pogostemon Championi, *Prain*, 477.
Cypriani, *Pamp.*, 477.
 Pollen-grains of Pines in Plankton, 12.
Pollia Dielsii, *Léveillé*, 477.
Pollinia grata, *Hack.*, 477.
Polybotria appendiculata, *J. Sm.*, 377.
sinense, *Baker*, 377.
Polygala arcuata, *Hayata*, 477.
leptalea, *DC.*, 477.
tricornis, *Gagn.*, 478.
Polygonatum Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 478.
cryptanthum, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
ericoideum, *Léveillé*, 478.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 478.
Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
Polygonatum Huanum, *Léveillé*, 478.
involutratum, *Maxim.*, 478.
Mairei, *Léveillé*, 478.
marmoratum, *Léveillé*, 478.
Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
Polygonum acaule, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 478.
biconvexum, *Hayata*, 478.
Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 478.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 478.
Chaneti, *Léveillé*, 478.
Convolvulus, *Linn.*, 478.
delicatulum, *Meissn.*, 478.
Duclouxii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 478.
Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
glanduliferum, *Nakai*, 478.
Mairei, *Léveillé*, 478.
Merretii, *Léveillé*, 478.
minutum, *Hayata*, 478.
molle, *D. Don*, 478.
morrisoniense, *Hayata*, 478.
paradoxum, *Léveillé*, 478.
pyramidale, *Léveillé*, 478.
Schinzii, *Schuster*, 478.
Statice, *Léveillé*, 478.
Strindbergii, *Schuster*, 478.
Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 478.
yunnanense, *Léveillé*, 478.
Zigzag, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 478.
Polypetalæ (§ *Actinidia*), mentioned
 (Dunn), 397.
Polyplethia hexamera, *Van Tiegh.*, 478.
Polypodiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 185.
Polypodium accedens, *Blume*, mentioned,
 187.
adiantiforme, *Forst.*, 337.
adnascens, *Sw.*, 354.
africanum, *Desv.*, 360.
albicorne, *Baker*, 377, 385.
amœnum, *Wall.*, 377.
 — var. *latedeltoideum*, *Christ*, 377.
anceps, *C. Chr.*, 377.
angustissimum, *Baker*, 377.
apicidens, *Baker*, 360.
appendiculatum, *Wall.*, 377.
 — var. *squamæstipes*, *C. B. Clarke*,
 367.
arenarium, *Baker*, 377.
argutum, var. *khasianum*, *C. B.*
Clarke, 381.

- Polypodium aristatum*, Forst., 385.
aspersum, Baker, 381.
aspidiolepis, Baker, 377.
assimile, Baker, 354.
asterolepis, Baker, 377.
auriculatum, Linn., 385.
austrosinicum, Christ, 377, 379.
Barberi, Hook., 342.
Barometz, Linn., 353.
Baronii, Christ, 359.
bicuspe, Blume, 353.
Bodinieri, Christ, 377.
brachylepis, Baker, 377.
brachyodum, Kunze, 360.
braineoides, Baker, 360, 377.
brunneum, Wall., 360.
Buergerianum, Miq., 377.
calvatum, Baker, 354.
cantoniense, Baker, 377.
caudiceps, Baker, 377.
chinense, Mett., 377.
cicutarium, Linn., 342.
clathratum, Clarke, 377.
conjugatum, Baker, 377.
connatum, Christ, 377.
convolutum, Baker, 377.
coralense, Christ, 377.
cordifolium, Linn., 374.
coronans, Wall., 377.
crenato-pinnatum, C. B. Clarke, 377.
crenatum, Forsk., 361.
crinitum, Baker, 378.
cucullatum, Nees, 378.
cyclophyllum, Baker, 378.
cyrtolobum, C. B. Clarke, 378.
dactylinum, Christ, 378.
Davidii, Baker, 354, 378.
deltoidesum, Baker, 378; mentioned, 379.
Dielsianum, C. Chr., 378, 380.
digitatum, C. Chr., 378.
dilatatum, Wall., 378.
dimorphum, Baker, 379.
dissectum, Forst., 361.
dissitifolium, Baker, 361.
distans, D. Don, 360, 378.
divaricatum, Hayata, 378.
dolichopodium, Diels, 378.
dorsipilum, Christ, 378.
Drakeanum, Franch., 354.
drepanopterum, Kunze, 348.
Polypodium drymoglossoides, Baker, 378.
 — var. *moupinense*, Christ, 381.
Dryopteris, Linn., 364, 378.
Duclouxii, Christ, 378.
Eatoni, Baker, 361.
ebenipes, Hook., 378.
eilophyllum, Diels, 378, 379.
ellipticum, Thunb., 369, 378.
elongatum, Ait., 337.
elongatum, Wall., 363.
Engleri, Christ, 379.
ensatum, Thunb., 378.
erythrocarpum, Mett., 378.
europphyllum, C. Chr., 378.
evectum, Forst., 342.
exaltatum, Linn., 374.
excavatum, Bory, 378, 383.
 — var. *aspidiolepis*, C. Chr., 377.
 — var. *asterolepis*, C. Chr., 377.
Faberi, Christ, 378.
falcatum, Linn. f., 385.
Fauriei, Christ, 384.
Filix-femina, Linn., 348.
fissum, Baker, 378.
flexilobum, Christ, 379.
focculosum, D. Don, 354.
formosanum, Baker, 379.
Fortunei, Kunze, 359.
fragile, Linn., 337.
fusco-nigrum, Baker, 379.
glaucopsis, Franch., 379.
glucum, Thunb., 368.
grammitoides, Diels, 369, 379.
granulosum, Benth., 368.
Griffithianum, Hook., 379.
griseo-nigrum, Baker, 379.
gymnogrammoides, Baker, 363, 379.
hainanense, C. Chr., 379.
Hancockii, Baker, 379.
hastatum, Thunb., 379, 383.
 — forma *pygmæa*, Maxim., 379, 380.
 — var. *albopunctatum*, Christ, 379.
 — var. *catadromum*, Christ, 379.
 — var. *Engleri*, Christ, 379.
 — var. *simplex*, Christ, 379.
hederaceum, Christ, 379.
hemionitideum, Wall., 379.
hemitomum, Hance, 379; mentioned, 378, 382.

- Polypodium Henryi*, Christ, 379; mentioned, 377.
Henryi, Diels, 369, 379.
himalayense, Hook., 379.
hirsutulum, Forst., 374.
hirtellum, Blume, 379.
Hookeri, Brack., 187; mentioned, 207.
Horsfieldii, R. Br., 359.
hymenodes, Kunze, 383.
intramarginale, Baker, 379.
involutum, Baker, 379; mentioned, 378.
irioides, Poir, 379, 382.
juglandifolium, D. Don, 379, 384.
Kawakamii, Hayata, 379.
Krameri, Franch. et Savat., 380.
lacerum, Thunb., 364.
latifolium, Forst., 343.
Lehmanni, Mett., 380.
leiorhizon, Wall., 380.
leuconeurum, Diels, 380; mentioned, 378.
Leuzeanum, Gaud., 343.
Lewisii, Baker, 380.
lineare, Burm., 369.
lineare, Thunb., 380.
 — var. *abbreviatum*, Christ, 380.
 — var. *contortum*, Christ, 380.
 — var. *glaucosorum*, Christ, 380.
 — var. *oligolepidum*, Christ, 381.
 — var. *Onoei*, Mak., 380.
lineatum, Colebr., 365.
Lingua, Sw., 354.
linguæforme, Mett., 187; mentioned, 205.
liukiunense, Christ, 380.
lobatum, Huds., 386.
lomarioides, Kunze, 380.
longissimum, Blume, 380.
Loxogramme, Mett., 187, 369, 371, 380; mentioned, 205.
macrophyllum, Reinw., 380.
macrosorum, Baker, 380, 381.
macrosphærum, Baker, 380.
maculosum, Christ, 380.
Maingayi, Diels, 380.
malacodon, Hook., 380.
 — var. *Stewartii*, Christ, 380.
manmeinense, Christ, 380.
marginatum, Houtte, 372.
- Polypodium Mathewii*, Tutcher, 380; mentioned, 379.
Maximowiczii, Baker, 387.
mediale, Baker, 380, 381.
megasorum, C. Chr., 381; mentioned, 380.
membranaceum, D. Don, 381.
mengtzeanum, Baker, 381.
mengtzeense, Christ, 381.
Meyenianum, Hooker, 381.
Meyi, Christ, 381.
micropteris, Baker, 381.
microrhizoma, C. B. Clarke, 381.
mollissimum, Christ, 354, 381.
morrisonense, Hayata, 381.
moupinense, Franch., 381.
myriocarpum, Mett., 381.
nigrocinctum, Christ, 381.
ningpoense, Baker, 381.
niponicum, Mett., 381.
 — var. *levipes*, Christ, 381.
normale, D. Don, 381.
obliquatum, Blume, 381.
oblongisorum, C. Chr., 381, 383.
Oldhami, Baker, 365, 381.
oligolepidum, Baker, 381, 383.
oligolepis, Baker, 381.
omeiense, Baker, 365, 381.
Oreopteris, Ehrh., 365.
ornatum, Wall., 365.
ovatum, Wall., 381.
oxyphyllum, T. Moore, 348.
oyamense, Baker, 365, 381.
palmatopedatum, Baker, 373, 381.
parasiticum, Mett., 381; mentioned, 380.
parasiticum, Linn., 365.
pedunculatum, Mett., 369, 381.
penangiana, Hook., 365.
Penna-marina, Poir., 337.
pennigerum, Forst., 366.
petiolosum, Christ, 354.
Phegopteris, Linn., 366.
phyllomanes, Christ, 381, 382.
 — var. *doryopteris*, Christ, 382.
 — var. *hemitomum*, Christ, 379.
 — var. *populneum*, Christ, 382.
phymatodes, Linn., 382.
pinnatum, Hayata, 382.
Playfairii, Baker, 382, 383.

- Polypodium podobasis*, *Christ*, 382.
polydactylum, *Hance*, 354.
proliferum, *Presl*, 366.
propinquum, *Wall.*, 359.
pseudo-dimidiatum, *Christ*, 382.
pseudo-serratum, *Christ*, 382.
pteroïdes, *Retz.*, 366.
pteropus, *Blume*, 382.
 — var. *riu-kiuense*, *Christ*, 382.
punctatum, *Sw.*, 379, 382.
punctatum, *Thunb.*, 366.
quercifolium, *Linn.*, 359.
rheosorum, *Baker*, 364, 382.
Robertianum, *Hoffm.*, 366.
Rosthormii, *Diels*, 382.
rostratum, *Hook.*, 382.
Sampsoni, *Baker*, 382.
sarcopus, *de Vries & Teysm.*, 382.
scalare, *Christ*, 382.
scolopendrinum, *C. Chr.*, 369, 382.
Selliguea, *Mett.*, 369, 382.
shensiense, *Christ*, 382.
 — var. *nigrovenium*, *Christ*, 382.
sikkimense trichomanoides, *C. B. Clarke*, 383.
Silvestrii, *Christ*, 383.
simplex, *Sw.*, 383; mentioned, 378.
simulans, *Baker*, 383.
sinense, *Christ*, 377.
sinicum, *Christ*, 383.
sinuosum, *Wall.*, 383.
Soulieanum, *Christ*, 383.
sparsisorum, *Desv.*, 359.
sphæropteroides, *Baker*, 367.
spinulosum, *Mühl.*, 367.
Steerii, *Harringt.*, 383.
stenolepis, *Baker*, 367.
stenoapteron, *Baker*, 361, 383.
Stewartii, *C. B. Clarke*, 380.
subancœnum, *C. B. Clarke*, 383.
 — var. *chinense*, *Christ*, 383.
subauriculatum, *Blume*, 383.
subfalcatum, *Blume*, 383.
subhastatum, *Baker*, 383.
subhemionitideum, *Christ*, 383.
subimmersum, *Baker*, 383.
subintegrum, *Baker*, 383; mentioned, 381.
subrostratum, *C. Chr.*, 383; mentioned, 382.
- Polypodium superficiale*, *Blume*, 383; mentioned, 381.
taiwanianum, *Hayata*, 383.
taliense, *Christ*, 383.
tatsiense, *Franch. et Bureau*, 383.
tenericaule, *Wall.*, 367.
tonquinense, *Baker*, 383.
trabeculatum, *Copel.*, 383.
trichophyllum, *Baker*, 383.
tridactylon, *Wall.*, 382.
trifidum, *D. Don*, 383; mentioned, 379.
triglossum, *Baker*, 383, 390.
trisectum, *Baker*, 383.
truncatum, *Poir.*, 368.
udum, *Christ*, 383.
wrophyllum, *Baker*, 368.
valdenalatum, *Christ*, 383.
varium, *Linn.*, 388.
Veitchii, *Baker*, 383.
venustum, *Wall.*, 379.
vulgare, *Linn.*, 384.
 — var. *japonicum*, *Franch. et Savat.*, 384.
Wallichianum, *Spreng.*, 379, 384.
Wilsoni, *Christ*, 384.
Wrightianum, *Wall.*, 380.
Wrightii, *Mett.*, 384.
xiphiopteris, *Baker*, 384.
Yakushimæ, *Christ*, 384.
yunnanense, *Franch.*, 384.
- Polyporaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 198.
Polyporus sulphureus, *Fries*, 198.
Polyscias, *Forst.*, mentioned, 135.
corticata, *L. S. Gibbs* *, 149, pl. 13.
Joskei, *L. S. Gibbs* *, 148; mentioned, 139.
multijugum, *Harv.*, mentioned, 149.
Murrayi, *Harms.*, mentioned, 150.
- Polystichum acanthophyllum*, *Christ*, 384.
 — var. *indicum*, *Hope*, 384.
aculeatum, *Roth*, 384.
 — var. *angulare*, *Baker*, 384.
 — var. *biaristatum*, *Baker*, 384.
 — var. *coraiense*, *Christ*, 384.
 — var. *Fargesii*, *Christ*, 384.
 — var. *obtusum*, *Mett.*, 384.
 — var. *platylepis*, *Diels*, 384.
 — var. *pycnopterum*, *Christ*, 384.
 — var. *Veitchii*, *Christ*, 384.
 — var. *yunnanense*, *Christ*, 384.

- Polystichum acutidens*, *Christ*, 384.
adiantiforme, *J. Sm.*, 337.
affine, *Presl*, 384.
alcicorne, *Diels*, 385; mentioned,
 377.
amabile, *J. Sm.*, 385.
aristatum, *Presl*, 385.
Atkinsonii, *Bedd.*, 385.
auriculatum, *Presl*, 385.
 — var. *stenophyllum*, *Baker*, 385,
 386.
 — var. *submarginale*, *Baker*, 385.
Bakerianum, *Diels*, 385.
basipinnatum, *Diels*, 385.
Braunii, *Fée*, 385.
 — var. *Clarkii*, *Christ*, 385.
cæspitosum, *Schott*, 385.
capillipes, *Diels*, 385.
caruifolium, *Baker*, 385.
carvifolium, *C. Chr.*, 385.
coniifolium, *Wall.*, 385.
craspedosorum, *Diels*, 385.
 — var. *Giraldii*, *Christ*, 385.
deltodon, *Diels*, 385.
 — var. *cultrata*, *Christ*, 385.
 — var. *Henryi*, *Christ*, 385.
diplazoides, *Christ*, 385.
Faberi, *Christ*, 385.
falcatum, *Diels*, 385.
 — forma *acuminatum*, *Diels*, 386.
 — forma *intermedium*, *Diels*,
 386.
 — forma *macropterum*, *Diels*,
 386.
 — forma *polypterum*, *Diels*, 386.
 — var. *caryotideum*, *Wall.*, 386.
 — var. *genuina*, *Mak.*, 386.
 — var. *muticum*, *Christ*, 386.
falcinellum, *Christ*, 386.
Franchetii, *Christ*, 386.
fraxinellum, *Diels*, 386.
 — var. *inaequale*, *Christ*, 386.
glaciale, *Christ*, 386.
Hancockii, *Diels*, 386.
hecatopterum, *Diels*, 386.
 — var. *marginale*, *Christ*, 386.
Henryi, *Christ*, 386.
Hookerianum, *C. Chr.*, 386.
ichangense, *Christ*, 386.
ilicifolium, *T. Moore*, 386.
 — var. *Delavayi*, *Christ*, 386.
- Polystichum lachenense*, *Bedd.*, 386.
lanceolatum, *Diels*, 386.
lepidocaulon, *J. Sm.*, 386.
lobatum, *Huds.*, 386.
lobatum, *Presl*, 386.
 — var. *sinense*, *Christ*, 386.
 — var. *squarrosium*, *Baker*, 387.
lonchitoides, *Diels*, 387.
longipaleatum, *Christ*, 387.
Martini, *Christ*, 387.
Maximowiczii, *Diels*, 387.
Maximowiczii, *Baker*, 387.
Micheli, *Christ*, 387.
minusculum, *Christ*, 387.
mohrioides, *Presl*, 337.
monotis, *C. Chr.*, 387.
moupinense, *Bedd.*, 387.
nepalense, *C. Chr.*, 387.
nephrolepioides, *Christ*, 387.
niitakayamense, *Hayata*, 387.
obliquum, *T. Moore*, 387; mentioned,
 385.
omeiense, *C. Chr.*, 387; mentioned,
 385.
parvulum, *Christ*, 387.
pinfaense, *Christ*, 387.
prælongum, *Christ*, 387.
Prescottianum, *T. Moore*, 387.
 — var. *sinense*, *Christ*, 387.
setosum, *Schott*, 387.
shensiense, *Christ*, 387.
sinense, *Christ*, 387.
speciosum, *J. Sm.*, 337; mentioned,
 384.
Standishii, *C. Chr.*, 343, 388.
stenophyllum, *Christ*, 388.
submite, *Diels*, 388.
subtriphyllum, *Hook. & Arn.*, 343.
tripteron, *Presl*, 388.
tsus-simense, *J. Sm.*, 388.
varium, *Presl*, 388.
 — var. *fructuosum*, *Christ*, 388.
 — var. *obtusum*, *Christ*, 388.
vittatum, *C. Chr.*, 388.
xiphophyllum, *Diels*, 388.
yunnanense, *Christ*, 388.
- Polystictus cichoriaceus*, *Fries*, 198.
flabelliformis, *Klotzsch*, 198.
Peradenyæ, *Berk. & Broome*, 198.
- Polytrichaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 190.
Populus angulata, *Ait.*, 295 footnote.

- Populus Bonatii*, *Léveillé*, 478.
Davidiana, *Dode*, 479.
deltoidea, *hort.*, 295, 296.
Duclouxiana, *Dode*, 479.
Eugenei, *hort.*, 295, 296.
glabrata, *Dode*, 479.
macranthela, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 479.
nigra, *Linn.*, 295, 296.
regenerata, *hort. Gall.*, 295, 296.
serotina, *Hartw.*, 295.
Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 479.
sinensis, *Dode*, 479.
wutaica, *Mayr*, 479.
yunnanensis, *Dode*, 479.
Porana paniculata, *Roxb.*, 479.
Portulaca quadrifida, *Linn.*, 479.
Vilmoriniana, *Léveillé*, 479.
Posidonia Caulini, *Kon.*, 479.
oceanica, *Del.*, 479.
Potamogeton compressus, *Linn.*, 479.
fluitans, *Roth*, 479.
gramineus, *Linn.*, 479.
longipetiolatus, *A. Camus*, 479.
Maackianus, *A. Benn.*, 479.
mucronatus, *Fresl.*, 479.
natans, *Linn.*, 5.
obtusus, *Ducros*, 5, 22.
 Potatoes, Dry-Rot (Longman), 120-129;
 male sterility (Salaman), 301-312.
Potentilla ægopodifolia, *Léveillé*, 479.
Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 479.
concolor, *Rolfe*, 479.
dealbata, *Bunge*, 479.
Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 479.
fulgens, *Wall.*, 479.
gelida, *C. A. Mey.*, 479.
Hemsleyana, *Wolf*, 479.
longepetiolata, *Léveillé*, 479.
Martini, *Léveillé*, 479.
monanthes, *Lindl.*, 479.
palustris, *Scop.*, 479.
Potaninii, *Wolf*, 479.
rosulifera, *Léveillé*, 479.
sikkimensis, *Wolf*, 479.
simulatrix, *Wolf*, 479.
tatsienluensis, *Wolf*, 479.
Poterium obtusum, *Franch. et Sav.*, 480.
Pothos Cathcarti, *Schott*, 480.
yunnanensis, *Engl.*, 480.
Potomorphe (§ *Piper*), 162.
Pratia repens, *Gaud.*, 324.
Premna bracteata, *Wall.*, 480.
puberula, *Pamp.*, 480.
racemosa, *Wall.*, 480.
taitensis, *Schau.*, 160.
Prenanthes Fauriei, *Vaniot et Léveillé*,
 480.
graminifolia, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 480
macilentus, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 480.
Primula androsacea, *Pax*, 480.
begoniiformis, *Petitm.*, 480.
bellidifolia, *King*, 480.
Biondiana, *Petitm.*, 480.
biserata, *Forrest*, 480.
Bonatiiana, *Petitm.*, 480.
Bonatii, *Knuth*, 480.
brevifolia, *Forrest*, 480.
Bulleyana, *Forrest*, 480.
capitata, *Hook.*, 480.
Cavaleriei, *Petitm.*, 480.
cœrulea, *Forrest*, 480.
cognata, *Duthie*, 480.
congestifolia, *Forrest*, 480.
cyclaminifolia, *Franch.*, 480.
debilis, *Bonati*, 480.
decipiens, *Duby*, 325.
deflexa, *Duthie*, 480.
delicata, *Petitm.*, 480.
delicata, *Forrest*, 480.
delicatula, *Dunn* *, 480.
Dielsii, *Petitm.*, 480.
Dubernardiana, *Forrest*, 480.
Duclouxii, *Petitm.*, 480.
efarinosia, *Pax*, 480.
Esquirolii, *Petitm.*, 480.
farinosa, *Linn.*, 480.
 — var. *decipiens*, *A. DC.*, 325
 — var. *magellanica*, *Hook. f.*,
 325.
Filchueræ, *Knuth*, 480.
Forrestii, *Balf. f.*, 480.
Gagnepainii, *Petitm.*, 481.
Giraldiana, *Pax*, 481.
glycosma, *Petitm.*, 481.
gratissima, *Forrest*, 481.
Hemsleyi, *Petitm.*, 481.
involucrata, *Wall.*, 481.
kichanensis, *Franch.*, 481.
Knuthiana, *Pax*, 481.
langkongensis, *Engl.*, 481.
Lecomtei, *Petitm.*, 481.
Littoniana, *Forrest*, 481.

- Primula longiscapa*, Ledeb., 480.
longituba, Forrest, 481.
magellanica, Lehm., 325.
magellanica, Linn., mentioned, 313.
microdonta, Petitm., 481.
minutiflora, Forrest, 481.
multicaulis, Petitm., 481.
muscariaoides, Hemsl., 481.
odontocalyx, Pax, 481.
operculata, Knuth, 481.
orbicularis, Hemsl., 481.
penduliflora, Franch., 481.
Petitmengini, Bonati, 481.
pintchonensis, Petitm., 481.
polyphylla, Franch., 481.
pseudodenticulata, Pax, 481.
pulverulenta, Duthie, 481.
racemosa, Bonati, 481.
sibirica, Jacq., 481.
silensis, Petitm., 481.
speluncicola, Petitm., 481.
spinulifera, Knuth, 481.
szechuanica, Pax, 481.
taliensis, Forrest, 481.
tangutica, Pax, 481.
tenuissima, Pax, 481.
Veitchiana, Petitm., 481.
Veitchii, Duthie, 481.
Vilmoriniana, Petitm., 481.
Willmottiae, Petitm., 481.
Priotropis cytisoides, Wight et Arn., 481.
Procris montana, Steud., 172; mentioned, 205.
 Protococcoideæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, 11.
Prunella vulgaris, Linn., 4.
Prunus, Linn., see also *Amygdalus* aud *Padus*.
acuminata, Hook. f., 482.
canescens, Bois, 482.
clarifolia, C. K. Schneider, 482.
cousociiflora, C. K. Schneider, 482.
dæmonifuga, Léveillé et Vaniot, 482.
diamantina, Léveillé, 482.
dictyoneura, Diels, 482.
Fairiei, Léveillé, 482.
Fordiana, Dunn, 482.
Giraldiana, C. K. Schneider, 482.
glandulifolia, Rupr., 482.
ichangana, C. K. Schneider, 482.
Kawakamii, Hayata, 482.
Prunus Kolomikta, Maxim., 404; mentioned, 396.
litigiosa, C. K. Schneider, 482.
Maackii, Rupr., 482.
marginata, Dunn, 482.
Nakai, Léveillé, 482.
pendula, Maxim., 482.
rufoides, C. K. Schneider, 482.
Sargentii, Rehder, 482.
seoulensis, Léveillé, 482.
Taqueti, Léveillé et Vaniot, 482.
Wilsoni, Diels, 482.
Pseudotsuga japonica, Shiras., 482.
Psidium, Linn., mentioned, 139.
 Psilotaceæ from Nadarivatu, 189.
Psilotum triquetrum, Sw., 189.
Psophocarpus palustris, Desv., 482.
Psychotria calycosa, A. Gray, mentioned, 153.
Gibbsiæ, S. Moore*, 152; mentioned, 208.
griseifolia, S. Moore*, 153; mentioned, 206.
platycocca, A. Gray, 152; mentioned, 210.
Storekii, Seem., 151; mentioned, 205.
sulphurea, Seem., 152; mentioned, 205.
Pteridium aquilinum, Kuhn, 388.
 — var. *lanuginosum*, Bory, 388.
 — var. *osmundoides*, Christ, 388.
Pteris actinopteroides, Christ, 388.
aquilina, Linn., 5.
 — var. *esculenta*, C. Chr., mentioned, 207, 208.
aquilina, Linn., 388.
argentea, S. G. Gmel., 352.
asperula, J. Sm., 388.
biaurita, Linn., 388, 390.
cheilanthoides, Hayata, 388.
concolor, Langs. et Fisch., 359.
crenata, Sw., 389.
cretica, Linn., 388.
 — var. *cartilagidens*, Christ, 388.
 — var. *Rosthernii*, Diels, 388.
 — var. *stenophylla*, Baker, 390.
 — var. *subumbrosa*, Christ, 388.
dactylina, Hook., 389.
decrescens, Christ, 389.

- Pteris deltoodon*, *Baker*, 389.
dimorpha, *Copel.*, 389.
ensiformis, *Burm.*, 389.
Esquirolii, *Christ*, 389.
excelsa, *Gaud.*, 389.
farinosa, *Forsk.*, 352.
formosana, *Baker*, 389.
geminata, *Wall.*, 389.
Grevilleana, *Wall.*, 389.
hastata, *Thuub.*, 376.
Henryi, *Christ*, 389.
hirsuta, *Poir.*, 374.
inæqualis, *Baker*, 389.
incisa, *Thunb.*, 5, 369, 389.
insignis, *Mett.*, 389.
intermedia, *Christ*, 389.
Kleiniana, *Presl*, 389.
longifolia, *Linn.*, 389.
—— var. *auriculata*, *Milde*, 389.
longipes, *D. Don*, 389.
longipinnula, *Wall.*, 389.
marginata, *Bory*, 389, 390.
morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 389.
multifida, *Poir.*, 389, 390.
—— var. *obtusa*, *Christ*, 389.
nana, *Christ*, 389, 390.
—— var. *quinquefoliata*, *Copel.*, 389.
nitidula, *Baker*, 376.
nitidula, *Wall.*, 376.
palmæformis, *Thouars*, 338.
parviloba, *Christ*, 390.
paupercula, *Christ*, 390.
plumbea, *Christ*, 390.
quadriaurita, *Retz.*, 390.
—— var. *Duclouxii*, *Christ*, 390.
senipinnata, *Linn.*, 390.
—— var. *dispar*, *Kunze*, 390.
serrulata, *Linn. f.*, 390; mentioned,
389.
siliculosa, *Desv.*, 375.
Stelleri, *S. G. Gmel.*, 353.
stenophylla, *Wall.*, 390.
tremula, *R. Br.*, 5.
trifoliata, *Christ*, 390.
tripartita, *Sw.*, 389, 390.
—— var. *magna*, *Christ*, 390.
Wallichiana, *Ag.*, 390.
yunnanensis, *Christ*, 390.
Pterocarya Paliurus, *Batal.*, 482.
Pterospermum diversifolium, *Blume*,
482.
Pterostyrax psilophyllus, *Diels*, 482.
Pteroxygonum Giraldii, *Damm. et Diels*,
482.
Ptilopteris Hancockii, *Hance*, 386.
Ptychanthus striatus, *Nees*, 196.
Pueraria alopecuroides, *Craib*, 482.
Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 482.
cærulea, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 482.
Chaneti, *Léveillé*, 482.
Collettii, *Prain*, 482.
edulis, *Pamp.*, 482.
Koten, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 482.
Seguini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 482.
Thomsoni, *Benth.*, 482.
Wallichii, *DC.*, 483.
Pugionium cornutum, *Gaertn.*, 483.
Putranjiva Roxburghii, *Wall.*, 483.
Pycnarhena macrocarpa, *Diels*, 483.
Pyrola media, *Sw.*, 483.
morrisonensis, *Hayata*, 483.
renifolia, *Maxim.*, 483.
secunda, *Linn.*, 483.
Pyrus, *Linn.*, see also *Micromeles* and
Sorbus.
Fauriei, *C. K. Schneider*, 483.
hupehensis, *Pamp.*, 483.
Koehnei, *C. K. Schneider*, 483.
kolupana, *C. K. Schneider*, 483.
mokpoensis, *Léveillé*, 483.
polycarpa, *Hook. f.*, 483.
subcratægifolia, *Léveillé*, 483.
Taqueti, *Léveillé*, 483.
tianshanica, *Franch.*, 483.
Vanioti, *Léveillé*, 483.
Wilhelmi, *C. K. Schneider*, 483.
Quercus cathayana, *Seemen*, 483.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 483.
Cerris, *Linn.*, 296, 297.
Eyrei, *Champ.*, 483.
Ilex, *Linn.*, 295.
Junghuhnii, *Miq.*, 483.
Kawakamii, *Hayata*, 483.
Konishii, *Hayata*, 483.
litseoides, *Dunn*, 483.
Skanniana, *Dunn*, 483.
suber, *Linn.*, 295, 296, 297.
variabilis, *Blume*, 483.
Wilsoni, *Seemen*, 483.
wutaishanica, *Mayr*, 483.

- Racopilum convolutaceum*, *C. Muell.*, 191.
Radiofilum, *Schmidle*, 48.
 apiculatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 48, 49.
 conjunctivum, *Schmidle*, 36, 38, 41, 45, 48, 49.
 flavescens, *G. S. West*, 49.
Randia acutidens, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 483.
Ranunculus affinis, *R. Br.*, 483.
 amurensis, *Kom.*, 483.
 aquatilis, *Linn.*, 4.
 bibernatus, *Sm.*, 314.
 Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 483.
 coreanus, *Léveillé*, 484.
 diffusus, *DC.*, 484.
 dissectus, *Bieb.*, 484.
 Duclouxii, *Finet et Gagn.*, 484.
 exiguus, *Urv.*, 314.
 ficariifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 484.
 Flammula, *Linn.*, 484.
 hirtellus, *Royle*, 484.
 hydrophilus, *Gaud.*, 314.
 lanuginosus, *Linn.*, 484.
 lappacens, *Sm.*, 4.
 maclovianus, *Urv.*, 314.
 sardous, *Crantz*, 484.
 sericocephalus, *Hook. f.*, 314.
 silerifolius, *Léveillé*, 484.
 Tachiroei, *Franch. et Sav.*, 484.
 trullifolius, *Hook. f.*, 314.
Raphistemma pulchellum, *Wall.*, 484.
Rata robusta, *A. Cunn.*, mentioned, 203.
Reevesia Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 484.
 Wallichii, *R. Br.*, 484.
Rehmannia Henryi, *N. E. Br.*, 484.
Reineckia incurva, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 484.
Rhamnaceæ from *Nadarivatu*, 143.
Rhamnus catharticus, *Linn.*, 484; mentioned, 91.
 Hemsleyanus, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 hypochrysus, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 iteinophyllus, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 koraiensis, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 lamprophyllus, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 leptophyllus, *C. K. Schneider*, 484.
 nepalensis, *M. Laws.*, 484.
 purpureus, *Edgew.*, 484.
 Schneideri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 484.
Rheum hirsutum, *Maxim.*, 478.
Rheum laciniatum, *Prain*, 484.
 Rhaponticum, *Linn.*, 484.
Rhizoclonium, *Kütz.*, 34 footnote.
 hieroglyphicum, *Kütz.*, 35, 200.
Rhizogonium spiniforme, *Bruch*, 190.
Rhizophora mucronata, *Lam.*, 484.
Rhizosolenia, *Ehrenb.*, 77.
 morsa, *W. & G. S. West*, 13, 17, 21, 40, 43, 45.
Rhodobryum Græffeanum, *Paris*, 190; mentioned, 206.
Rhododendron atroviride, *Dunn* *, 484.
 Benthalianum, *Hemsl.*, 484.
 brachycarpum, *D. Don*, 484.
 Brettii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 484.
 chrysanthum, *Pall.*, 484.
 chrysocalyx, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 484.
 coombense, *Hemsl.*, 485.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 485.
 emarginatum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 excellens, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Falconeri, *Hook. f.*, 485.
 Franchetianum, *Léveillé*, 485.
 Harrovianum, *Hemsl.*, 485.
 Hemsleyanum, *E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Houlstonii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 insigne, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 lepidotum, *Wall.*, 485.
 longesquamatum, *C. K. Schneider*, 485.
 Mariesii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Maximowiczianum, *Léveillé*, 485.
 Nakaharai, *Hayata*, 485.
 nigropunctatum, *Bur. et Franch.*, 485.
 orbiculare, *Decne.*, 485.
 poukhanense, *Léveillé*, 485.
 primulinum, *Hemsl.*, 485.
 pseudochrysanthum, *Hayata*, 485.
 Redowskianum, *Maxim.*, 485.
 Rirei, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Sheltonæ, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Spooneri, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Tutcheræ, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 villosum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Wasonii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Watsoni, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Wilsonæ, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Wiltonii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.
 Wongii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 485.

- Rhodothamnus Chamæcistus*, *Reichb.*, 485.
Rhopalodia gibba, *O. Mill.*, 17, 31.
Rhus insignis, *Hook. f.*, 485.
 intermedia, *Hayata*, 485.
 paniculata, *Wall.*, 485.
 punjabensis, *J. L. Stew.*, 485.
 simarubæfolia, *A. Gray*, 144; mentioned, 204.
 Wilseni, *Hemsl.*, 485.
Rhynchoglossum obliquum, *Bhume*, 485.
Rhynchosia rufescens, *DC.*, 485.
 sericea, *Span.*, 486.
 viscosa, *DC.*, 486.
Ribes ambiguum, *Maxim.*, 486.
 cœleste, *Jancz.*, 486.
 distans, *Jancz.*, 486.
 formosana, *Hayata*, 486.
 Francheti, *Jancz.*, 486.
 Giraldii, *Jancz.*, 486.
 Grossularia, *Linn.*, 486.
 kialanum, *Jancz.*, 486.
 manshuricum, *Kom.*, 486.
 Maximoviczii, *Kom.*, 486.
 orientale, *Desf.*, 486.
 rubrum, *Linn.*, 486.
 setchuense, *Jancz.*, 486.
 tenue, *Jancz.*, 486.
 Vilmorini, *Jancz.*, 486.
 Warszewiczii, *Jancz.*, 486.
Rivularia sp., 31.
Rodgersia Prillieuxii, *Léveillé*, 486.
 sambucifolia, *Hemsl.*, 486.
Rohdea Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 486.
 sinensis, *Léveillé*, 486.
Rosa Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 486.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 486.
 Chaffanjonii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 486.
 coreana, *R. Kell.*, 486.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 486.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 486.
 Gentiliana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 486.
 gigantea, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 486.
 granulosa, *R. Kell.*, 486.
 Hugonis, *Hemsl.*, 486.
 Jackii, *Rehder*, 486.
 juluana, *Kom.*, 486.
 Leschenaultiana, *Red. et Thory*, 486.
 mokanensis, *Léveillé*, 486.
 Moyesii, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 486.
 multibracteata, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 486.
Rosa Rubus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 486.
 setipoda, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 486.
 Sinewilsonii, *Hemsl.*, 486.
 sorbiflora, *Focke*, 487.
 Sweginzowii, *Koehne*, 487.
 Taquetii, *Léveillé*, 487.
 Willmottiae, *Hemsl.*, 487.
Roscoea blanda, *K. Schumann*, 487.
 præcox, *K. Schumann*, 487.
Rostkovia grandiflora, *Hook. f.*, 330.
Rotala mexicana, *Linn.*, 487.
Rourea caudata, *Planch.*, 487.
Roydsia suaveolens, *Roxb.*, 487.
Rubia lanceolata, *Hayata*, 487.
 Maillardii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 sikkimensis, *Kurz*, 487.
Rubiaceæ from Madarivatu, 150.
Rubus adenophorus, *Rolfe*, 487.
 alceæfolius, *Poir.*, 487.
 alnifoliolatus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 amabilis, *Focke*, 487.
 ampelophyllus, *Léveillé*, 487.
 ampliflorus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 Andropogon, *Léveillé*, 487.
 antarcticus, *Banks et Soland.*, 317.
 Arbor, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 arcticus, *Linn.*, 487.
 Argyi, *Léveillé*, 487.
 assamensis, *Focke*, 487.
 Blinii, *Léveillé*, 487.
 Bonatii, *Léveillé*, 487.
 calycanthus, *Léveillé*, 487.
 calycinus, *Wall.*, 487.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 clemens, *Focke*, 487.
 clinocephalus, *Focke*, 487.
 diamantina, *Léveillé*, 487.
 Dielsianus, *Focke*, 487.
 distentus, *Focke*, 487.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 487.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 487.
 eustephanos, *Focke*, 487.
 evadens, *Focke*, 487.
 Faberi, *Focke*, 487.
 Feddei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 487.
 fimbriiferus, *Focke*, 488.
 gensanicus, *Nakai*, 488.
 geoides, *Sm.*, 317.
 gilvus, *Focke*, 488.
 hainanensis, *Focke*, 488.
 hastifolius, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 488.

- Rubus hexagynus*, *Roxb.*, 488.
humulifolius, *C. A. Mey.*, 488.
lachnocarpus, *Focke*, 488.
Labbei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 488.
lasiotrichus, *Focke*, 488.
laxus, *Focke*, 488.
mallodes, *Focke*, 488.
melanolasius, *Focke*, 488.
minimiflorus, *Léveillé*, 488.
mouyousensis, *Léveillé*, 488.
myriadenus, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 488.
nesiotis, *Focke*, 488.
omeiensis, *Rolfe*, 488.
ouensanensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 488.
paniculatus, *Sm.*, mentioned, 205.
Papyrus, *Léveillé*, 488.
paykouangensis, *Léveillé*, 488.
pectinarius, *Focke*, 488.
pectinellus, *Maxim.*, 488.
pentalobus, *Hayata*, 488.
piluliferus, *Focke*, 488.
pinfaensis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 488.
preptanthus, *Focke*, 488.
pseudosaxatilis, *Léveillé*, 488.
pycnanthus, *Focke*, 488.
Pyi, *Léveillé*, 488.
quelpaertensis, *Léveillé*, 488.
refractus, *Léveillé*, 488.
rufus, *Focke*, 488.
schizostylus, *Léveillé*, 488.
singulifolius, *Focke*, 488.
sitiens, *Focke*, 488.
stephanandra, *Léveillé*, 488.
talaikiaensis, *Léveillé*, 488.
Taqueti, *Léveillé*, 488.
tibetanus, *Focke*, 488.
tricolor, *Focke*, 488.
umbellifer, *Léveillé*, 488.
Vanioti, *Léveillé*, 489.
Veitchii, *Rolfe*, 489.
viburnifolius, *Focke*, 487.
viscidus, *Focke*, 489.
xanthacantha, *Léveillé*, 489.
- Rumex Acetosella*, *Linn.*, 327.
cardiocarpus, *Pamp.*, 489.
crispus, *Linn.*, 327.
Patentia, *Gaud.*, 327.
- Rungia stolonifera*, *C. B. Clarke*, 489.
- Rutaceæ from Nadarivatu, 142.
- Rynchospora aurea*, *Vahl*, 179; mentioned, 209.
- Rynchospora breviseta*, *Palla*, 489.
coreana, *Palla*, 489.
- Sabia discolor*, *Dunn*, 489.
emarginata, *Lecomte*, 489.
gracilis, *Hemsl.*, 489.
parviflora, *Wall.*, 489.
- Sagenia apifolia*, *J. Sm.*, 342.
melanocaulon, *T. Moore*, 343.
membranifolium, *Presl*, 343.
- Sageretia compacta*, *J. R. Drumm. et Sprague*, 489.
gracilis, *J. R. Drumm. et Sprague*, 489.
Henryi, *J. R. Drumm. et Sprague*, 489.
- Sagina procumbens*, *Linn.*, 316.
subulata, *Urv.*, 316.
- Salaman*, *R. N.*, Male Sterility in Potatoes, 310-312.
- Salix Andropogon*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
angiolepis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
anisandra, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
Biondiana, *Seemen*, 489.
Camusii, *Léveillé*, 489.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 489.
dodecandra, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 489.
eriolada, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
glandulosa, *Seemen*, 489.
gymnolepis, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
heterochroma, *Seemen*, 489.
hypoleuca, *Seemen*, 489.
magnifica, *Hemsl.*, 489.
Maximoviczii, *Kom.*, 489.
pachyclada, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 489.
polyandra, *Léveillé*, 489.
Pyi, *Léveillé*, 489.
spathulifolia, *Seemen*, 489.
Wilsoni, *Seemen*, 489.
yunnanensis, *Léveillé*, 489.
- Salomonina Cavaleriei*, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 490.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 490.
Seguini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 490.
- Salvia anomala*, *Vaniot*, 490.
betonicoides, *Léveillé*, 490.
Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 490.
Bowleyana, *Dunn*, 490.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 490.

- Salvia chanroenica*, *Nakai*, 490.
coccinea, *Juss.*, 161; mentioned, 139.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 490.
nipponica, *Miq.*, 490.
pinnata, *Linn.*, 490.
plectranthoides, *Griff.*, 490.
tuberifera, *Léveillé*, 490.
Salvinia natans, *Allm.*, 390.
Sambucus adnata, *Wall.*, 490.
 Samydacæ from Nadarivatu, 148.
Sanicula Dielsiana, *Wolff*, 490.
petagnioides, *Hayata*, 490.
satsumana, *Maxim.*, 490.
 Sapindacæ from Nadarivatu, 143.
Saprosma ternatum, *Benth. et Hook. f.*, 490.
Sarcophilus gracilis, *Rolfe**, 176; mentioned, 206.
Sarcopyramis Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 490.
Sarcosperma arboreum, *Hook. f.*, 490.
Saurauja, *Willd.*, mentioned, 396-398.
cerea, *Griff.*, 490.
fasciculata, *Wall.*, 490.
rubicunda, *Seem.*, 141.
 Sauraujæ, mentioned 396, 398.
Saussurea acrophila, *Diels*, 490.
acroura, *Cummins*, 490.
alpina, *DC.*, 490.
bicolor, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 490.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 490.
chinampoensis, *Vaniot et Léveillé*, 490.
diamantiaca, *Nakai*, 490.
discolor, *DC.*, 490.
Giraldii, *Diels*, 490.
grandifolia, *Maxim.*, 490.
koraiensis, *Nakai*, 490.
kouytcheensis, *Léveillé*, 490.
Leontopodium, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 490.
Maximowiczii, *Herder*, 490.
mutabilis, *Diels*, 491.
oppositicolor, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 491.
otophylla, *Diels*, 491.
phyllocephala, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 491.
pygmæa, *Spreng.*, 491.
saxatilis, *Kom.*, 491.
setidens, *Dunn*, 491.
sinuata, *Kom.*, 491.
sobarocephala, *Diels*, 491.
sordida, *Kar. et Ker.*, 491.
Saussurea Taquetii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 491.
triceps, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 491.
Vaniotii, *Léveillé*, 491.
Saxifraga Brunoniana, *Wall.*, 491.
cordillerarum, var. *magellanica* *Engl.*, 318.
diversifolia, *Wall.*, 491.
exarata, *Hook. f.*, 318.
filicaulis, *Wall.*, 491.
magellanica, *Poir.*, 318.
oblongifolia, *Nakai*, 491.
strigosa, *Wall.*, 491.
 Saxifragacæ from Nadarivatu, 144.
Scabiosa Hookeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 491.
lacerifolia, *Hayata*, 491.
Scævola floribunda, *A. Gray*, 155; mentioned 207, 208.
Scenedesmus, *Meyen*, 24.
acutiformis, *Schröder*, 29, 38.
bijugatus, *Kütz.*, 16, 29.
denticulatus, *Lagerh.*, var. *linearis*, *Hansg.*, 29.
obliquus, *Kütz.*, 29.
quadricauda, *Bréb.*, 29.
Schefflera vitiensis, *Seem.*, 148; mentioned, 205.
Scheuchzeria palustris, *Linn.*, 491.
Schima Wallichii, *Choisy*, 491.
Schinus Molle, *Linn.*, mentioned, 170.
Schistocheila heterodonta, *Colenso*, 195.
Schizæa dichotoma, *Sm.*, 187; mentioned, 204.
 Schizæacæ from Nadarivatu, 187.
Schizandra Henryi, *C. B. Clarke*, 491.
propinqua, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 491.
pubescens, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*, 491.
Schizochlamys gelatinosa, *A. Br.*, 29.
Schizoloma ensifolia, *J. Sm.*, 390.
heterophyllum, *J. Sm.*, 390.
Schizopepon bryoniæfolius, *Maxim.*, 491.
Schizophragma Fauriei, *Hayata*, 491.
Schizophyllum commune, *Fries*, 199.
Schoenoxiphium caricinum, *Kikenth.*, 491.
Schœpfia fragrans, *Wall.*, 491.
Scirpus cernuus, *Vahl*, 331.
coreanus, *Palla*, 491.
melanostachys, *Urv.*, 331.
morrisonensis, *Hayata*, 491.
Scolopendrium, *Adans.*, 390.
Delavayi, *Franch.*, 376.
sibiricum, *Hook.*, 351.

- Scolopia*, Schreb., see *Anisodus*.
Scrophularia *alascanica*, Batal., 491.
 duplicatoserrata, Mak., 491.
 erecta, Stief., 491.
 koraiensis, Nakai, 491.
Scutellaria *angustifolia*, Kom., 491.
 baicalensis, Georgi, 491.
 Cavaleriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 discolor, Colebr., 492.
 Esquirolii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 Fauriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 glechomifolia, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 Komarovii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 moniliorrhiza, Kom., 492.
 multibrachiata, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 scordifolia, Fisch., 492.
 Taquetii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 trinervata, Vaniot, 492.
 tuberosa, Vaniot, 492.
Secamone *micrantha*, Deene., 492.
Sedum *Barbeyi*, Hamet, 492.
 Beauverdi, Hamet, 492.
 Bergeri, Hamet, 492.
 Bodinieri, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 cærulans, Léveillé et Vaniot, 492.
 Cavaleriei, Léveillé, 492.
 Chaneti, Léveillé, 492.
 Chauveaudi, Hamet, 492.
 Costantini, Hamet, 492.
 Daigremontianum, Hamet, 492.
 definitum, Léveillé, 492.
 Engleri, Hamet, 492.
 Esquirolii, Léveillé, 492.
 Feddei, Hamet, 492.
 Giajai, Hamet, 492.
 Heckeli, Hamet, 492.
 kuisianum, Makino, 492.
 Leblancæ, Hamet, 492.
 Leveilleanum, Hamet, 492.
 Liciæ, Hamet, 492.
 Margaritæ, Hamet, 492.
 Martini, Léveillé, 492.
 Moroti, Hamet, 492.
 morrisonense, Hayata, 493.
 orizifolium, Makino, 493.
 pekinense, Léveillé et Vaniot, 493.
 phyllanthum, Léveillé et Vaniot, 493.
 quadrifidum, Pall., 493.
 Rhodiola, DC., 493.
 Rosei, Hamet, 493.
 Sedum *roseum*, Scop., 493.
 Scallanii, Diels, 493.
 Schoenlandi, Hamet, 493.
 Silvestrii, Pamp., 493.
 Susannæ, Hamet, 493.
 verticillatum, Linn., 493.
 Woronowi, Hamet, 493.
 Yvesi, Hamet, 493.
Selaginella *flabellata*, Spring, 189.
 gracilis, T. Moore, 189; mentioned, 204.
 Menziesii, Spring, 189.
 viridangula, Spring, 189.
Selaginellaceæ from Nadarivatu, 189.
Selinum, Linn., see also *Cnidium* and *Ligusticum*.
 japonicum, Mig., 493.
 papyraceum, C. B. Clarke, 493.
 tenuifolium, Wall., 493.
 vaginatum, C. B. Clarke, 493.
Selliguea *anceps*, Christ, 377.
 cochlearis, Christ, 390.
 coraiensis, Christ, 390.
 elliptica, var. *flagellaris*, Christ, 379.
 Finlaysonianana, T. Moore, 378.
 Hamiltoni, Presl, 381.
 Henryi, Christ, 379.
 Léveillei, Christ, 390.
 macrophyllum, Blume, 380.
 triphylla, Christ, 383, 390.
Sematophyllum *brevicuspidatum*, Jaeg. et Sauerb., 192.
 Pickeringii, Besch., 192.
Senebiera *pinnatifida*, DC., 493.
Senecio, Linn., see also *Cacalia* and *Ligularia*.
 achyrotrichus, Diels, 493.
 alatus, Wall., 493.
 araneosus, DC., 493.
 Blinii, Léveillé, 493.
 Buimalia, Buch.-Ham., 493.
 candicans, DC., 321.
 crassipes, Léveillé et Vaniot, 493.
 eriopoda, Cummins, 493.
 falklandicus, Hook. f., 321.
 Fauriæ, Franch., 493.
 Fauriei, Léveillé, 493.
 ficariifolius, Léveillé et Vaniot, 493.
 flammeus, DC., 493.
 graciliflorus, DC., 493.
 Hodgsoni, Hook. f., 493.

- Senecio homogyniphylla*, Cummins, 493.
 Hugonis, S. Moore, 493.
 intermedius, Hayata, 493.
 littoralis, Gaud., 321.
 — var. *lanatus*, Gaud., 321.
 longiligulatus, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 nagensium, C. B. Clarke, 494.
 nudibasis, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 nudicaulis, Buch.-Ham., 494.
 obtusatus, Wall., 494.
 petasitoides, Léveillé, 494.
 Pilgerianus, Diels, 494.
 Rosmarinus, Philippi, 321.
 rosulifer, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 saxatilis, Wall., 494.
 splendens, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 Taquetii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 triligulatus, Buch.-Ham., 494.
 Veitchianus, Hemsl., 494.
 velutinus, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 vulgaris, Linn., 321, 494.
 Wilsonianus, Hemsl., 494.
 yesoensis, Franch., 494.
Seriola apargioides, Less., 324.
Seseli buchtormense, Koch, 494.
 condensata, Reichb. f., 494.
 indicum, Wight et Arn., 494.
 laserpitifolium, Palib., 494.
Setaria pachystachys, Franch. et Sav., 494.
 verticillata, Beauv., 494.
Seward, A. C., Communication by (Gregory),
 91-104.
Shuteria anomala, Pamp., 494.
 ferruginea, Baker, 494.
 hirsuta, Baker, 494.
 vestita, Wight et Arn., 494.
Sida cordifolia, Wall., 494.
 mollis, Orteg., 413.
 nubigena, Walp., 223.
 parnassiaefolia, Hook., 220.
 — var. β . *lobulata*, Wedd., 222.
Siegesbeckia Esquirolii, Léveillé et Vaniot,
 494.
Sieglingia antarctica, Hook. f., 334.
Silene Fauriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 494.
 gallica, Linn., 494.
 seoulensis, Nakai, 494.
 Simarubaceæ from Nadarivatu, 143.
Sinofranchetia chinensis, Hemsl., 494.
Sinowilsonia Henryi, Hemsl., 495.
Sisymbrium glaciale, Forst., 315.
Sisymbrium himalaicum, Hook. f. et
 Thoms., 495.
 salsugineum, Pall., 495.
Sisyrinchium filifolium, Gaud., 329.
Sloanea Hanceana, Hemsl., 495.
Smilax Bodinieri, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 Cavaleriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 gracillima, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 Labordei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 leucocarpa, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 Lyi, Léveillé, 495.
 Martini, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 ocreata, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 pinfaensis, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 stemonifolia, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 tortopetiolata, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 vitiensis, A.D.C., 178; mentioned, 205
Smithia ciliata, Royle, 495.
 Solanaceæ from Nadarivatu, 158.
Solanum anodontum, Léveillé et Vaniot,
 495.
 Bodinieri, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 Cavaleriei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 495.
 Commersonii, Dunn, 307.
 etuberosum, Lindl., 306, 307.
 hasianum, C. B. Clarke, 495.
 macrodon, Wall., 495.
 Maglia, Schlecht., 306.
 Melongena, Linn., 495.
 nigrum, Linn., 306.
 pachypetalon, Spreng., 495.
 pseudocapsicum, Linn., 495.
 repandum, Forst. f., 158.
 spirale, Roxb., 495.
 subtruncatum, Wall., 495.
 tetrandrum, R. Br., 158; mentioned,
 205.
 tuberosum, Linn., 307.
 verrucosum, Schlecht., 306.
 vitiense, Seem., 158; mentioned, 205.
Soliva anthemifolia, R. Br., 495.
Sonchus Cavaleriei, Léveillé, 495.
 maritimus, Linn., 495.
 Picris, Léveillé, 495.
 Taqueti, Léveillé, 495.
Sonerila cantonensis, Stapf, 495.
 Esquirolii, Léveillé, 495.
 læta, Stapf, 495.
Sonneratia alba, Sm., 495.
Sophia macloviana, J. Gay, 315.
Sophora Franchetiana, Dunn, 496.

- Sophora Mairei*, *Pamp.*, 496.
Wightii, *Baker*, 496.
Sopubia formosana, *Hayata*, 496.
Sorbaria arborea, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
stellipila, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Sorbus hupehensis, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Koehneana, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
tapashana, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Vilmorini, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Wilsoniana, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Zahlbruckneri, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
Sparganium fallax, *Graebn.*, 496.
simplex, *Huds.*, 496.
stenophyllum, *Maxim.*, 496.
stoloniferum, *Buch.-Ham.*, 496.
Spathoglottis pacifica, *Reichb. f.*, mentioned,
 208.
Spatholobus Roxburgii, *Benth.*, 496.
Sphæranthus indicus, *Linn.*, 496.
Sphærocystis Schroeteri, *Chod.*, 11, 12, 16,
 20, 29, 75.
Sphærozozma, *Corda*, 73.
Aubertianum, *West*, 29, 36.
 — var. *Archerii*, *W. & G. S. West*,
 14.
excavatum, *Ralfs*, 29.
Wallichii, *Jacobsen*, forma australis,
 29, 73.
Sphagnum-pools, 34 ftnote.
Spilanthes Acmella, *Murr.*, 496.
callimorpha, *A. H. Moore*, 496.
Spiradictis cæspitosa, *Blume*, 496.
Spiræa, *Linn.*, see also *Filipendula* and *Sor-*
baria.
amurensis, *Maxim.*, 496.
angulata, *Fritsch*, 496.
Fritschiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
hirsuta, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
koreana, *Nakia*, 496.
lævigata, *Linn.*, 496.
Maximowicziana, *C. K. Schneider*,
 496.
media, *Schmidt*, 496.
ouensanensis, *Léveillé*, 496.
Pratti, *C. K. Schneider*, 496.
trichocarpa, *Nakai*, 496.
Spiræanthemum Græffei, *Seem.*, 145 ;
 mentioned, 138.
Katakata, *Seem.*, 145.
samoense, *A. Gray*, 145.
Spiræanthemum vitiense, *A. Gray*, 144 ;
 mentioned, 138, 208.
Spiridens Balfourianus, *Grev.*, 191 ; men-
 tioned, 207.
Spirogyra, *Link*, 39 ; of Yan Yean Reser-
 voir, 13.
gracilis, *Kütz.*, 14, 24, 25.
porticalis, *Cleve*, 35.
quadrata, *Petit*, 37.
sp., 200.
Spodiopogon Bryonis, *Trin.*, 496.
Kawakamii, *Hayata*, 497.
tainanensis, *Hayata*, 497.
Spondylosium papillosum, *W. & G. S. West*,
 15, 36.
secedens, *Arch.*, 28.
Sprague, T. A., & J. Hutchinson, The
Triumfettas of Africa, 231-276.
Stachys cardiophylla, *Prain**, 497.
cordifolia, *Prain*, 497.
Martini, *Vaniot*, 497.
Stachytarpheta dichotoma, *Vahl*, 160.
Stackhousia linariifolia, *A. Cunn.*, 4.
Staphylea Emodi, *Wall.*, 497.
Statice arbuscula, *Maxim.*, 497.
Armeria, *Hook. f.*, 326.
cæspitosa, *Poir.*, 326.
Stauntonia brevipes, *Hemsl.*, 497.
Cavaleriana, *Gagn.*, 497.
Duclouxii, *Gagn.*, 497.
longipes, *Hemsl.*, 497.
obovata, *Hemsl.*, 497.
parviflora, *Hemsl.*, 497.
Staurastrum, *Meyen*, 22, 60, 66.
alternans, *Bréb.*, 28, 36.
asperum, *Bréb.*, 36.
assurgens, *Nordst.*, 15, 23, 72, 73, 83.
 — var. *victoriense*, *G. S. West**,
 72 ; mentioned, 11, 28.
Avicula, *Bréb.*, var. *subarcuatum*,
West, 15.
bibrachiatum, *Reinsch*, 70.
 — var. *cymatium*, *W. & G. S. West*,
 24, 28, 32, 70, 71, 84.
Bieneanum, *Rabenh.*, 28.
corniculatum, *Lund.*, 11, 12, 15, 23, 27,
 42.
 — var. *spinigerum*, *W. West*, 12, 15,
 27, 42.
cruciforme, *Playf.*, 83.

- Staurostrum cuspidatum*, *Bréb.*, 15, 23, 27.
cyrtocentrum, *Bréb.*, 28, 36.
dejectum, *Bréb.*, 15, 27, 36.
Dickiei, *Ralfs*, 27.
digitatum, *G. S. West* *, 67, 83; *cf.* 28.
dilatatum, *Ehrenb.*, var. *obtusilobum*,
De Not., 28, 38.
elegans, *Borge*, 83.
excavatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 15, 28,
32, 36, 71, 84.
exile, *W. & G. S. West*, 72.
Freemanii, var. *triquetrum*, *W. & G. S.*
West, 69.
furcatum, *Ehrenb.*, 15, 28.
gracillimum, var. *biradiatum*, *W. & G.*
S. West, 71.
grande, *Bulnh.*, 15, 27.
Hardyi, *G. S. West* *, 71, 72; *cf.* 28.
hexacerum, *Wittn.*, 15, 28, 36, 70.
indentatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 15, 28,
72, 73, 84.
javanicum, *Gutw.*, 69.
lævispinum, *Biss.*, 66, 67.
— *forma sydneyensis*, *Racib.*, 68.
— var. *subbrachiatum*, *G. S. West*,
15, 40, 68.
— var. *tropicum*, *W. & G. S. West*,
66.
lanceolatum, *Arch.*, 15, 28.
leptacanthum, *Nordst.*, 11, 12, 15, 19,
22, 23, 28, 42, 84.
leptocladum, *Nordst.*, 28, 84.
longiradiatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 11,
12, 13, 15, 28, 41, 73.
— var. *subnudum*, *G. S. West* *,
73.
mucronatum, *Ralfs*, 66.
— var. *delicatum*, *G. S. West*, 15,
27, 41, 66.
muticum, *Bréb.*, 15, 23, 28, 42, 66.
— var. *victoriense*, *G. S. West*, 11,
15, 40, 66.
neglectum, *G. S. West* *, 36, 70; *cf.*
28.
nodiferum, *W. B. Turn.*, 69.
nudibrachiatum, *Börge*, 67, 80.
orbiculare, *Ralfs*, var. *depressum*, *Roy.*
& *Biss.*, 38.
paradoxum, *Meyen*, var. *longipes*,
Nordst., 15, 40.
patens, *W. B. Turn.*, 69, 84.
Staurostrum patens, var. *plancticum*,
G. S. West, 15, 40, 68.
— *forma australica*, *Playf.*, 68.
polymorphum, *Bréb.*, 28.
pseudopisciforme, *Eichl. & Gutw.*, var.
denticulatum, *Lütkem.*, 68.
punctulatum, *Bréb.*, 28.
pygmæum, *Bréb.*, 39.
sagittarium, *Nordst.*, 15, 23, 28, 36, 83.
senarium, *Ralfs*, 15, 23, 28, 68.
sexangulare, *Rabenh.*, 15, 28, 83.
— var. *productum*, *Nordst.*, 15, 83.
striolatum, *Arch.*, 38, 69.
— var. *celandicum*, *Wittr.*, 70.
sublævispinum, *W. & G. S. West*, 66.
subnudibrachiatum, *W. & G. S. West*,
66, 67.
tetracerum, *Ralfs*, 15, 28, 32, 36, 71.
tricornis, *Bréb.*, 70.
— var. β , *Ralfs*, 70.
undulatum, *W. & G. S. West*, 72.
unicorne, *W. B. Turn.*, 69, 84.
— var. *nodiferum*, *W. & G. S. West*,
28, 69.
victoriense, *G. S. West* *, 67; mentioned,
12, 15, 19, 22, 23, 28, 41, 45, 83, 84.
zonatum, *Börge*., 36, 41, 73, 84.
Stauroneis anceps, *Ehrenb.*, 30.
Phœnicenteron, *Ehrenb.*, 30.
Stauropsis chinensis, *Rolfe*, 497.
luchuensis, *Rolfe*, 497.
Stegania alpina, β . *latiuscula*, *Bory*, 338.
Stellaria, *Limn.*; see also *Krascheninikowia*.
crispata, *Wall.*, 497.
debilis, *Urv.*, 316.
media, *Cyrril.*, 316.
paniculata, *Edgew.*, 497.
stellatopilosa, *Hayata*, 497.
Stemodia Bodinieri, *Vaniot*, 497.
Steuochlæna palustris, *Bedd.*, 186; men-
tioned, 205.
sorbifolia, *J. Sm.*, 391.
— var. *rigida*, *Yabe*, 391.
Stephania brachyandra, *Diels*, 497.
Delavayi, *Diels*, 497.
dolichopoda, *Diels*, 497.
herbacea, *Gagn.*, 497.
japonica, *Miers*, 497.
rotunda, *Lour.*, 497.
Sterculia Henryi, *Hemsl.*, 497.
scandens, *Hemsl.*, 497.

- Sterculiaceæ from Nadarivatu, 141.
Stereospermum chelonoides, *DC.*, 497.
Stereum elegans, *G. F. W. Mey.*, 197.
 lobatum, *Fries*, 197.
 vellereum, *Berk.*, 197.
Sticta crocata, *Nyl.*, 199.
 demutabilis, *Krenpelh.*, 199.
 Stictaceæ from Nadarivatu, 199.
Stranvæsia amphidoxa, *C. K. Schneider*,
 497.
 Henryi, *Diels*, 497.
 Rosthornii, *C. K. Schneider*, 497.
Streptocaulon Griffithii, *Hook. f.*, 497.
Streptolirion Duclouxii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*,
 497.
Streptopus simplex, *D. Don*, 497.
Strobilanthes acrocephalus, *T. Anders.*,
 497.
 auriculatus, *Nees*, 497.
 divaricatus, *T. Anders.*, 497.
 glomeratus, *T. Anders.*, 498.
 Helictus, *T. Anders.*, 498.
 rhombofolius, *C. B. Clarke*, 498.
Struthiopteris, *Willd.*, 391.
 Cavaleriana, *Christ*, 372.
 germanica, *Willd.*, 372.
 orientalis, *Hook.*, 372.
Stylidium graminifolium, *Sw.*, 4.
 tenellum, *Sw.*, 498.
Stylocalamites Suckovii, *Weiss*, 282, 289.
 Styraceæ from Nadarivatu, 156.
Styrax Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 498.
 calvescens, *Perk.*, 498.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 498.
 confusa, *Hemsl.*, 498.
 Duclouxii, *Perk.*, 498.
 Faberi, *Perk.*, 498.
 Hayataianus, *Perk.*, 498.
 Henryi, *Perk.*, 498.
 Hookeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 498.
 Matsumuræi, *Perk.*, 498.
 philadelphoides, *Perk.*, 498.
 rugosum, *Kurz*, 498.
 Veitchiorum, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*,
 498.
Surirella biseriata, *Bréb.*, 39.
 linearis, *W. Sm.*, 31, 39, 40.
 ovalis, *Bréb.*, 17, 201.
 robusta, *Ehrenb.*, 31.
 — var. *splendida*, *Van Heurck*, 12,
 13, 17, 31, 39, 40
Sutton, *A. W.*, Communication by (*Sala-*
man), 301–312.
Swertia alata, *Hayata*, 498.
 albescens, *Franch.*, 498.
 cincta, *Burkill*, 498.
 Clarkei, *Kusnez.*, 498.
 cordata, *Wall.*, 498.
 deltoides, *Burkill*, 498.
 dichotoma, *Linn.*, 498.
 gamocephala, *Burkill*, 498.
 Hickinii, *Burkill*, 498.
 macrosperma, *C. B. Clarke*, 498.
 marginata, *Schrenk*, 498.
 mekongensis, *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 498.
 nervosa, *Wall.*, 498.
 perennis, *Linn.*, 498.
 purpurascens, *Wall.*, 498.
 Souliaei, *Burkill*, 498.
 subspeciosa, *Burkill*, 498.
 yunnanensis, *Burkill*, 498.
Sycopsis Dunnii, *Hemsl.*, 498.
 laurifolia, *Hemsl.*, 498.
 Tutcheri, *Hemsl.*, 498.
Symphandra asiatica, *Nakai*, 499.
Symphogyna vitiensis, *Jack & Steph.*, 194.
Symplocos Bodinieri, *Brand*, 499.
 confusa, *Brand*, 499.
 Delavayi, *Brand*, 499.
 discolor, *Brand*, 499.
 Ernesti, *Dunn* *, 499.
 glomerata, *King*, 499.
 Hookeri, *C. B. Clarke*, 499.
 intermedia, *Brand*, 499.
 macrostachya, *Brand*, 499.
 morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 499.
 multipes, *Brand*, 499.
 punctata, *Brand*, 499.
 spicata, *Roxb.*, 156.
 Sumuntia, *Buch.-Ham.*, 499.
 Wilsoni, *Brand*, 499.
 Wilsoni, *Hemsl.*, 499.
Synedra Acus, *Grun.*, 24, 30, 39.
 Ulna, *Ehrenb.*, 17, 24, 30, 38–40, 201.
 — var. *splendens*, *Van Heurck*, 17.
Syuedrella nodiflora, *Gaertn.*, 499.
Syringa Bretschneideri, *Lem.*, 499.
 Dielsiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 499.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 499.
 Giraldiana, *C. K. Schneider*, 499.
 pinnatifolia, *Hemsl.*, 499.
Syrrhopodon mammillatus, *C. Muell.*, 189.

- Tabellaria, *Ehrenb.*, 85.
 floculosa, *Kütz.*, 17, 21, 24, 30, 35,
 38-40.
 Tabernæmontana Cumingiana, *DC.*, 499.
 Tæniophyllum fasciola, *Reichb. f.*, 176.
 Tagetes patula, *Linn.*, 499.
 Tainia Dunnii, *Rolfe*, 499.
 laxiflora, *Makino*, 499.
 Taiwania cryptomerioides, *Hayata*, 499.
 Talauma phellocarpa, *King*, 499.
 Talinum crassifolium, *Willd.*, 499.
 triangulare, *Willd.*, 499.
 Tanacetum nubigenum, *Wall.*, 499.
 Tapiria extensa, *Hook. f.*, 499.
 hirsuta, *Hook. f.*, 499.
 Taraxacum coronopifolium, *Gaud.*, 324.
 Dens-Leonis, *Desf.*, var. *lævigatum*,
 Hook. f., 324.
 lævigatum, *DC.*, 324.
 officinale, var. *lævigatum*, *O. Kuntze*,
 324.
 pumilum, *Gaud.*, 324.
 Tashircea okinawensis, *Matsum.*, 499.
 yaeyamensis, *Matsum.*, 499.
 Taxus cuspidata, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 499.
 Tecoma bipinnata, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 499.
 Tephrosia purpurea, *Pers.*, 144.
 Tutcheri, *Dunn*, 500.
 Terminalia Catappa, *Linn.*, 500.
 Ternstroemiaceæ, mentioned, 395-398.
 from Nadarivatu, 141.
 Tetraëdron caudatum, *Hansg.*, 29.
 gigas, *Hansg.*, 36.
 minimum, *Hansg.*, 29, 36.
 octaëdricum, *Hansg.*, 29.
 Tetrapedia Reinschiana, *Arch.*, 31.
 Tetraspora, *Link*, 75.
 lacustris, *Lemm.*, 12, 16, 20, 39, 75, 76.
 Petrastigma Beauvaisii, *Gagnep.*, 500.
 Henryi, *Gagnep.*, 500.
 strumarium, *Gagnep.*, 500.
 yunnanense, *Gagnep.*, 500.
 Tetronecium magellanicum, *Willd.*, 330.
 Teucrium canum, *Sm.*, 500.
 Chamædrys, *Linn.*, 500.
 fulvo-aureum, *Léveillé*, 500.
 kouytchense, *Léveillé*, 500.
 nepetoides, *Léveillé*, 500.
 simplex, *Vaniot*, 500.
 Thalictrum actææfolium, *Sieb. et Zucc.*, 500.
 akanense, *Huth*, 500.
 Thalictrum Argyi, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 500.
 Atriplex, *Finet et Gagn.*, 500.
 Chelidonii, *DC.*, 500.
 cirrhosum, *Léveillé*, 500.
 Duclouxii, *Léveillé*, 500.
 Dunnianum, *Léveillé*, 500.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 500
 Fargesii, *Franch.*, 500.
 Fauriei, *Hayata*, 500.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé*, 500.
 flavum, *Linn.*, 500.
 fœtidum, *Linn.*, 500.
 macrostigma, *Finet et Gagn.*, 500.
 Mairei, *Léveillé*, 500.
 osmundifolium, *Finet et Gagn.*, 500.
 pedunculatum, *Edgew.*, 500.
 reniforme, *Wall.*, 500.
 Rochebrunnianum, *Nakai*, 500.
 rostellatum, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 500.
 rutæfolium, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 500.
 sparsiflorum, *Turcz.*, 500.
 Taqueti, *Léveillé*, 500.
 Taqueti, *Léveillé*, olim = *Dunnianum*,
 500.
 Tenii, *Léveillé*, 500.
 Uchiyamaï, *Nakai*, 500.
 verticillatum, *Léveillé*, 501.
 Thamniella porotrichoides, *Besch.*, 192.
 Thea brevistyla, *Hayata*, 501.
 Theaceæ, mentioned, 398.
 Thelephora palmata, *Fries*, 197.
 Thelephoraceæ from Nadarivatu, 197.
 Themeda Forskaliï, *Hack.*, 501.
 Thermopsis barbata, *Benth.*, 501.
 Thespesia Lampas, *Linn.*, 501.
 macrophylla, *Blume*, 501.
 populnea, *Soland.*, 501.
 Thladiantha calcarata, *C. B. Clarke*, 501.
 formosana, *Hayata*, 501.
 Thuidium samoanum, *Mitt.*, 191; men-
 tioned, 206.
 Thuja japonica, *Maxim.*, 501.
 obtusa, *Mast.*, 501.
 obtusa, *Mast.*, 438.
 sutchuanensis, *Franch.*, 501.
 Thunbergia alata, *Bojer*, 501.
 coccinea, *Wall.*, 501.
 lutea, *T. Anders.*, 501.
 Thymelæaceæ from Nadarivatu, 167.
 Tiarella polyphylla, *D. Don*, 501.
 Tilia amurensis, *Kom.*, 501.

- Tilia dictyoneura*, *V. Engl.*, 501.
pendula, *V. Engl.*, 501.
Taqueti, *C. K. Schneider*, 501.
 Tiliaceæ, mentioned, 397; from Nadarivatu, 142.
Tillæa moschata, *DC.*, 319.
Tinomisium tonkinense, *Gayn.*, 501.
Tinospora dentata, *Diels*, 501.
Tithonia diversifolia, *A. Gray*, 501.
Tofieldia Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 501.
 Fauriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 501.
 Labordei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 501.
 Taqueti, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 501.
Torenia radicans, *Vaniot*, 501.
Tovaria Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 501.
 davurica, *Baker*, 501.
 Esquirolii, *Léveillé*, 501.
 hallaisanensis, *Léveillé*, 501.
 longistyla, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 502.
 miranda, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 502.
 trifolia, *Neck.*, 502.
Toxocarpus himalensis, *Falc.*, 502.
Trachelomonas, *Ehrenb.*, mentioned, 11.
 hispida, *Stein*, 24, 32.
Trachelospermum crocostomum, *Stopf*, 502.
Trachycarpus nana, *Becc.*, 502.
Trachydium astrantioideum, *Boissieu*, 502.
 Souliei, *Boissieu*, 502.
Trachytella, *DC.* (as *Trachytilla*), 395.
Trapa Maximoviczii, *Korsch.*, 502.
Trentipohlia, *Mart.*, 82.
Treubia bracteata, *Steph.*, 135, 194.
Trevesia palmata, *Vis.*, 502.
Tribonema bombycina, *Derb. & Sol.*, 37, 48.
 — *forma minor*, *G. S. West*, 37, 39, 40.
Trichocolea Pluma, *Mont.*, 195.
Trichodesma khasianum, *C. B. Clarke*, 502.
Tricholepis karenium, *Kurz.*, 502.
Trichomanes acutum, *Mak.*, 391.
 adiantoides, *Linn.*, 344.
 anceps, *Wall.*, 392.
 auriculatum, *Blume*, 391.
 bimarginatum, *v. d. Bosch*, 391.
 bipunctatum, *Poir.*, 391.
 cæspitosum, *Hook.*, 336.
 chinensis, *Linn.*, 374.
 cupressoides, *Desv.*, 391.
 Fargesii, *Christ*, 391.
 flabellatum, *Bory*, 337.
 flabellula, *Urv.*, 337.
Trichomanes formosanum, *Iabe*, 391.
 humile, *Forst.*, 391.
 hymenoides, *Hedw.f.*, 184; mentioned, 205.
 intramarginale, *Hook.*, 391.
 japonicum, *Thunb.*, 375.
 japonicum, *Franch. et Savat.*, 391, 392.
 javanicum, *Blume*, 184, 391.
 Kurzii, *Bedd.*, 391.
 latemarginale, *Eaton*, 391.
 liukiense, *Iabe*, 391.
 Makinoi, *C. Chr.*, 391.
 Matthewii, *Christ*, 391.
 maximum, *Blume*, 184, 391; mentioned, 204.
 meifolium, *Bory*, 184; mentioned, 207.
 Miyakii, *Iabe*, 391.
 Motleyi, *v. d. Bosch*, 184, 391.
 nanum, *v. d. Bosch*, 391.
 Naseanum, *Christ*, 391.
 neilgherense, *Bedd.*, 391.
 obscurum, *Blume*, 391.
 omphalodes, *C. Chr.*, 391, 392.
 orientale, *C. Chr.*, 392; mentioned, 391.
 — *var. angustatum*, *Christ*, 392.
 — *var. oshimense*, *Christ*, 392.
 pallidum, *Blume*, 392.
 parvulum, *Poir.*, 392.
 peltatum, *Baker*, 183, 392; mentioned, 135, 205, 392.
 proliferum, *Blume*, 184.
 pyxidiferum, *Linn.*, 214.
 radicans, *Sw.*, 392.
 — *var. anceps*, *C. B. Clarke*, 392.
 rigidum, *Sw.*, 184, 392; mentioned, 204.
 saxifragoides, *Presl*, mentioned, 205.
 sibthorpioides, *Bory*, 337.
 solida, *Forst.*, 356.
 stenosiphon, *Christ*, 392.
 strigosa, *Thunb.*, 373.
 subtrifidum, *Matthew & Christ**, 214.
 tenuifolium, *Burm.*, 352.
 thyanostomum, *Mak.*, 392.
 tanbridgense, *Linn.*, 370.
Trichosanthes bracteata, *Voigt*, 502.
 himalensis, *C. B. Clarke*, 502.
 japonica, *Regel*, 502.
 palmata, *Roxb.*, 502.
 pubera, *Blume*, 502.

- Trichosanthes rubriflos*, *Thorel*, 502.
Trichospermum Richii, *Seem.*, 142; mentioned, 139.
Trichosteleum herpetium, *Jaeg. et Sauerb.*, 192.
 pacificum (error for *Ectropothecium pacificum*), mentioned, 205.
 Pickeringii, *Jaeg. et Sauerb.*, 192.
 samoanum, *Jaeg. et Sauerb.*, 192; mentioned, 207.
Triglochin magellanicum, *Vahl*, 330.
 procerum, *R. Br.*, 5, 22.
 reflexum, *Vahl*, 330.
 striatum, *Ruiz et Pav.*, 5.
Trigonostemon thyrsoideum, *Stupf*, 502.
Trigonotis formosana, *Hayata*, 502.
Trillium erectum, *Linn.*, 502.
 obovatum, *Pursh*, 502.
Triodia antarctica, *Hook. f.*, 334.
Triploceras, *Bail.*, 54.
 denticulatum, *Playf.*, 56, 57.
 gracile, *Bail.*, 36, 54, 57, 84 & footnote, (fig.) 55.
 — forma *elongata*, *W. B. Turn.*, 54.
 — forma *gracillima*, *W. B. Turn.*, 54.
 — forma *quadriloba*, *W. B. Turn.*, 54.
 — subsp. *bilobatum*, *W. B. Turn.*, 54.
 — var. *aculeatum*, *Nordst.*, 26, 56.
 — var. *bidentatum*, *Nordst.*, 56.
 — var. *denticulatum*, *G. S. West* *, 26, 56.
 — var. *robustum*, *G. S. West* *, 26, 38, 56.
Trisetum andinum, *Benth.*, 334.
 spicatum, *Richter*, 334.
 subspicatum, *Beauv.*, 334.
Tristellateia australis, *A. Rich.*, 502.
Triticum glaucum, *Urv.*, 336.
 repens, *Linn.*, 336.
 — var. *pungens*, *Brongn.*, 336.
Triumfetta abyssinica, *K. Schum.*, 259.
 actinocarpa, *S. Moore*, 249.
 amuletum, *Sprague*, 245.
 angolensis, *Sprague & Hutchinson* *, 256.
 annua, *Linn.*, 268.
 Antunesii, *Sprague & Hutchinson* *, 255.
Triumfetta benguelensis, *Wawra et Peyritsch*, 264; mentioned, 236.
 buettneriacea, *K. Schum.*, 258.
 cana, *Blume*, 502.
 chryso-tricha, *Bojer*, 273.
 cordifolia, *Guill. et Perr.*, 270; mentioned, 231.
 cordifolia, *Guill.*, 270.
 cuneata, *Hochst.*, 267.
 Dekindtiana, *Engl.*, 254.
 delicatula, *Sprague & Hutchinson* * 257.
 Descampsii, *De Wild. et Th. Dur.*, 252.
 digitata, *Sprague & Hutchinson* * 247.
 diversifolia, *E. Mey.*, 266.
 dubia, *De Wild.*, 259.
 effusa, *E. Mey.*, 275.
 effusa, *J. M. Wood*, 266.
 eriphlebia, *Hook. f.*, 267; mentioned, 241.
 Fabreana, *Gaud.*, 246.
 flavescens, *Hochst. ex A. Rich.*, 263; mentioned, 235, 237, 241.
 geoides, *Welw. et Mast.*, 250.
 — var. *typica*, *Sprague & Hutchinson*, 250; mentioned, 251.
 glechomoides, *Welw. et Mast.*, 261.
 guazumæfolia, *Bojer*, 273.
 Hensii, *De Wild. et Th. Dur.*, 256.
 heterocarpa, *Sprague & Hutchinson* *, 265; mentioned, 231.
 Heudelotii, *Planch.*, 261.
 hirsuta, *Sprague & Hutchinson* *, 251.
 holosericea, *Schinz*, 275.
 intermedia, *De Wild.*, 258.
 iomalla, *K. Schum.*, 251.
 Kirkii, *Mast.*, 246.
 Lappula, *Linn.*, 262; mentioned, 231, 236.
 laviflora, *Engl.*, 254.
 lepidota, *K. Schum.*, 245.
 longiseta, *A. Rich.*, 270.
 macrocoma, *K. Schum.*, mentioned, 247.
 macrophylla, *K. Schum.*, 272; mentioned, 237.
 Mastersii, *Baker f.*, 252.
 — var. *typica*, *Sprague & Hutchinson* *, 252.

- Triumfetta mauritiana*, Presl, 266.
micrantha, K. Schum., 255.
monoica, Hochst. et Steud., 263.
nana, Bojer, 268.
neglecta, Wight et Arn., 502.
neglecta, Wight et Arn., 267.
oblongata, Link, 273.
obtusicornis, Sprague & Hutchinson*, 261.
orthacantha, Welw. et Mast., 261.
paradoxa, Sprague & Hutchinson*, 257.
pentandra, A. Rich., 267; mentioned, 231, 236, 241.
pentandra, A. Rich., 502.
pilosa, Mast., 273.
pilosa, Roth, 273.
pleiakantha, Sprague & Hutchinson*, 249.
procumbens, Forst., 502.
procumbens, Forst. f., 246; mentioned, 237, 238.
radicans, Bojer, 246.
repens, Merrill et Rolfe, 246; mentioned, 237.
rhodoneura, K. Schum., 251.
rhomhoidea, Jacq., 266; mentioned, 235, 238, 241.
riparia, Hochst., 266.
scandens, K. Schum., 270.
Schimperi, Hochst., 268.
semitriloba, Jacq., 262; mentioned, 231.
setulosa, Hiern, 256.
 — var. *paradoxa*, Welw. et Hiern, 257.
setulosa, Mast., 256.
Sonderiana, Bolus, 250.
Sonderii, Ficalho et Hiern, 250.
Telekii, Schweinf., 272.
tomentosa, Bojer, mentioned, 237.
trachystema, K. Schum., 270.
trichocarpa, Hochst. ex A. Rich., 269.
trichocarpa, Sond., 250.
trichoclada, DC., 268.
triclada, Link, 268.
trifida, Sprague & Hutchinson*, 248.
trigona, Sprague & Hutchinson*, 263.
trilocularis, Roxb., 266.
velutina, Sieb., 266.
Welwitschii, Mast., 253; mentioned, 235, 252.
- Triumfettas of Africa (Sprague & Hutchinson), 231–276.
Triumphetta, see *Triumfetta*.
Trochodendron aralioides, Sieb. et Zucc., 502.
Trochostigma, Sieb. et Zucc., 394; mentioned, 396.
arguta, Sieb. et Zucc., 402; mentioned, 403.
Kolomicia, Rupr., 404.
polygama, Sieb. et Zucc., 403.
repanda, Sieb. et Zucc., 409.
rufa, Sieb. et Zucc., 402; mentioned, 403.
vohibilis, Sieb. et Zucc., 403.
Tsuga diversifolia, Mast., 502.
formosana, Hayata, 502.
Tupistra bambusifolia, Léveillé et Vaniot, 502.
Esquirolii, Léveillé et Vaniot, 502.
Tussilago Farfara, Linn., 502.
Tutcheria microcarpa, Dunn, 503.
spectabilis, Dunn, 503.
Tylophora Henryi, Warb., 503.
stenoloba, Warb., 503.
- Ulmus americana*, Linn., 290.
campestris, Linn., 291.
glabra, Miller, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295.
montana, Wtth., 290, 291, 292, 294, 295.
pedunculata, Foug., 290.
Ulothrix, Kütz., 34 footnote, 47, 48.
idiospora, G. S. West*, 47; cf. 25, 36, 37, 38, 45, 48, 82.
subtilis, Kütz., 35.
tenerrima, Kütz., 48.
Umbelliferae from Nadarivatu, 148.
Uncaria florida, Vidal, 503.
hirsuta, Havil., 503.
Uncinia macloviana, Gaud., 331.
Unona Desmos, Raesch., 503.
Uraria Lacei, Craib, 503.
Uredinaceae from Nadarivatu, 196.
Urena repanda, Roxb., 503.
Urtica Burei, Léveillé et Vaniot, 503.
Urticaceae from Nadarivatu, 170.
Utricularia affinis, Wight, 503.
Cavalerii, Stapf, 503.
Uvaria Hamiltonii, Hook. f. et Thoms., 503.

- Uvaria micrantha*, *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 503.
 Vacciniaceæ from Nadarivatu, 155.
Vaccinium Carlesii, *Dunn*, 503.
 Dunalianum, *Wight*, 503.
 emarginatum, *Hayata*, 503.
 Merillianum, *Hayata*, 503.
 uliginosum, *Linn.*, 503.
 Vitis-idæa, *Linn.*, 503.
Valeriana dioica, *Linn.*, its forms of flowers
 (Gregory), 91-104, pl. 8:—female
 plants, 92-3; hermaphrodite plants,
 93-5; male plants, 95-99.
 Hardwickii, *Wall.*, 503.
Vallisneria grandiflora, *Hemsl. et E. H. Wils.*,
 503.
Vallisneria spiralis, *Linn.*, 5, 22.
Vandellia Bodinieri, *Léveillé*, 503.
 callitrichifolia, *Léveillé*, 503.
 Cavaleriei, *Léveillé*, 503.
Vanheurckia rhomboides, *Bréb.*, 30, 38-41.
 viridula, *Bréb.*, 17, 21, 24, 30, 35, 39,
 40, 86.
 vulgaris, *Van Heurck*, 40.
Ventilago calyculata, *Tul.*, 503.
 Verbenaceæ from Nadarivatu, 160.
Vernonia aspera, *DC.*, 503.
 blanda, *DC.*, 503.
 cinerea, *Less.*, 154.
 cylindriceps, *C. B. Clarke*, 503.
 Esquirolii, *Vaniot*, 503.
 maritima, *Hayata*, 503.
 Parishii, *Hook. f.*, 503.
 Roxburghii, *Less.*, 503.
 teres, *Wall.*, 503.
 volkameriæfolia, *DC.*, 503.
Veronica Beccabunga, *Linn.*, 503.
 biloba, *Linn.*, 503.
 ciliata, *Fisch.*, 504.
 decussata, *Ait.*, 327.
 elliptica, *Forst. f.*, 327; mentioned,
 313.
 grandis, *Fisch.*, 504.
 marginata, *Colenso*, 327.
 Martini, *Léveillé*, 504.
 morrisonicola, *Hayata*, 504.
 serpyllifolia, *Linn.*, 327.
 tubiflora, *Fisch. et Mey.*, 504.
Vestitæ (§Actinidia), *Dunn*, 399, 401,
 407.
Viburnum amplifolium, *Rehder*, 504.
Viburnum cinnamomifolium, *Rehder*, 504.
 congestum, *Rehder*, 504.
 cordifolium, *Wall.*, 504.
 crassifolium, *Rehder*, 504.
 dasyanthum, *Rehder*, 504.
 fœtidum, *Wall.*, 504.
 Giraldii, *Graebner*, 504.
 Hesei, *Koehne*, 504.
 hirtulum, *Rehder*, 504.
 hupehense, *Rehder*, 504.
 hypoleucum, *Rehder*, 504.
 ichangense, *Rehder*, 504.
 Lantana, *Linn.*, 504.
 ovatifolium, *Rehder*, 504.
 pauciflorum, *La Pylaie*, 504.
 pyramidatum, *Rehder*, 504.
 ternatum, *Rehder*, 404.
 Wilsoni, *Rehder*, 504.
 yunnanense, *Rehder*, 504.
Vicatia thibetica, *Boissieu*, 504.
Vicia hupehensis, *Pamp.*, 504.
 japonica, *A. Gray*, 504.
 pallida, *Turcz.*, 504.
 Vanioti, *Léveillé*, 504.
Vicoa auriculata, *Cass.*, 504.
Vigna Catiang, *Walp.*, 504.
 glabra, *Savi*, 504.
 luteola, *Benth.*, 504.
 pilosa, *Baker*, 504.
Villebrunea trinervis, *Wedd.*, 504.
Vincetoxicum inamœnum, *Maxim.*, 504.
Viola alata, *Beck.*, 504.
 belophylla, *Boissieu*, 504.
 chærophyloides, *Beck.*, 505.
 collina, *Bess.*, 505.
 curvicalcarata, *Beck. et Boissieu*, 505.
 deltoidea, *Yatabe*, 505.
 formosana, *Hayata*, 505.
 hondoensis, *Beck. et Boissieu*, 505.
 Kawakamii, *Hayata*, 505.
 maculata, *Cav.*, 316.
 mirabilis, *Linn.*, 505.
 mutabilis, *Linn.*, 505.
 Nagasawai, *Makino et Hayata*, 505.
 perpusilla, *Boissieu*, 505.
 Principis, *Boissieu*, 505.
 Sieboldi, *Oudem.*, 505.
 sze-tschwanensis, *Beck. et Boissieu*, 505.
 tianschanica, *Maxim.*, 505.
 tozanensis, *Hayata*, 505.
 tricolor, *Linn.*, 505.

- Viola tridentata*, *Menz. ex DC.*, 316.
yunnanensis, *Beck. et Boissieu*, 505.
- Violaceæ from Nadarivatu, 140.
- Vitex canescens*, *Kurz*, 505.
vestita, *Wall.*, 505.
- Vitis*, *Linn.*; see also *Tetrastigma*.
Apliniana, *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 505.
angustifolia, *Wall.*, 505.
Bodinieri, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
capreolata, *D. Don*, 505.
Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
Chaffonjoni, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
chrysobotrys, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
dichromocarpa, *Léveillé*, 505.
discolor, *Dalz.*, 505.
Esquirolii, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
Feddei, *Léveillé*, 505.
Gentiliana, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
Labordei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
Lyjoannis, *Léveillé*, 505.
Mairei, *Léveillé*, 505.
Martini, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
multijugata, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 505.
obovata, *M. Laws.*, 506.
oligocarpa, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
oxyphylla, *Wall.*, 506.
pentaphylla, *Thumb.*, 506.
Potentilla, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
prunisapida, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
reticulata, *Pamp.*, 506.
rigida, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
rubrifolia, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
Seguini, *Léveillé*, 506.
sikkimensis, *M. Laws.*, 506.
Silvestrii, *Pamp.*, 506.
Thomsoni, *M. Laws.*, 506.
- Vittaria caricina*, *Christ*, 392.
costata, *Kunze?*, 392.
elongata, *Sw.*, 392.
filipes, *Christ*, 392.
flexuosa, *Fée*, 392.
japonica, *Miq.*, 392.
lanceola, *Christ*, 392.
lineata, *Sw.*, 392.
suberosa, *Christ*, 392.
- Volvox*, *Ehrenb.*, 23.
aureus, *Ehrenb.*, 13, 16, 19, 29, 41.
Globator, *Ehrenb.*, 37.
- Waltheria Makinoi*, *Hayata*, 506.
- “Watatabi,” Japanese name for *Actinidia polygama*, *Miq.*, 404.
- Wedelia Wallichii*, *Less.*, 506.
- Weinmannia affinis*, *A. Gray*, 145; mentioned, 208.
rhodogyne, *L. S. Gibbs**, 145.
Richii, *A. Gray*, 146.
- Wendlandia pendula*, *DC.*, 506.
tinctoria, *DC.*, 506.
Wallichii, *Wight et Arn.*, 506.
- West*, G. S., Algæ of Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria, 39–88.
- Wikstroemia viridiflora*, *Meissn.*, 167; mentioned, 208.
- Wolffia microscopica*, *Kurz*, 506.
- Woodsia alpina*, *Gray*, 392.
Andersoni, *Christ*, 392, 393.
cinnamomea, *Christ*, 392.
Delavayi, *Christ*, 393.
elongata, *Hook.*, 393.
eriosora, *Christ*, 393.
frondosa, *Christ*, 393.
glabella, *R. Br.*, 393.
Hancocki, *Baker*, 393.
ilvensis, *R. Br.*, 393.
indusiosa, *Christ*, 393.
lanosa, *Hook.*, 393.
macrochlæna, *Mett.*, 393.
manchuriensis, *Hook.*, 393.
polystichoides, *Eaton*, 393.
 — var. *sinuata*, *Hook.*, 393.
Rosthorniana, *Diels*, 393.
sinuata, *Christ*, 393.
Veitchii, *Christ*, 393.
- Woodwardia Harlandii*, *Hook.*, 393.
japonica, *Sm.*, 393.
Kempii, *Copel.*, 393.
orientalis, *Sw.*, 393.
radicans, *Sm.*, 393.
- Wright*, C. H., Flora of the Falkland Islands, 313–339.
- Wrightia tomentosa*, *Roem. et Schultes*, 506.
- Xanthidium*, *Ehrenb.*, 65.
bifurcum, *Borge*, 83.
gloriosum, *G. S. West*, 83.
hastiferum, *W. B. Turn.*, 14, 27, 65.
 — var. *involutum*, *Nordst.*, 65.
multicorne, *Borge*, 83.

- Xanthophytum calycinum*, *Benth. & Hook.*
f., 150; mentioned, 206.
Xerotus Berterii, *Mont.*, 199.
Xylaria cubensis, *Sacc.*, 196.
 polymorpha, *Grev.*, 196.
Xylariaceæ from Naradivatu, 196.
Xystrolobus yunnanensis, *Gagn.*, 506.
- Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria, Algæ from
 (West), 39-88.
 "Yang-tao" or Strawberry Peach, Chinese
 name for variety of *Actinidia chinensis*,
Planch., 408.
Ysilandra Cavaleriei, *Léveillé et Vaniot*, 506.
- Zanthoxylum Hemsleyanum*, *Makino*, 506.
Zehneria Hookeriana, *Arn.*, 468.
- Zephyranthes rosea*, *Lindl.*, 506.
Zingiber didymoglossa, *K. Schum.*, 506.
 hupehense, *Pamp.*, 506.
 oligophyllum, *K. Schum.*, 506.
 pleiostachyum, *K. Schum.*, 506.
Zizyphus apetala, *Hook. f.*, 506.
 incurva, *Roxb.*, 506.
 Mairei, *Dode*, 506.
 œnoplia, *Mill.*, 506.
 rugosa, *Lam.*, 506.
 sativa, *Gaertn.*, 506.
Zostera nana, *Roth*, 506.
Zygnema, *Ag.*, 24, 34 & ftnote, 39; of
 Yan Yean Reservoir, 13.
 Heydrichi, *Schmidle*, 52, 53.
 leiospermum, *De Bary*, 36.
 sp., 14, 37.
 spontaneum, *Nordst.*, 14, 24, 25, 51,
 52, 53.

THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE LINNEAN SOCIETY.

BOTANY.

VOL. XXXIX.

LONDON:
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE,
PICCADILLY, W.,
AND BY
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,
AND
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.
1909-1911.

Dates of Publication of the several Numbers included in this Volume.

No. 269,	pp. 1- 88,	published March 11, 1909.
„ 270,	„ 89-136,	„ August 4, 1909.
„ 271,	„ 137-276,	„ October 28, 1909.
„ 272,	„ 277-312,	„ October 18, 1910.
„ 273,	„ 313-410,	„ July 4, 1911.
„ 274,	„ 411-581,	„ November 30, 1911.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

LIST OF PAPERS.

	Page
BÖRGESEN, FREDERIK C. E., Ph.D.	
<i>Fucus spiralis</i> , Linné, and <i>Fucus platycarpus</i> , Thuret: A question of Nomenclature. (Plate 9 and 3 text-figures.) (Communicated by B. DAYDON JACKSON, Ph.D., Gen.Sec.L.S.)	105
 CHRIST, Dr. HERMANN.	
Some new Species of Malesian and Philippine Ferns. (Communicated, with an Introductory Note, by C. G. MATTHEW, Fleet-Surgeon R.N., F.L.S.)	213
 DUNN, STEPHEN TROYTE, B.A., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.	
A Revision of the Genus <i>Actinidia</i> , Lindl. (Plate 25) ..	394
✓ A Supplementary List of Chinese Flowering Plants, 1904-1910	411
 GIBBS, LILIAN SUZETTE, F.L.S.	
A Contribution to the Montane Flora of Fiji (including Cryptogams), with Ecological Notes. (Plates 11-16, map and 3 text-figures.)	130
 GREGORY, REGINALD PHILIP, M.A.	
The Forms of Flowers in <i>Valeriana dioica</i> , L. (Communicated by A. C. SEWARD, F.R.S., F.L.S.) (Plate 8).....	91
 HAYATA, BUNZŌ.	
Note on <i>Juniperus taxiflora</i> , Hook. & Arn. (Communicated by W. BOTTING HEMSLEY, F.R.S., F.L.S.) (Plate 7)	89

	Page
HEMSLEY, WILLIAM BOTTING, F.R.S., F.L.S. (See HAYATA, B.)	
HENRY, AUGUSTINE, M.A., F.L.S.	
On Elm-seedlings showing Mendelian Results. (Plates 20-24 and 2 text-figures.).....	290
HILL, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M.A., F.L.S.	
The Acaulescent Species of <i>Malvastrum</i> , A. Gray	216
HORWOOD, ARTHUR REGINALD.	
On <i>Calamites Schiitzei</i> , Stur, and on the Correspondence between some Features observed in <i>Calamites</i> and Equisetaceæ. (Communicated by E. E. LOWE, F.L.S. (Plates 18 & 19 and 1 text-figure).....	277
HUTCHINSON, JOHN. (See SPRAGUE, T. A.)	
JACKSON, BENJAMIN DAYDON, Ph.D., Gen.Sec.L.S. (See BÖRGESEN, F. C. E., Ph.D.)	
KEEBLE, FREDERICK, M.A., Sc.D., F.L.S. (See LONGMAN, SIBYL).	
LONGMAN, SIBYL.	
The Dry-Rot of Potatoes. . (Communicated by Prof. F. KEEBLE, D.Sc., F.L.S.) (Plate 10)	120
LOWE, EDWIN ERNEST, F.L.S. (See HORWOOD, A. R.)	
MATTHEW, CHARLES GEEKIE, M.B., F.L.S.	
Enumeration of Chinese Ferns	339
Introductory Note. (See CHRIST, Dr. H.)	
SALAMAN, Dr. REDCLIFFE N.	
Male Sterility in Potatoes, a dominant Mendelian character; with Remarks on the Shape of the Pollen in Wild and Domestic Varieties. (Communicated by ARTHUR W. SUTTON, F.L.S.).....	301
SEWARD, ALBERT CHARLES, F.R.S., F.L.S. (See GREGORY, R. P.)	

	Page
SPRAGUE, THOMAS ARCHIBALD, B.Sc., F.L.S., and JOHN HUTCHINSON.	
The Triumfettas of Africa. (Plate 17)	231
SUTTON, ARTHUR WARWICK, F.L.S. (<i>See</i> SALAMAN, Dr. R. N.)	
WEST, GEORGE STEPHEN, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.	
The Algæ of the Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria: a Biological and Ecological Study. (Plate 1-6 and 10 text-figures).....	1
WRIGHT, CHARLES HENRY, A.L.S.	
Flora of the Falkland Islands	313

EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE

1. AUSTRALIAN PLANKTON.
2. }
 - 3. } AUSTRALIAN ALGÆ.
 - 4. }
 - 5. }
 - 6. }
7. JUNIPERUS TAXIFOLIA, *Hook. & Arn.*
8. FLOWERS OF VALERIANA DIOICA, *Linn.*
9. FUCUS SPIRALIS, herb. *Linn.*
10. THE DRY-ROT OF POTATOES.
11. VEGETATION OF LAKE VICTORIA.
12. VEGETATION OF NADARIVATU.
13. DISCOCALYX FUSCA, *Gibbs*, ELÆOCARPUS KAMBI, *Gibbs*, POLYSCIAS CORTICATA, *Gibbs*, GAHNIA VITIENSIS, *Rendle.*
14. MEDINILLA LONGICYMOSA, *Gibbs.*
15. GLOCHIDION ANFRACTUOSUM, *Gibbs.*
16. ELATOSTEMA FRUTICOSUM, *Gibbs.*
17. AFRICAN SPECIES OF TRIUMFETTA.
18. } CALAMITES (CALAMITINA) SCHÜTZELI, *Stur.*
19. }
20. THE HUNTINGDON ELM.
21. ADULT FOLIAGE OF ELMs.
22. SEEDLINGS OF ULMUS.
23. SEEDLINGS OF THE HUNTINGDON ELM.
24. THE LUCOMBE OAK.
25. DISTRIBUTION OF SECTIONS OF ACTINIDIA.

ERRATA.

Page 11, line 29, for <i>contortum</i>	read <i>tortum</i> .
„ 139, „ 9, „ <i>Melochia</i>	„ <i>Melothria</i> .
„ 141, „ 30, „ MELOCHIA	„ MELOTHRIA.
„ 156, „ 13, „ Metz	„ Mez,
„ 167, „ 22, „ THYMELIACEÆ	„ THYMELÆACEÆ.
„ 189, „ 11, „ Spreng,	„ Spring,
„ 204, „ 38, „ <i>Elatostema</i>	„ <i>Pellionia</i> .
„ 205, „ 33, „ <i>Trichosteleum</i>	„ <i>Ectropothecium</i> .
„ 205, „ 36, „ <i>Dictyonema</i>	„ <i>Dichonema</i> .
„ 209, „ 2, „ <i>moluccensis</i>	„ <i>malaccensis</i> .
„ 209, lines 11-12, for <i>Lagenospora</i>	„ <i>Lagenophora</i> .
„ 343, line 17, for <i>marginalis</i>	„ <i>marginale</i> .
„ 345, „ 15, „ Weis.,	„ Weis,
„ 357, „ 24, „ Blandford,	„ C. B. Clarke,
„ 360, „ 29, „ BRAINIOIDES	„ BRAINEOIDES.
„ 360, „ 29, „ <i>brainioides</i>	„ <i>braineoides</i> .
„ 362, „ 1, „ ENNEAPHYLLA	„ ENNEAPHYLLA.
„ 378, „ 2, „ CUCULATUM	„ CUCULLATUM.
„ 381, „ 4 from bottom, for <i>palmatopedatum</i> , <i>Christ</i> , read <i>palmatopedatum</i> , <i>Baker</i> .	
„ 386, „ 14, for FRANCHETTI	read FRANCHETTI.
„ 392, „ 23, „ CARCINA	„ CARICINA.
„ 395, „ 27, „ <i>Trachytilla</i>	„ <i>Trachytellæ</i> .
„ 439, „ 12, „ BONDIERI	„ BOUDIERI.
„ 443, „ 11, „ VENTICOSA	„ VENTRICOSA.
„ „ „ 11, „ 1908, i.	„ 1908, ii.
„ 446, „ 31, „ CRENITA	„ CRINITA.
„ 499, „ 24, „ CUMMINGIANA	„ CUMINGIANA.

